



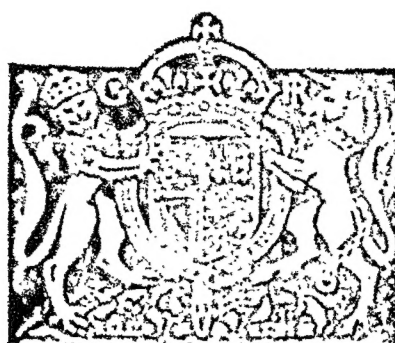
LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS  
ON TOMBS OR MONUMENTS IN THE  
CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR

WITH BIOGRAPHICAL NOTES

COMPILED WITH AN HISTORICAL INTRODUCTION

BY

O. S. CROFTON



Though mockery shakes the tinseled on its head  
And points the way to darkness and to hell,  
Cackling "Beware of visions" all our dead  
Whisper "It was for visions that we fell".

ALFRED NORRIS

NAGPUR  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING, C. P.  
1932  
[Price—Rupees Five.]



## INTRODUCTION

---

The present volume is the first attempt of its kind to publish a list of inscriptions on Christian tombs and monuments in the Central Provinces and Berar. It owes its origin to an undertaking given by the husband of the writer when attending the Gwalior Session of the Indian Historical Records Commission in 1929, but pressure of official work throughout 1930 and 1931, and the fact that the information required for the biographical notes was only obtainable in England, necessitated the undertaking being discharged largely by proxy.

The Central Provinces were first constituted in 1862, and in compiling the lists the aim held in view has been to make as complete a record as possible of all Commissioned Officers, military or civil, their wives and families, who died in the Province prior to that date. The inscriptions are tabulated in full in the main list except those concerning the families of purely military officers, whose names and dates only will be found in the Appendix. After 1862 the Appendix has been omitted and particulars regarding the families of civil officers directly connected with the Province only have been given. Even with these restrictions the volume is a bulky one. The lists have all been collected by district officials and their wives and to them my thanks are due, and particularly to Mrs. Greenfield who undertook the listing of the big Saugor cemeteries and to Mr. and Mrs. A. N. Mitchell and Miss Butler for the equally heavy lists for Kamptee and Nagpur. In addition to the inscribed tombs, information has been added regarding a few scattered European graves whose identity has now been lost, in the hope that further research may, as in the case of Josiah Webbe, lead to their identification. The names also of officers whose deaths appear in the records of Dodwell and Miles, but whose graves cannot now be traced, have been included in their proper chronological order in the cemetery lists of the places in which they died. Such names are printed in italics. "The privy paw of the native dhoby" has robbed many of the older tombs of their inscriptions, and it is a fairly safe inference that where consecrated ground already existed these men were buried in it.

The biographical notes are uneven, but they are as complete as it was possible to make them with the materials and information then available, during a short period of leave in England in the summer of 1931. My thanks are due to Mr. W. Saunders and to Major Hassall for all the assistance they gave me at the India Office. It is, however, to the generosity of Major V. C. P. Hodson that I owe nearly all the notes on the Company Officers, and I have to thank him not only for putting at my disposal his card index transcriptions of the Cadet Papers of the Madras and Bombay Officers prior to 1832, but also for allowing me to make free use of the still unpublished pages of that mine of information, his "List of the officers of the Bengal Army, 1758—1832". Here and there the general notes, on the battles and sieges, may appear to be out of proportion to their importance, but the names of the men who took part in them are forgotten and their graves mostly lost. For one killed in action in those early wars, ten must have died of wounds, sickness, disease or fatigue, and for these there is now no monument but the record of the achievements they helped to make possible.

In point of historical interest the Christian monuments of the Central Provinces cannot vie with the older presidencies or with the more important Punjab and United Provinces; yet not infrequently its earlier graves reflect a history wider than its own. The earliest monument, that erected by Warren Hastings over the grave of Alexander Elliot (1778), is four years older than any Christian monument in the Punjab and an echo of the declaration of war between England and France in the preceding year. When the news of the outbreak of hostilities reached Calcutta in 1778, the Governor General, Warren Hastings, determined by the negotiation of an alliance to check French influence,



behind Tipu Sultan and Scindia, and to this end sent his Private Secretary Alexander Elliot, post haste to the court of Raghoji Bhonsla; but the boy minister died at Semra in Sarangarh State, and the mission failed. Ten years later the fear of another war caused Cornwallis to send the traveller George Forster to Nagpur, this time to negotiate a treaty against Tipu Sultan himself. Forster also was unsuccessful, but when the expected war broke out, he returned once more to Nagpur and died there in 1791. These were the single spies, in 1803 when the internal dissensions of the Mahrattas induced Baji Rao Peshwa to call in his English allies, the battalions came with Wellesley to Assaye. On the day following the battle, nearly 200 British dead were buried in a patch of scrub jungle outside the village, and there they sleep under the guardianship of Colonel Maxwell, of the 19th Dragoons, who as "Ussell Sahib" still extends his potent protection to the village itself so long as the bones of his men are left in peace. The British Army swept on to Argaum and Gawilgarh and at each place the British graves are the only memorials of the victories. Colonel Kenny, who led the storming column at Gawilgarh, died of wounds at Ellichpur and is buried in the Dispensary compound.

In 1805 Josiah Webbe died at Dolaria, near Hoshangabad, while on his way to join Daulat Rao Scindia, to whose court he had been appointed as Resident. Ten years later the adventurer Drew, who commanded Salabat Khan's Brigade, was killed in a border foray at Murmura and is buried at Ellichpur near the northern gate.

In 1817 war again broke out. The depredations of the Pindaris, carried on under the patronage of the Mahratta princes, had led to widespread anarchy in Central India and the Deccan, and Lord Hastings determined to suppress them. Hostilities broke out at Poona in October and on receipt of the news the Bhonsla threw off all pretence of friendship with the British Government, and attacked the troops at Sitabuldi, where a severe battle was fought under the walls of the Residency on November 26th-27th. The victory and the dead are commemorated by an obelisk in the Sitabuldi Fort. On the arrival of General Doveton with the 2nd Division there followed the battle and siege of Nagpur, when the heroic Bell died at the breach of the Juma Darwaza on December 24th. The graves of Bell and of the men who fell with him cannot now be traced, but it is known that they received a full military funeral and they almost certainly lie in the old cemetery under the Fort. In 1818 there were British divisional headquarters at Hoshangabad, Harda and at Saugor, from whence troops were despatched to carry the forts of Mandla, Chanda, Satnawari, Garhakota and Asirgarh; their dead in each case rest beneath the walls. Detachments scattered over the length and breadth of the country held passes and fords, or chased the flying Pindaris through the jungles, and here and there scattered graves still mark the line of march. By 1819 peace was re-established, but already a year before, women had followed their men to the new cantonment at Saugor. A pathetic inscription in the old cemetery commemorates one Louisa Manson, who died "only a few weeks after the death of her father who was mortally wounded at the storm of Satnawari 10th June 1818".

In 1822 the Surveyor-General, Colonel W. Lambton, died in camp at Hinganghat in his 70th year. Of him it was written that "Thanks to his genius and resolution, British India was only a few years behind England and France in beginning a great trigonometrical survey, a stupendous work which occupied the lives of several noble and devoted surveyors, and which when completed will be one of the most glorious monuments of British rule in the East". In 1840 another grand old man, Major-General Sir Thomas Anbury, died at Saugor in his 80th year, after 57 years in the service of the Company. He had been on active service the year before his death. In the same cemetery the grave of Captain Ralfe, who was killed in action near Malhona in 1842, marks the Bundela rebellion, a rising brought about by the irritation of the zemindars at the strange workings of the new Civil Courts and by the tyranny of a local thanadar. In 1849 a rebellion raised by an impostor who claimed to be the Appa Sahib broke out in Berar, during which Brigadier Onslow with the Ellichpur Division defeated a body of

Rohillas at Kallam on the Wardha River on April 30th, but was himself killed in the pursuit by a fall from his horse. His body was brought to Ellichpur for burial.

For the most part, the years between the close of the Third Mahratta War and the outbreak of the Mutiny were peaceful, and the work of progressive administration went quietly on. The extermination of Thuggee was then in progress. Government had known of the existence of the Thugs since 1816, but the tales told were for long thought too monstrous to be true. Then Sleeman (later Sir W. Sleeman, K.C.S.I.) became Deputy Commissioner of Narsinghpur and the notorious Feringhia was captured. Sleeman during his examination of the prisoner, learned for the first time the scope and far-reaching ramifications of the system, and verified his information by digging up the bodies of over 100 victims in the grove near Narsinghpur where his tents were then pitched. He succeeded in awakening the interest of the Supreme Government, and in 1825 was himself appointed General Superintendent for the suppression of Thuggee with headquarters at Jubbulpore where he remained till 1836. After a distinguished career he died at sea in 1856 and his name and services are commemorated by tablets at Christ Church and at the Industrial School (old Thuggee jail), Jubbulpore, the first of which was placed there by his nephew, J. Sleeman, who succeeded him in the Thuggee Department.

The Mutiny touched the Province lightly. In Berar Meadows-Taylor obeyed the Resident's order to "hang on by his eyelids" and held the doubtful Mahommadans by his personal prestige. There was no revolt, and the murder of Major Hare in the mess at Ellichpur was the work of a sentry who had run amok. At Nagpur the courageous and determined action of the Deputy Commissioner, Major Plowden, prevented the intended rising of the cavalry, and the only casualties in the division were in Chanda, where two telegraphists, Gartland and Hall, were murdered in camp at Chunchgondi by insurgent Gonds. North of the Nerbudda the situation was more critical. The Bundelas revolted and overran the districts, Damoh was abandoned, and the Europeans of Jubbulpore and Saugor were forced to shelter behind walls. In Saugor the 3rd Cavalry and the 42nd Infantry mutinied on the 31st July, but no murders occurred, as the Europeans had two days previously been collected in the Fort, where three hundred and seventy men, women and children were shut up for seven months. In the old cemetery, beside a number of victims of disease from the Fort, lies the body of Colonel Dalyell of the 42nd, who was killed in an attack on the rebel camp at Nariaoli on September 18th. Captain G. Neville, a brilliant Engineer, who accompanied the Central India Field Force, is buried at Rahatgarh near Barodia where he was killed in action on January 31st; and Ensign Wadham Spens, killed at Balabat, lies in the compound of the dāk bungalow at Malthone. In Jubbulpore the 52nd B. I. did not mutiny until September 18th, when the issue was forced by the execution of the Gond Raja Shankar Shah. At the time of the outbreak two companies of the 52nd were encamped at Sleemanabad and Patan, where they had been sent in order to diminish the number of potential mutineers at Jubbulpore itself; the remainder finding themselves unsupported by the local zemindars marched away towards Saugor without waiting to attack the frail defences of the Residency. At Patan, the mutineers seized Macgregor who commanded the company in that village, and subsequently murdered him near Katangi. His body lies in the old cemetery at Jubbulpore, and beside it are the graves of Major Jenkins, D.A.Q.M.G., of the Nagpur Moveable Column, and Captain Tottenham who were both killed during punitive expeditions in the district.

With the Mutiny military activities in the Province ceased and only occasional famines troubled its peace. The first of which there is any record is the Bundelkhand Famine of 1868-69. The relief measures then undertaken were, it may be inferred, inadequate, and the loss of life so considerable as to cause Government, at its close, to lay down the principle that District officers would be held directly responsible for any unnecessary loss of life in their districts. Fortunately the next twenty-five years were all prosperous, but the monuments at Nagpur and Jubbulpore,

## INTRODUCTION

to the officers who lost their lives in the great Famine of 1896-97 show how, when the test came, they discharged their duty. In that terrible year Jubbulpore alone lost on famine duty its Commissioner, two successive Deputy Commissioners and an Assistant District Superintendent of Police. Their lives were not given in vain. It is largely due to the experience then gained that relief measures were so organized and improved that when, in 1919-20 equally severe famine conditions prevailed, no single death from starvation was reported.

Among the inscriptions few will be found with any claim to originality and the most noteworthy epitaph, although it does not appear on a tomb, is Warren Hastings' paraphrase of Horace Ad Grosphum, which he dedicated to Sir J. Shore and wrote during his last voyage home, on his young friend Alexander Elliot who had died far off in the jungles of Chhattisgarh:—

.....I bade the stone  
Record his name 'midst hordes unknown  
Unknowing what it told

and this suggests one last subject. The Central Provinces are a land of jungles and in the districts the animals of the jungle, the tiger, panther, bison and even the bee, have all taken their toll, and there are few cemeteries where the words "died of injuries received from a tiger" do not appear. Where this has happened, the fact has not always been recorded, the old tales are soon forgotten and it is certain that the number of those killed by wild animals is considerably larger than would appear from the lists. For the rest the graveyards of the Province resemble those elsewhere. Here are the graves of boys fresh from home, of young brides and mothers, and here too is the same terrible waste of child life—the most striking feature of every Indian graveyard.

INDORE :  
*The 1st March 1932.*

O. S. CROFTON.



| District.     | Site.                             | Page.   |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Mandla        | .. Mandla Cemetery                | 59-60   |
|               | .. " Church Compound              | 60      |
|               | .. " Lalipur Suburb               | 60      |
|               | .. " untraced graves              | 60      |
| Nagpur        | .. Nagpur Cathedral               | 13-15   |
|               | .. " Church of Scotland           | 16      |
|               | .. " Seminary Hill                | 16      |
|               | .. " Sitabuldi Cemetery           | 3-6     |
|               | .. " Sitabuldi Fort               | 1-3     |
|               | .. " Tiger Gap Cemetery           | 8-13    |
|               | .. " untraced graves              | 7-8     |
|               | .. Kamptee Cemetery               | 16-31   |
|               | .. " Cholera Cemetery             | 34      |
|               | .. " Church                       | 31-34   |
| Narsinghpur   | .. Narsinghpur Cemetery           | 87-90   |
| Nimar         | .. Asirgarh Lower Fort Cemetery   | 103-104 |
|               | .. " Upper Fort Cemetery          | 99-103  |
|               | .. Burhanpur                      | 104     |
|               | .. Khandwa Cemetery               | 97-98   |
|               | .. Nimbola                        | 99      |
|               | .. Thom'og                        | 104     |
| Raipur        | .. Bistrampur Cemetery            | 108     |
|               | .. Raipur Cemetery                | 105-107 |
|               | .. " Church                       | 107     |
|               | .. " untraced graves              | 105     |
| Saugor        | .. Garhakota                      | 78      |
|               | .. Malthone Dak Bungalow Compound | 78      |
|               | .. Rahatgarh                      | 79      |
|               | .. Satanwari                      | 78      |
|               | .. Saugor, New Cemetery           | 74-76   |
|               | .. " Old Cemetery                 | 63-73   |
|               | .. " St. Peter's Church           | 76-77   |
| Seoni         | .. Seoni, New Cemetery            | 62      |
|               | .. " Old Cemetery                 | 61-62   |
| Wardha        | .. Hinganghat                     | 35-36   |
|               | .. Kawtha                         | 36      |
|               | .. Wardha Cemetery                | 35      |
| Yeotmal       | .. Yeotmal Cemetery               | 129     |
| Appendix List | ..                                | 131-136 |



|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| K. C. B.    | .. Knight Commander of the Bath.                                |
| K. C. M. G. | .. Knight Commander of the Order of St. Michael and St. George. |
| K. S.       | .. King's Scholar.  |
| L. C.       | .. Light Cavalry.   |
| LL. D.      | .. Doctor of Laws.  |
| L. R. C. S. | .. Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons.                 |
| L. R. C. P. | .. Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians.               |
| L. S. A.    | .. Licentiate of the Society of Apothecaries.                   |
| M. A.       | .. Master of Arts.  |
| M. B.       | .. Bachelor of Medicine.  |
| M. C.       | .. Military Cross.  |
| M. C. S.    | .. Madras Civil Service.  |
| M. D.       | .. Doctor of Medicine.  |
| M. E. Regt. | .. Madras European Regt.  |
| M. N. I.    | .. Madras Native Infantry.                                      |
| M. R. C. S. | .. Member of the Royal College of Surgeons.                     |
| M. S. C.    | .. Madras Staff Corps.  |
| N. C.       | .. Native Cavalry.  |
| N. I.       | .. Native Infantry.   |
| N. S. F.    | .. Nagpur Subsidiary Force.                                     |
| N. W. F. P. | .. North West Frontier Province.                                |
| N. W. P.    | .. North Western Provinces.                                     |
| O. C.       | .. Officer Commanding.  |
| P. A.       | .. Political Agent.   |
| P. W. D.    | .. Public Works Department.                                     |
| P. W. V.    | .. Prince of Wales' Volunteers.                                 |
| Q. M. G.    | .. Quarter Master General.                                      |
| R. A. M. C. | .. Royal Army Medical Corps.                                    |
| R. E.       | .. Royal Engineers.   |
| R. F. A.    | .. Royal Field Artillery.                                       |
| R. G. A.    | .. Royal Garrison Artillery.                                    |
| R. M.       | .. Royal Marines.   |
| R. N. B.    | .. Royal North British.   |
| S. J.       | .. Society of Jesus.  |
| S. M.       | .. Surgeon Major.   |
| S. O.       | .. Settlement Officer.  |
| S. S. O.    | .. Station Staff Officer.                                       |
| S. & N.     | .. Saugor and Nerbudda.   |
| S. & T.     | .. Supply and Transport.  |
| T. C. D.    | .. Trinity College, Dublin.                                     |
| T. M. B.    | .. Trench Mortar Battery.                                       |
| U. P.       | .. United Provinces.  |
| V. C.       | .. Victoria Cross.  |
| W. L. I.    | .. Wallahabad Light Infantry.                                   |

## BIOGRAPHICAL NOTES

The references of the biographical notes are only quoted where they are taken fully from some compilation, the abbreviations of which are given below :—

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| Cardew            | .. Hodson's Horse by Major F. G. Cardew.  |
| Clan Campbell     | .. Records of Clan Campbell in the H. E. I. C.  |
| Crawford          | .. Roll of the I. M. S., 1815—1930, by Col. D. G. Crawford.   |
| D. & M.           | .. Dodwell and Miles.   |
| D. N. B.          | .. Dictionary of National Biography.  |
| G. M.             | .. Gentleman's Magazine.  |
| Hodson            | .. List of Officers of the Bengal Army, 1758—1832 by Major V. C. P. Hodson.—A—K, Vols. I and II.                                |
| Hodson (unpubld.) | .. As above, L—Z, volumes unpublished in 1931.  |
| Markham           | .. A Memoir of the Survey of India by Sir Clement Markham.  |
| Shipp             | .. Memoirs of the Extraordinary Military Career of John Shipp, Late Lieutenant in His Majesty's 87th Regt., written by himself. |
| Sleeman           | .. Rambles and Recollections by Sir W. E. Sleeman.  |
| J. Sleeman        | .. Biographical Preface by J. Sleeman to W. E. Sleeman's Confessions of a Thug.   |
| Ubique            | .. War Services of the Officers of the Bengal Army by Anderson.   |
| Wellesley         | .. Dispatches, Minutes and Correspondence of the Marquess of Wellesley.   |
| Wills             | .. British Relations with the Nagpur State in the Eighteenth Century by C. U. Wills.  |





NAGPUR DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

SITABULDI FORT, NAGPUR—*contd.*

|   |           |             |  |
|---|-----------|-------------|--|
|   |           |             | and would have paid the supreme penalty had not the Court Martial been strongly biased in favour of the mutineers and anxious to harass the Madras Government which had insisted on the trials. He was however dismissed from the Army but was reinstated in 1814. |
| 4 | Nov. 1817 | G. Grant    | Lt.-Adj. George Grant, 1st Battalion 24th Regt.<br><br>G. Grant, born and baptised at Duthel, 14th February 1789. Ensign 1st January 1807. Lieut. 1st March 1809. Son of John and Christian Grant, late of Aviemore.   |
| 5 | Nov. 1817 | E. Clarke   | Lt. Edwd. Clarke, 1st Battalion 24th Regiment.<br><br>E. Clarke, b. St. Clement Danes 17th December 1791. Ensign 3rd July 1807. Lieut. 11th February 1811. Son of Edward Clarke of Lombard St. London.   |
| 6 | Nov. 1817 | H. D. Niven | Humphery Donaldson Niven Esq.<br><br>H. D. Niven, b., 27th April 1795. Asst. Surgeon, 2nd June 1815.   |

## Battle of Sitabuldi and battle and siege of Nagpur, 26th November to 29th December 1817.

After Lord Wellesley's return to England the Directors of the Company reversed his policy and by weakness and hesitation laid the train for another war with the Mahrattas. The new conflict was precipitated by the Pindaris. This system of military bandits, recruited from the disbanded armies of regular governments, had become an ever-increasing menace to hope of peace and settled government in Central India and the Deccan. In 1817 the Governor General, Lord Hastings, determined to suppress them finally. As it was well known that the Pindaris were harboured and encouraged by the Mahratta princes, a force was assembled which was large enough to deal with the whole Confederacy, should it unite with the freebooters, though all possible measures were taken to prevent this alliance.

Until the commencement of November the attitude of the Bhonsla, Appa Sahib, was friendly to the British, but it became evident that he was not to be trusted and was secretly negotiating with Cheetu, the Pindari leader. The Resident, Mr. Jenkins, accordingly called in Lt.-Col. Scott's detachment from Ramtek. On the 14th November news was received that hostilities had broken out in Poona, and the Bhonsla accepted in open darbar a khilat from the Peshwa's messenger and then proceeded in state to Sonagaon, his principal camp on the west of the town. Jenkins, perceiving that hostilities were inevitable, despatched a messenger to General Doveton asking for assistance. A part of the Residency Guard was at the same time sent to occupy the double hill of Sitabuldi which stands between the Residency and the City and consists of two low eminences connected by a ridge. Owing to the rocky nature of the ground the position could not be entrenched, but was protected by a breastwork of grainbags. The suburbs of the city approached close to the foot of the smaller hill which was held by the Madras Infantry. The remainder of the Infantry and the guns were posted on the larger hill and the cavalry protected the rear of the Residency. In front and on both flanks of the British position, extended a village in which the enemy assembled with their guns.

In the evening of the 26th November, one of the British piquets was fired on, and forced to retire to the smaller hill under a heavy fire from Arab matchlockmen. This was kept up till past midnight and the attack was reopened by guns and musketry at dawn. Heavy losses were sustained on the smaller hill which the Arabs made frequent attempts to carry. At length, in the confusion caused by the explosion of a tumbrel, they charged, drove off the defenders and turned the gun posted there on to the larger hill, where the casualties soon became severe. The enemy horse and foot then closed in to prepare for a general assault.

Captain Fitzgerald with three troops of the 6th Bengal Cavalry was posted in the Residency gardens. For some time he had asked in vain for permission to charge; seeing that the total destruction of the garrison was imminent he appealed once more. He was again peremptorily refused and told to charge at his own peril. "Then at my peril be it," he said and gave the order. The small force galloped at the principal body of the enemy horse, drove them from the two guns by which they were supported, pursued them for some distance, cut up a body of infantry and returned with the captured guns. This exploit, witnessed by the hard driven infantry, encouraged them to fresh efforts and when shortly after an explosion of ammunition took place among the Arabs on the smaller hill, officers and men rushed forward, ousted the enemy, spiked two of their guns and then returned to their posts. The British now assumed the offensive and by noon the battle was ended.

The British force lost in this action 119 killed, including 5 officers and a sergeant major; and 43 wounded, including 13 officers, out of a total of 1,500 men. The loss of the enemy was about the same out of 18,000 troops present, but only 3,000 Arabs and a body of cavalry actually took part in the attack.



NAGPUR DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

SITABULDI CEMETERY, NAGPUR—*contd.*

|    |                 |                 |  |
|----|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| 10 | 18th Nov. 1817. | W. Reid         | <p>High School. Woolwich Cadet. Gazetted as Ensign to the Engineers, 27th July 1811.<br/> <i>Note.</i>—D. and M. give 15th January as date of death.</p> <p>Sacred to the memory of Lt. William Reid, of the 1st Batt. 20th Regt. M. N. I., who died on the 18th Nov. 1817. Erected by his Brother Officers.</p> <p>W. Reid, b. 29th April 1786. Ensign 17th July 1805. Eldest son of William Reid and Anne, 5th daughter of John Orrock.</p>  |
| 11 | 20th Oct. 1818. | E. J. Bannerman | <p>This monument was erected to the memory of Cornet Bannerman, 6th Regiment Madras Cavalry by his Brother Officers. He died on the 20th October 1818.</p> <p>Edward John Bannerman, bapt. St. Paul's Chapel 1st January 1786. Cornet 7th July 1806. Cashiered 14th Dec. 1810. Restored 20th March 1812. Fifth and youngest son of Sir Alexander Bannerman 6th Bart. and Mary Gordon his wife.</p>   |
| 12 | 16th Oct. 1819. | W. Sa(u)nders   | <p>Sacred to the memory of Capt. William Sanders 1st Batt. 11th Regt. who died at Sindwarrah on the 16th October 1819, aged 32. Erected by his Brother Officers as a token of their affection and esteem.</p> <p>William Thomas Saunders, bapt. privately Charleville, Co. Cork 12th June 1787. Ensign May 1804. Capt. 19th July 1817. Son of Henry Saunders, Lieut. 8th Dragoons. The name is incorrectly spelt in the inscription.</p>   |
| 13 | 13th Feb. 1821. | Muttoo          | <p>To the memory of Muttoo, Suhbedar of the 1st Batt. 3rd Regt. M. N. I. who died on the 13th Feb. 1821, aged 52 years, 37 of which were spent in the service of the Honourable East India Company with zeal and fidelity.</p>   |
| 14 | 2nd Nov. 1826.  | G. Webb         | <p>In memory of Sub-Assistant Webb who died on 2nd November 1826 aged 32 years.</p> <p>Surgeon G. Webb, 15th Regt. B. N. I. His son is buried in Kamptec. See page 132.</p>  |
| 15 | 13th Aug. 1828. | S. Wylie        | <p>Sacred to the memory of Susan, beloved wife of John Wylie M.D. Surgeon, Nagpore Residency, and 6th daughter of the Rev. Andrew Duncan D.D. Rathbone Midlothian. The 13th August 1828.</p> <p>John Wylie, b. 20th May 1790. M.R.C.S. 1812. Asst. Surgeon 11th June 1812. Surgeon 1st July 1825. S. S. 1st February 1838. I. G. of Hospitals 18th December 1846. Surgeon General 1st August 1850. Physician General 1st Jan. 1852. Retired 12th February 1851. Died at Dollar 16th June 1852. C. B. 17th August 1850. Third Mahratta War 1817-18. Battle of Koregaon. <i>Ref. Crawford.</i></p> |
| 16 | 17th July 1833. | H. Warde        | <p>Sacred to the memory of Henry, 4th son of Capt. and Mrs. Warde, who died of cholera on the 17th July A. D. 1833, aged 5 years 7 months and 5 days.</p>  |
| 17 | 29th Nov. 1835. | I. Warde        | <p>Sacred to the Memory of Isabella, beloved wife of Capt. William Warde, Asst. Resident. She died on the 29th November 1835, aged 35 years, 9 months and 25 days.</p> <p>W. Warde, Lt.-Col. 5th Light Cavalry, b. Bradfield House, Berks. 9th February 1788. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 1806. Cornet</p>  |

• NAGPUR DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

SITABULDI CEMETERY, NAGPUR—*contd.*

|    |                 |                   |  |
|----|-----------------|-------------------|--|
|    |                 |                   | 2nd January 1807. Lieut. 27th February 1812. Captain 13th May 1825. Major 14th December 1835. Retired 1st March 1836. Hon. Lt.-Col. 28th November 1854. Died 19 Grosvenor Place, Bath 23rd January 1858. Third son of Gen. George Warde of Woodlands Castle, Glam., and Charlotte his wife, daughter of Rt. Rev. Spenser Madan, Bishop of Peterborough. Married 1st Dinapore 18th June 1815 Isabella, eldest daughter of Innes Delamain, Major, 16th B. N. I. Married 2nd Catherine Hawkins, Educated Westminster. Services posted Cornet to 5th N. C. 1814. Third Mahratta War; Lieut. 6th N. C. Dy. Paymr. Hoshangabad, 26th February 1821. Military Assistant to Resident at Nagpur April 1829. Officiating Head Assistant 7th April 1832. Permanent Head Assistant 15th January 1835 till 2nd February 1836.<br><i>Reference Hodson unpublished.</i> |
| 18 | 2nd Oct. 1844.  | H. Bott           | Erected by his Brother Officers to the memory of Lieut. Herbert Bott of the 18th Regt., M. N. I., who died at Seetabuldee on the 2nd October 1844.<br><br>Ensign 14th January 1838. Lieut. 21st September 1841.  |
| 19 | 22nd June 1845. | H. Gordon         | Erected by his Brother Officers to the memory of Lieut. H. Gordon of the 18th Regt. M. N. I. who died at Seetabuldee on the 22nd June 1845.<br><br>Henry Gordon, b. 10th June 1806. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 1825. Posted as Ensign 7th N. I. 6th May 1825, afterwards transferred to 18th N. I. Acting D. A. Q. M. G. 7th October 1836. Post Master Belgaum during stay of the Regiment there. D. A. Q. M. G., S. Division, Bombay Army, 21st November 1840. Son of John Gordon and Sarah his wife. Married 1832 Emma Charlotte, daughter of James Walshe, H. M. Customs Department.<br><i>Reference House of Gordon.</i>   |
| 20 | 31st Oct. 1845. | E. Cowie          | Erected by his Brother Officers to the memory of Capt. Edward Cowie of the 18th Regiment M. N. I. who died at Seetabuldee on 31st October 1845.<br><br>Ensign 14th May 1824. Lieut. 6th August 1825. Capt. 20th July 1836.<br><i>Note.</i> —The three preceding inscriptions are on the same monument.   |
| 21 | 14th June 1847. | E. B. R. Longdill | Erected by his Brother Officers to the memory of Lieut. Longdill of the 24th Regt. M. N. I.<br><br>Ensign 7th August 1840. Lieut. 24th January 1845. See page 12   |
| 22 | 6th June 1850.  | F. Keighley       | Erected by his Brother Officers to the memory of Lieut. and Adj. Keighley, 24th Regt. M. N. I. who died of cholera at <del>Kanpur</del> the 6th June 1850.<br><br>Frederick Keighly, Ensign 1st September 1841. Lieut. 31st <del>Jan</del> 1847. His wife is buried beside him. See pages 13 and 14.   |
| 23 | 16th Oct. 1850. | W. H. Chippendall | Erected by his Brother Officers to the memory of <del>Ensign</del> W. H. Chippendall of the 24th M. N. I., who died at <del>Seetabuldee</del> the 16th October 1850.<br><br>William Harrison Chippendall, Ensign 12th June 1840. See page 12   |

## NAGPUR DISTRICT—contd.

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

## UNTRACED GRAVES, NAGPUR—concl'd.

Major 3rd September 1871. Lt.-Col. 1st October 1878. Died Sitabuldi 12th April 1877. *Services.* Served in the Queens' Bays in Sir James Outram's Division at the siege and capture of Lucknow March 1858, and during the subsequent operations in Oudh. Medal and Clasp. Served as Deputy Commissioner in Sambalpur, Nagpur, Balaghat, Narsinghpur, Nimar and Saugor. His wife is buried in Saugor and a child in Khandwa. See pages 75 and 97.

## TIGER GAP CEMETERY, NAGPUR

41 | 5th Jan. 1791. | G. Forster

.. | To the memory of George Forster, Resident from the British Government in Calcutta to the Court of Rajah Rosagee Bonslah, who died on the 5th January 1791. Fecit Lt. Davidson.

ملک الغنی  
مدفن معذوله وله انتظام ملک  
جارج فارستر بہادر ہول جنگ سردار قدیم  
سرکار کمپنی انگریزی بہادر کرنیل وکال از  
کلکتہ درین ملک دارد کردید۔ ہنوز  
بعمری رسید ۳۹ سال ماحل طبعی فقط  
واقعہ بتاریخ پینجم شہر جنوری ۱۷۹۱ء  
عیسوی مطابق ۲۸ بیست ہشتتم شہر  
ربیع الثانی ۱۲۰۷ء ہجری

۴۱

धे प्रधर मीस्तर फ्यारव

फ्यारस्तसा धे घाची थधे

मच की धगरेव धाधधरय

व मधुन पमीउ चे मम पाधेनि

नमीतामधे छधर ॥ म म १७५१ २२ १५  
५ १५

Translation.—“God is free from want. This is the tomb of George Forster, the strengthener of the Empire, preserver of the country, possessed of intrepidity, Sardar of the Old British Company, who

NAGPUR DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

TIGER GAP CEMETERY, NAGPUR—*contd.*

had come to this country as an Agent from Calcutta. He died a natural death at the age of 39. His death occurred on the 28th Rabi-us sani 1204 Hijri. This tomb was erected by the Officer Commanding the Resident's Bodyguard, Lt. James Davidson."

This monument and the remains of George Forster were removed on the 6th March 1915, from the banks of the Nag River at Bagad-ganj to this graveyard owing to the danger of further erosion of the bank, allowing the monument and remains to be washed into the river, A. D. 1915.

George Forster (sometimes spelt Foster. Writer's petition missing at the I. O.) Madras C. S. Born 1752. Arrived as Writer 1770. Under Secretary 1771. Under the Expert Warehouse-keeper 1772. Under the Land Customs 1773. Factor and under the Land Customs 1775. In 1782-84 he was the first Englishman to make the overland journey from India to England. The adventure is recorded in a two-volume work entitled "A journey from Bengal to England through the Northern part of India to England, Kashmir, Afghanistan and Persia into Russia, by George Forster in the Civil Service of the East India Company". He left Benares 12th December 1782, disguised as a Georgian and subsequently as a Turk going to Kashmir for merchandise. He reached Srinagar 7th May 1783, where the Afghan ruler proposed to impress him for military service, but Forster was able to bribe his way out. He changed his disguise to that of a pilgrim to Mecca, and reached England by way of Moscow in July 1784. In 1787 Forster was deputed by the Governor-General, Lord Cornwallis, to conclude a defensive alliance with Mudhoji Bhonsla and the Nizam against Tipu Sultan. He reached Nagpur 15th July 1788, but reported that the wealth and strength of the Bhonsla had been overestimated and that the alliance would be almost worthless. He was recalled in February 1789. In December 1789 the war between the English and Tipu Sultan broke out and it was again thought desirable to bring the Bhonsla into alliance with the Nizam and the Poona Darbar. Forster was once more despatched to Nagpur, which he reached in June 1790, but his negotiations were unsuccessful. He stayed on in the hopes of inducing the new Raja Raghoji to treat, but fell ill and died at Nagpur on 5th January 1791. When his remains were moved in 1915 the skeleton was found intact.

*Reference Wills.*

|    |                    |               |  |
|----|--------------------|---------------|--|
| 42 | 19th Nov.<br>1819. | W. A. McCurdy | .. Erected to the memory of Lieut. W. A. McCurdy, 10th Regt. who died the 19th November 1819, by the Officers of the Trichinopoly Light Inf.<br><br>William Alexander McCurdy, b. Alverstoke Hants 28th November 1801. Lieut. 4th June 1818. Son of Elizabeth McCurdy. (Father probably William McCurdy, R. N.)      |
| 43 | 20th Aug.<br>1820. | J. Budd       | .. Sacred to the memory of Lieut. John Budd, 1st Batt. 3rd Regt. of N. I., who departed this life, August 20th 1820. Aged 20 years.<br><br>John Carruthers Budd, bapt. Patrockstow, Devon, 6th July 1800. Lieut. 3rd December 1817. Son of Daniel and Judith Budd.   |
| 44 | 27th Oct.<br>1823. | C. Macdonald  | .. Sacred to the memory of Lieut. Cosmo Macdonald, Qr. Mr. and Interpreter 1st Battalion 16th Regt. Bengal Native Infantry who departed this life, 27th October 1823, aged 32 years.<br><br>C. Macdonald, b. Laggan; Inverness, 25th July 1791. Cadet 1808. Admitted 16th April 1810. Ensign 22nd April 1811. Lieut. |

NAGPUR DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

TIGER GAP CEMETERY, NAGPUR—*contd.*

|    |                 |               |  |
|----|-----------------|---------------|--|
|    |                 |               | 16th December 1814. Married Dacca 6th September 1819. Lucy daughter of John Gibbs. <i>Services.</i> Was abroad as a Midshipman in the "Retreat" when appointed Cadet in July 1809. Posted as Ensign to 16th N. I. in 1811. Intr. and Qmr., 11/6th N. I. 10th June 1820, till death.<br><i>Reference Hodson unpublished</i>   |
| 45 | 15th Jan. 1824. | J. H. Sankey  | .. To the memory of Ensign J. H. Sankey, Bengal European Regt. who departed this life 15th January 1824, aged 21 years. This tomb was erected by the Officers of that Corps (rest of inscription indecipherable).<br><br>John Henry Sankey, b. Pathard, Tipperary, 27th April 1803. Cadet 1821. Ensign 19th January 1822. 2nd son of Matthew Villiers Sankey, of Coolmore, Co. Tipperary, and Amelia his wife, sister of Major Elrington, Major of the Tower of London. <i>Services.</i> Posted Ensign to 25th N. I. Transferred to Bengal European Regt. 1822.<br><i>Reference Hodson unpublished.</i>  |
| 46 | 1st Sep. 1824.  | H. W. Bennett | .. To the memory of Lieut. H. W. Bennett 2nd Bengal European Regiment who departed this life 1st Sept. 1824, aged 30 years. This tomb was erected by the members of the 2nd European Regiment.<br><br>Henry Whitchurch Bennett, bapt. Tavistock Devon, 4th June 1794. Cadet 1810. Ensign 1st September 1813. Lieut. 13th August 1815. Son of John Bennett of Tavistock, mercer, and Martha his wife. <i>Services.</i> Cadet. d. d. 9th N. I. 1812-13. Posted as Ensign to Bengal European Regt. 1st September 1813. Transferred to newly raised 2nd Bengal European Regt. in May 1824.<br><i>Reference Hodson.</i>   |
| 47 | 21st Sep. 1824. | J. Irwin      | .. To the memory of Capt. John Irwin, Bengal European Regt. who departed this life Sept. 21st 1824. This tomb was erected by the Officers of the 1st & 3rd European Regiments.<br><br>J. Irwin, bapt. St. Bee's Cumberland, 12th December 1790. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 19th September 1806. Ensign 28th September 1806. Lieut. 15th December 1808. Capt. 1st May 1824. 2nd son of Thomas Irwin of Justicetown, Cumberland and Jane his wife, 2nd daughter of John Senhouse of Calder Abbey. Married Berhampore Mary, daughter of Thomas Charters. <i>Services.</i> Posted as Ensign to Bengal European Regt. in 1807. Served with his regiment in Java 1812-16, at Macassar 1816. Adj. Bengal European Regt. April 1823 till May 1824. Transferred to newly raised 2nd Bengal European Regt. May 1824.<br><i>Reference Hodson.</i> |
| 48 | 27th Oct. 1824. | M. S. Hogg    | .. Sacred to the memory of Capt. M. S. Hogg, Invalid Establishment, who departed this life Oct. 27th 1824, aged 27 years.<br><br>Metcalf Stanwix Hogg, b. Southwark, Surrey, 27th January 1790. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 1st March 1806. Ensign 1st May 1806. Lieut. 11th April 1807. Capt. 11th July 1823. Invalided 1st January 1824. Bapt St. John's Southwark, 16th May 1790. Son of John Hogg and Mary Simpson his wife. <i>Services.</i> Posted to Bengal European Regt. in 1807 and served throughout with that Corps. Acting Adj. and Qmr. to the detachment at Dinapore 1810-12. Acting Adj. and Qmr. to the detachment in Java 1812-14. Qmr. 4th November 1816 till 1823.<br><i>Reference Hodson.</i>  |

NAGPUR DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No.                                      | Date.               | Name.           | Inscription.  |
|---|---------------------|-----------------|---|
| 1   | 2                   | 3               | 4   |
| <b>TIGER GAP CEMETERY, NAGPUR—<i>contd.</i></b> |                     |                 |   |
| 49  | 25th Mar.<br>1825.  | T. Keys         | Sacred to the memory of Thomas Keys Esq. Assistant Surgeon 48th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, who died on 25th March 1825.<br><br>T. Keys, M.R.C.S. 1818, Assistant Surgeon 27th February 1821. Died at Kumbher.<br><i>Reference Craddock.</i>   |
| 50  | 1st Sep.<br>1853.   | S. Hyslop       | Test—The Reverend Stephen Hyslop for nineteen years Missionary of the Free Church of Scotland in Nagpore was drowned near Blouse Sept. 1st 1853. Test<br><br>S. Hyslop, served in the Mission for 19 years & during that period was employed in the study of the languages & customs of the aborigines of the C. P. He died before his tomb was completed but his M.S. & notes which included the "Story of Langa", the Great Legend of the creation, were put together by Sir Richard Temple, C. S. I., I. C. S., then Chief Commr., C. P. |
| 51  | 2nd June<br>1866.   | F. G. Spicer    | Sacred to the memory of Lieut. Freeman Gage Spicer, late 48th Regiment M. N. I., who died at Secunderabad on the 2nd June 1866, aged 29 years. Erected by his Brother Officers of the 48th M. N. I., as a mark of the esteem and regard in which they held him.   |
| 52  | 5th Mar.<br>1876.   | C. W. Carpenter | In sacred and loving memory of Charles Wilson Carpenter, Bengal Civil Service. Died at Nagpore 5th March 1876, aged 39. Also of Louisa Harman, his wife, who died 21st Sept. 1870, aged 21 and is buried at Allahabad.  |
| 53  | 14th Apr.<br>1876.  | T. V. Ayles     | Sacred to the memory of Surgeon T. V. Ayles, Madras Army, who died at Secunderabad on the 14th April 1876, aged 26. Erected by his Brother Officers.  |
| 54  | 27th Sept.<br>1878. | J. H. Warden    | Sacred to the memory of James Hale Warden, Colonel 8th Regt. M. N. I., who died at Secunderabad 27th Sept. 1878, aged 50 years. Erected by his bereaved widow.  |
| 55  | 29th Dec.<br>1876.  | F. B. Morris    | In memoriam. Captain Frank B. Morris, Assistant Commissioner, Central Provinces. Youngest son of Henry Morris Esq. late Madras Civil Service. Died 29th Dec. 1876. Aged 35.<br><br>Frank Bird Morris, General Infantry List. Posted as Ensign 4th October 1861 to H. M.'s Foot. Lieut. 26th September 1863. Capt. 4th December 1870. Assistant Commissioner 3rd class, Central Provinces. See page 85.  |
| 56  | 11th June<br>1881.  | W. B. Whiteford | In memory of William Bell Whiteford, Major Royal Engineers. Born 15th Oct. 1849. Died 11th June 1881. <i>Quo fas et gloria ducunt.</i>  |
| 57  | 28th Dec.<br>1881.  | T. Wakefield    | In sacred and loving memory of Thomas Wakefield, Lt.-Col., M.S.C. Born 21st April 1830. Died 28th Dec. 1881 at Nagpur, C. P.  |
| 58  | 1884                | Reid            | Wife of A. A. Reid, P. W. D., C. P. 1869-1884.  |
| 59  | 15th Aug.<br>1894.  | R. Craddock     | In loving memory of Ralph Cecil, infant son of Reginald Craddock I.C.S. and Frances Craddock. Born April 19th 1893. Died Aug. 15th 1894.<br><br>The Hon'ble Sir R. H. Craddock, K.C.S.I., Educated Wellington and Keble College, Oxon. Joined the service 12th September 1884. Arrived 1st December 1884. Served as Assistant Commissioner in Jubbulpore, Raipur, Narsinghpur, Nagpur, Balaghat, Wardha and in the Settlement Department as Commissioner of   |



NAGPUR DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

TIGER GAP CEMETERY, NAGPUR—*contd.*

Settlement and as Deputy Commissioner and Settlement Officer, Nagpur. Chief Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, Revenue and Financial Secretary. Commissioner Nagpur. Appointed Chief, Commissioner, Central Provinces 25th March 1907, and Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India 2nd March 1912. Lieut.-Governor of Burma, 1917-1922. Retired, 1922. M. P. 1931.

|    |                 |                   |   |
|----|-----------------|-------------------|---|
| 60 | 1897            | Aitkins           | Widow of John Aitkins, Madras Medical Estbt. 1816-1897.   |
| 61 | 26th Feb. 1901. | J. Thornber       | Lt. Jacob Thornber R.A., who died at Nagpur, C. P. February 1901, aged 73 years.  |
| 62 | 28th Aug. 1902. | R. Craddock       | In loving memory of Reginald (Little Ben) infant son of Reginald and Frances Craddock. Born 20th October 1901. Died, August 28th, 1902. See page 11.  |
| 63 | 1908            | Morris            | Wife of A. H. Morris D.I.G. Police, 1874-1908.<br><br>Alexander Henry Morris, b. 13th September 1860. Served as Assistant Superintendent of Police in Nagpur, Bhandara, Hoshangabad and Damoh and as District Superintendent of Police in Damoh, Hoshangabad, Chhindwara, Betul, Sambulpur, Jubbulpore, Mandla and Raipur. Appointed Deputy Inspector-General of Police Nagpur 5th November 1906. Retired, 1909.  |
| 64 | 4th Apr. 1910.  | H. F. Halifax     | In memory of the infant son of Henry Francis Halifax I.C.S., Born Apr. 2nd, died April 4th 1910.<br><br>H. F. Halifax joined the service 24th November 1899. Retired as Additional Judicial Commissioner 1928.  |
| 65 | 1912            | Bensley           | Wife of Major G. H. Bensley, I.M.S. Died 1912.<br><br>Colonel Clement Henry Bensley, M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (London) I.M.S., b. 27th September 1870. Joined the service 29th January 1895. In Military Service in Cawnpore and Gazeabad. Served as Superintendent Central Jails in Mung Rasul and Montgomery and in Jubbulpore and Nagpur. Inspector-General of Prisons, Central Provinces from 15th July 1914 and as Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals in addition from 9th March 1918. Services placed at the disposal of the Government of India from 6th February 1923. War services, N.-W. F. of India 1897-98; Malakhand; Utmankhel; Bunnun; action of Panga Pass; medal with clasp. |
| 66 | 23rd June 1913. | T. English        | Sacred to the memory of Thomas English, Dy. Supdt. C. P. Police. Died 23rd June 1913. Aged 42 years. Erected as mark of esteem by his Brother Officers and the Dist. Supdts.<br><br>T. English, b. 11th November 1869. Held non-gazetted appointments from 1888-1910. District Superintendent of Police Jubbulpore and Nagpur, and of Railway Police.   |
| 67 | 28th Jan. 1915. | A. Blennerhassett | Sacred to the memory of Sir Arthur Blennerhassett Bart. Indian Civil Service. Born 14th April 1871. Died at Yeotmal 28th January 1915. Text.<br><br>Sir Arthur Charles Blennerhassett, Bart. b. 14th April 1871. Eldest son of the Right Honourable Sir Rowland Blennerhassett, 4th Bart. P. C., and Countess Charlotte de Leyden. Married 12th July 1899, Mary Francis, only daughter of Baron Ludig von Autin of Haidenburg, Bavaria. Joined the service 4th  |

NAGPUR DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

TIGER GAP CEMETERY, NAGPUR—*concl'd.*

|    |                |               |   |
|----|----------------|---------------|---|
| 68 | 6th Oct. 1917. | J. Morison    | <p>November 1895. Served as Assistant Commissioner in Nagpur, Wardha, Saugor, Damoh, Jubbulpore, Raipur, Seoni, Yeotmal and as Under Secretary to the Chief Commissioner in Revenue Department. As Deputy Commissioner in Jubbulpore, Chanda and Nagpur. As Financial and Revenue Secretary and as Chief Secretary to the Chief Commissioner Central Provinces from 22nd. October 1914 until his death.</p> <p>Sacred to the memory of Dr. James Morison for many years Civil Surgeon of Buldana, Berar. Died at Nagpur on the 6th October 1917.</p> <p>Retired List. Re-employed Nagpur 7th February 1915 as Special Plague Medical Officer. See page 124.</p> |
| 69 | 5th Nov. 1928. | E. R. Stevens | <p>Sacred to the memory of Edgar Ralph Stevens, Chief Conservator of Forests, C. P. Born 27th Oct. 1875. Died 5th Nov. 1928.</p> <p>E. R. Stevens appointed by Secretary of State for India. Joined the service 24th November 1898. Served in various capacities in Chaibassa, Darjeeling, Dehra Dun, Kumaon, Bahraich, Ramnagar and Ranchi and as Chief Conservator of Forests, Central Provinces from 21st November 1927 till his death.</p>  |

## TABLETS IN THE NAGPUR CATHEDRAL

|    |                           |                                 |   |
|----|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 70 | 1847—1850                 | Officers of 24th Regt. M. N. I. | <p>Sacred to the memory of the undermentioned Officers of the 24th M. N. I. who died in various parts of India during the period that the Regiment was stationed at Seetabuldee :—</p> <p>Captain F. W. Snow, died at Calcutta, 1st June 1847.<br/> Lieut. G. Mardman, lost at sea, 15th April 1847.<br/> E. B. R. Longdill, died at Seetabuldee, 14th June 1847. See page 5.<br/> F. Keighley died at Kamptee, 6th June 1850. See page 5.<br/> Ensign W. H. Chippendall died at Seetabuldee, 16th October 1850. See page 5.</p>  |
| 71 | 14th Dec. 11th Dec. 1863. | H. B. Impey<br>G. C. Impey.     | <p>Sacred to the memory of Hastings Broughton Impey, Major in the Bengal Staff Corps &amp; Deputy Commissioner of these Provinces, also of Georgina Cordelia his beloved wife who died on the 14th and 11th December 1863. This tablet is erected by those who deeply mourn the loss of a much beloved brother. <i>Text.</i></p>  |
| 72 | 25th Sep. 1864.           | J. D. Swiney                    | <p>In sacred remembrance of John Downing Swiney, Lieut. R.E. Deputy Consulting Engineer to Government for Railways in Central India. Eldest son of John Swiney Esq. H.E.I.C. He died at the Residency, Nagpore, on Sunday morning Sept. 25th 1864, in the 29th year of his age. <i>Text.</i> The Corps of Royal Engineers, Bombay, have raised this monument to the memory of John Downing Swiney to record their admiration for his genius and great personal worth and as a testimony of sorrow for his early death. See page 6.</p>  |
| 73 | 1st May 1877.             | W. de B. Armstrong              | <p>To the glory of God and in loving memory of Thomas William de Butts Armstrong Esq. C.E. Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, second son of the late Revd. W. C. Armstrong M.A. Rector of Moydon, Longford, Ireland. He was many years Chief Engineer and Secretary of the Public Works Department of the Central Provinces. He died on board the P. and O. Steamer Travancore on the 1st of May 1877 in the 51st year of his age. This tablet is erected by the Officers and Subordinates of the Public Works Department of the Central Provinces in token of the great esteem and affection in which they held him. <i>Text.</i></p> |

NAGPUR DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

TABLETS IN THE NAGPUR CATHEDRAL—*contd.*

|    |                                  |  |  |
|----|----------------------------------|--|--|
| 74 | 11th Oct. 1888.                  | W. Nethersole  | (Window.) <i>Text.</i> In memory of William Nethersole of the Bengal Civil Service. Deputy Commissioner of Sambulpur killed by the fall of his horse on the 11th Octr. 1888. This window is erected by some of his friends.  |
| 75 | 1890                             | J. Spence  | In loving memory of General James Spence, for 30 years in the Central Provinces from 1842-1871. This tablet is placed by his son Herbert Thomas Spence.<br><br>James Knox Spence, General. Born Cambus, Co. Tyrone 16th January 1810. Ensign 21st May 1826. Lieut. 31st May 1834. Capt. 21st May 1841. Major 20th June 1854. Lt.-Col. 21st July 1861. Col. 21st February 1866. Major-General. 1st October 1877. Lt.-General 1878. General 22nd January 1884. Son of John Spence of Strabane Co. Tyrone. Married Saugor 5th February 1844, Sophia Helen, daughter of Michael Ramsay. <i>Services.</i> Afghanistan; Ghazni; Offg. Asst. Comy. Shah's Force in Ghilzai Country May-August 1840; Lieut. 20th N. I. Medal. Deputy Commissioner Saugor and Hoshangabad. Commissioner Jubbulpore and Nagpur. Died in London 1890. Three of his children are buried in Hoshangabad and one in Jubbulpore. See pages 81 and 82. |
| 76 | 22nd Jan. 1891.                  | E. Lima  | Sacred to the memory of Edwin Lima, Asst. Supdt. of Police. Born 11th May 1840. Died at Nagpur 22nd Jan. 1891, from result of an accident while in active execution of his official duties. This tablet is erected by subscriptions from members of the Force, several officers in the C. P. and personal friends in token of the esteem and regard Mr. Lima was held in by all classes. He was a zealous servant of Government and a sincere friend. See page 51.   |
| 77 | 26th Sep. 1896.                  | C. W. Burn   | In loving memory of my beloved husband Charles William Burn I.G.S. Born July 23rd 1867. Died Sept. 26th 1896. <i>Text.</i>   |
| 78 | 1897                             | H. H. Priest   | To the memory of Henry Halstead Priest, Chief Secretary in the Central Provinces 1894-1897. Commissioner of Jubbulpore, 1897. He died manfully doing his duty in sore trial beloved and honoured by the officers and people of his Province and by his grateful friend John Woodburn. See pages 52 and 57.   |
| 79 | 30th Oct. 1899.                  | J. W. MacDougall<br>M. N. MacDougall.<br>J. T. MacDougall. | To the glory of God and in loving memory of Colonel James William MacDougall and of Nathalie Margaret his wife, also of their son-Lt. James Taylor MacDougall, 42nd Battery, R.F.A. Killed in action at Farquhar's Farm, South Africa, Oct. 30th 1899. <i>Text.</i>  |
| 80 | 1st Jan. 1908.<br>5th Jan. 1905. | A. T. Chatterton<br>H. A. Haig.                            | To the glory of God, the East window is placed by Eyre, 1st Bishop of Nagpur and Lilian Agnes his wife, in loving memory of their Fathers, Abraham Thomas Chatterton died 1st January and Henry Alexander Haig died 5th January 1905.  |
| 81 | July 1915                        | L. W. S. Oldham  | In memory of Major L. W. S. Oldham Royal Engineers, 1st Superintending Engineer Sanitary Department, Central Provinces. Killed in action in France July 1915. Aged 45 years.<br><br>L. William Searles Oldham, Major R.E., A.M.I.C.E., b. 3rd February 1870. Joined the service 9th September 1891 (Commissioned. 27th July 1889). Employed in Military Works Department, Punjab, and at the British Agency, Gilgit. Served as Assistant Engineer in Jubbulpore and as Executive Engineer Eastern Division and in the Chhattisgarh Feudatory States. In Nagpur as Executive Engineer and as Sanitary Engineer, Central Provinces. War services. Chitral Relief Force 1895. C. R. E. with Col.  |

NAGPUR DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

TABLETS IN THE NAGPUR CATHEDRAL—*concl'd.*

|    |                 |  |  |
|----|-----------------|--|--|
| 82 | Dec. 1915       | R. V. Russell                                      | <p>Kelly's Force; actions at Chaklwat 9th April and at Nisa Gol 15th April 1895. Mentioned in Despatches. C. B. 26th July 1895. India Medal with Clasp. C. R. E. with British Agency, Gilgit, till 17th July 1894. France 1914. Killed in action at Festhubert.</p> <p>To the Glory of God and in memory of Robert Vane Russell I.C.S., who lost his life through the sinking of the P &amp; O. Steamship <i>Persia</i> by enemy submarine Dec. 1915. This window is erected by his friends of the Central Provinces Commission.</p> <p>R. V. Russell joined the service 5th September 1893. Served as Assistant Commissioner in Jubbulpore, Sambalpore and Chanda, Hoshangabad and Raipur and as Deputy Commissioner in Raipur, Balaghat and Bilaspur. Commissioner of Excise and Provincial Superintendent of Census 1899-1901. Superintendent of Ethnology and in charge of Imperial Gazetteer, Central Provinces, 1901-12 and author of the "Tribes and Castes of the Central Provinces." Deputy Commissioner Mandla. Drowned on return from leave.</p>  |
| 83 | 30th Dec. 1915. | W. O. C. Dawson<br>J. T. Lodwick<br>R. V. Russell. | <p>Drowned at sea by enemy action, 30th Dec. 1915—<br/>Major W. O. C. Dawson, M.R.C.U.S.<br/>Major J. T. Lodwick, D.S.O. 3rd Gurkhas.<br/>Mr. R. V. Russell, I.C.S. Poem.</p>  |
| 84 | 15th Jan. 1918. | H. Staunton  | <p>To the Glory of God and in memory of the Revd. Harvey Staunton (B.A. Cambridge), for nearly 6 years A. C. S. Chaplain at Bandikui and Ajmer in the Diocese of Nagpur, who died at Aziziyeh on the "Tigris" 15th Jany. 1918, while on active service with the troops in Mesopotamia. <i>Text.</i></p>  |
| 85 | 1914—1918       | ..   | <p>To the memory of the gallant men of the Province who gave their lives in the Great War.<br/><i>Killed in action.</i></p> <p>Captain R. J. McCleverty, 47th Sikhs, France 1914.<br/>Major L. W. S. Oldham, R.E., A.M.I.C.E. France 1915.<br/>Captain M. F. Reaney, M.B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., I.M.S., France 1915.<br/>Captain F. C. Waterfield, 45th Rattray's Sikhs, France 1915.<br/>Lieut. D. K. Forbes, 1st Suffolks, France 1915.<br/>Lieut. E. G. Ballard, I.A.R.O., India Postal Dept., France 1915.<br/>Sergt.-Major F. J. Chilton, 3rd Royal Fusiliers, France 1915.<br/>Lieut. J. K. Leventhrope, R.E., France 1916.<br/>2nd Lieut. C. S. Brindley, 1/4th Royal Scots Fusiliers, Sinai 1916.<br/>2nd Lieut. H. F. C. Skinner, 1st South Wales Borders, France 1916.<br/>2nd Lieut. A. B. Knowles, I. A.R.O., I.C.S., East Africa 1916.<br/>2nd Lieut. T. G. Stanyon, 1st East Surrey Regt., France 1916.<br/>Ltr. A. R. Emmett, Assistant Surgeon, I.M.D., France 1916.<br/>Lieut. A. Gardiner, R.E., Asst. Engr., G. I. P. Rly., Mesopotamia 1917.<br/>Major Noel Freeman, M.C., R.F.A., Bar-at-Law, France 1918.<br/><i>Died of sickness.</i></p> <p>Lieut. J. Donald, I.A.R.O., I.F.S., Quetta 1916.<br/>Sergt. B. Tobin, S. &amp; T. Corps, P. W. D., Mhow 1916.<br/>Mr. F. K. Holmes, Asst. Surgeon, I.M.D., East Africa 1917.<br/>The Rev. H. Staunton, Chaplain, Mesopotamia 1918.<br/>Lieut.-Col. T. C. Rutherford, Palestine 1918.<br/>Lieut. A. N. Peckham, I.A.R.O., Asst. Architect, Mesopotamia 1918.</p> |

## NAGPUR DISTRICT—contd.

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

## TABLETS IN THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, NAGPUR

|    |       |              |  |
|----|-------|--------------|--|
| 86 | 1926. | A. Henderson | <p>This church is dedicated to the Glory of God and in memory of Agnes Henderson, Medical Missionary of the United Free Church of Scotland, who served the women of Nagpur unweariedly for 35 years.</p> <p><i>Text.</i></p> <p>A. Henderson, M.D. pioneer of medical work for women in the Central Provinces and the founder of the Muir Memorial Hospital. Arrived Nagpur 1890. Retired on account of ill-health 1915, and died the following year. She was in charge of a plague camp in the epidemic of 1904 and her health never fully recovered from the strain though it did not prevent her from carrying on her work.</p> |
|----|-------|--------------|--|

## SEMINARY HILL, NAGPUR

|    |      |                  |  |
|----|------|------------------|--|
| 87 | 1900 | C. F. Pelvat     | <p>The Rt. Rev. Charles Felix Pelvat 2nd Bishop of the Roman Catholic Diocese of Nagpur. Born 1845, arrived in India, 1870, and was mostly engaged in educational work where he displayed conspicuous ability and energy. Consecrated Bishop 1893. He died 1900.</p> |
| 88 | 1910 | C. M. Montagneux | <p>The Rev. Father Claude Mary Montagneux, b. Annecy 1841, came to India 1867 and d. 1910. Served as Travelling Chaplain in Berar, in Aurangabad and as Chaplain Nagpur and Pachmarhi.</p>   |

## KAMPTEE CEMETERY

|    |                 |                  |  |
|----|-----------------|------------------|--|
| 89 | 24th Apr. 1822. | E. J. Richardson | <p>Sacred to the memory of Lieut. E. J. Richardson, 1st Battn. 21st Regt. Native Infantry, who died on the 24th day of April 1822, aged 20 years. This monument is erected by his Brother Officers as a just tribute to his worth and a record of their sincere grief at his early demise.</p> <p>Edward Josiah Richardson, b. Streatham Surrey, 3rd August 1801. Cadet 1817. Lieut. 1st August 1818, d. Kamptee 25th April 1822. Bapt. Streatham 24th November 1801. Son of Rowland Richardson of Streatham and Sarah his wife, eldest daughter of Paul Prickett of London. Addiscombe Cadet 1816-18. <i>Services</i> Posted as Lieut. to 1/21st N. I. in 1811. Served with Nerbudda F. F. 1820-22.</p> <p><i>Reference Hodson unpublished.</i></p> |
| 90 | 7th Aug. 1822.  | G. H. Rattray    | <p>To the memory of Lieut. George Herbert Rattray of the 21st Regt. of Native Infantry, who died Aug. 7th 1822, aged 21 years.</p> <p>G. H. Rattray, b. Calcutta 1801. Cadet 1817. Lieut. 1st August 1818. Killed in a duel. Only son of James Rattray B.C.S. 2nd Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal, Dacca. and Charlotte Rattray, nee Vaughan. <i>Services</i>. Was already in Calcutta when appointed cadet. Posted as Lieut. to 1/21st N. I. <i>Reference Hodson unpublished.</i></p> <p>NOTE.—One G. Rattray was commissioned as ensign to H. M. 87th Foot, then in India, 1st September 1816.</p>   |
| 91 | 19th Sep. 1822. | R. H. Cumming    | <p>Sacred to the memory of Lieut. R. H. Cumming, Bengl. Horse Arty. who departed this life 19th Sept. 1822, aged 22 years. This tomb is erected by his Brother Officers as a token of their esteem.</p> <p>Robert Hugh Cumming, b. Edenkillie, Co. Moray, 3rd Sept. 1801. Cadet 1817. 2nd Lieut. 8th August 1818. Lieut. 16th April 1819. Died of fever. Second son of Robert Cumming of Logie. <i>Services</i>. Was serving with the Nagpur Subsdy. Force at the time of his death.</p> <p><i>Reference Hodson.</i></p>   |

## NAGPUR DISTRICT—contd.

| Serial No.              | Date.           | Name.            | Inscription.   |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--|
| 1                       | 2               | 3                | 4  |
| KAMPTEE CEMETERY—contd. |                 |                  |  |
| 92                      | 26th Sep. 1822. | E. Poole         | <p>.. Sacred to the memory of Lieut. Edwd. Poole, 22nd Regt. N. I., who departed this life on the 26th Sept. 1822, aged 24 years.</p> <p>E. Poole, b. Spaxton, Somerset, 24th February 1801. Cadet 1818. Lieut. 29th September 1820. Bapt. Spaxton 4th June 1801. Son of Evered Poole of Bridgwater, solicitor and Elizabeth Poole. Addiscombe Cadet 1817-18. Services. Ensign d. d. Bengal European Regt. 1819. Posted as Lieut. to 2/22nd N. I. in 1820 <i>Reference Hodson unpublished.</i></p>   |
| 93                      | 25th Dec. 1822. | W. Middleton     | <p>.. No grave traced.</p> <p>William Middleton, Major 16th N. I. Bapt. Calcutta 15th December 1783. Cadet, 1798. Admitted 23rd October 1800. Ensign 12th October 1799. Lieut. 28th October 1799. Capt. 16th October 1810. Dismissed by G. C. M. 4th August 1811. Restored in England 14th April 1813. Major 1821. d. Kamptee 25th December 1822. Son of Nathaniel Middleton ("Memory Middleton") B.C.S. Sometime Resident at Lucknow and Anna Francis Morse his wife. Brother of the wife of Charles Tucker B.C.S. Services. Posted as Lieut. to 1/16th N. I., 15th April 1801. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803, attack on Thathia Fort; Lieut. 1/16th N. I. With 2nd Vol. Bn. 1804-05. Adj. and Qmr. 16th N. I. 1805 till October 1810. Operations in Bundelkhand 1809-11, Capt. 16th N. I. Posted to 2/16th on his return to India. With 7th Gren. Bn. 1815-16. Transferred as Major to 1/16th. Served with Nerbudda F. F. <i>Reference Hodson unpublished.</i></p> |
| 94                      | 3rd Jan. 1823.  | B. Williams      | <p>.. No grave traced.</p> <p>Ballantyne Williams, 2nd Lieut. Artillery, B. Walthamstow, Essex, 7th April 1803. Cadet 1818. 2nd Lieut. 8th April 1819. Died Kamptee 3rd January 1823. Bapt. St. Mary's Walthamstow, 23rd April 1811. Son of James Williams of Walthamstow, merchant and Harriet his wife. Addiscombe Cadet. Services. 2nd Lieut. 6th Coy. 1st Bn. Artillery. <i>Reference Hodson unpublished.</i></p>  |
| 95                      | 5th June 1825.  | T. White         | <p>.. Sacred to the memory of Ensign Thomas White, 41st Regiment M. N. I. who departed this life on the 5th day of June A. D. 1825, aged 22. This monument is erected by his Brother Officers as a mark of esteem and regard.</p> <p>T. White, b. 14th June 1803. Cadet 1821. Ensign 27th April 1822. Son of John White exchange broker and Fifinetta his wife. Bapt. St. Mary's Newington 22nd July 1803.</p>   |
| 96                      | 29th June 1825. | A. F. McLaughlan | <p>.. To the memory of A. F. McLaughlan Esq. M.D. Asst. Surgeon of the 48th Regiment. M. N. I. who departed this life the 29th June 1825. This tomb was erected by the Officers of the Regiment.</p> <p>Alexander Fraser McLaughlan, b. 23rd April 1803. Asst. Surgeon 19th March 1824. <i>Refer. nce Crawford.</i></p>  |
| 97                      | 13th Dec. 1825. | J. Tagg          | <p>.. Sacred to the memory of Capt. James Tagg of the 48th Regt. M. N. I. who departed this life on the 13th Dec. 1825. This tomb was erected by the Officers of the Regiment.</p> <p>J. Tagg, b. 18th October 1782.(?) Lieut. 20th July 1805 Bapt. Stafford 28th December 1782. Son of John Tagg and Ann his wife.</p>  |

NAGPUR DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription.. |
|------------|-------|-------|---------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4             |

KAMPTEE CEMETERY—*contd.*

|     |                    |                  |  |
|-----|--------------------|------------------|--|
| 98  | 16th Dec.<br>1826. | T. Dale          | <p>Sacred to the memory of Ensign Thomas Dale 41st Regiment M. N. I. who departed this life on the 16th December 1826, aged 21 years. This monument is erected by his Brother Officers as a mark of their esteem and regard.</p> <p>T. Dale, b. 10th August 1805. Ensign 27th April 1822. Appears in Army List as Lieut. 27th June 1826. bapt. St. Botolph's. Bishopsgate, 12th September 1805. Second son of Thomas Dale and Sarah his wife, and grandson of Dr. Dale of Devonshire St.</p>   |
| 99  | 21st Jan.<br>1827. | J. S. Greenwell  | <p>To the memory of Ensign J. S. Greenwell of the 48th Regiment M. N. I. who departed this life the 21st Jany. 1827. This tomb was erected by his Officers of his Regiment.</p> <p>James Sheridan Greenwell. Cadet Papers missing at the I. O.</p>   |
| 100 | 23rd Feb.<br>1827. | H. J. Dallas     | <p>To the memory of Lieut. H. J. Dallas, 6th Regt. M. N. I. Paymaster Qr. Mr. and Interpreter to the Rifle Corps, who departed this life on the 23rd Feb. 1827. This monument is erected by the Officers of the Rifle Corps as a testimony of their esteem and regard.</p> <p>Henry John Dallas, b. 2nd December 1804. No certificate. Appointed for Addiscombe but could not pass the examination. Certificates returned for an Inf. appointment 12th December 1820. Ensign 13th February 1821. Lieut. 1st May 1824. Bapt: Myford, Montgomery, 23rd April 1805. Son of Charles Dallas Col. Salop Yeo. of Llemyston, Montgomery and Janey nee Haldane.</p> |
| 101 | 7th June<br>1827.  | M. G. Fitzgerald | <p>Sacred to the memory of Lieut. M. G. Fitzgerald, 41st Regiment M. N. I. who departed this life on the 7th June 1827, aged 27 years. This monument is erected by his Brother Officers as a mark of their esteem and regard.</p> <p>Maurice Gerald Fitzgerald, bapt. Madras 22nd June 1801. Lieut. 13th June 1819. Son of Maurice Fitzgerald, Surgeon, Madras and Margaretta his wife.</p>  |
| 102 | 11th July<br>1827. | R. Gordon        | <p>No grave traced.</p> <p>Robert Gordon, Capt. 8th N. I. b. 19th April 1791. Cornet Madras Cav. 28th November 1808. Lieut. 31st October 1817. Capt. 8th N. I. 6th November 1824. Died Kamptee 11th July 1827. Bapt. St. James, Bristol, 18th May 1791. Third son of John Gordon and Catherine, eldest daughter of Julius Herring of Heybridge.<br/><i>Reference House of Gordon.</i></p>  |
| 103 | 26th June<br>1827. | E. S. Burchell   | <p>To the memory of Lieut. E. S. Burchell, Madras Horse Artillery, who died on the 26th June 1827.</p> <p>Edward Sayers Burchell, bapt. Edgeware Middlesex 9th July 1804. 2nd Lieut. 16th June 1820. Lieut. 8th June 1821. Son of Joseph Burchell, lawyer, Under Sheriff County of Middlesex, and Clerk to Commissioner of Taxes for Division of Marylebone, of Cadogan Sq. and Leatherhead.</p>   |
| 104 | 26th Mar.<br>1828. | J. Gray          | <p>Surgeon-Major Gray, aged 40 years. Died 26th March 1828.</p> <p>John Gray, b. 30th September 1790. Assistant Surgeon 14th November 1813. M.R.C.S. 1814. Died at Nagpur.</p>   |
| 105 | 29th Apr.<br>1829. | A. Bentley       | <p>Sacred to the memory of Captain Arthur Bentley, who departed this life 29th April A. D. 1829. Rosa Bentley.</p>   |



NAGPUR DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

KAMPTEE CEMETERY—*contd.*

|     |                                   |                            |   |
|-----|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|---|
|     |                                   |                            | A. Bentley, bapt. St. Peter's, Dublin, February 1788. Lieut. 21st September 1804. Capt. 11th May 1819. Son of Robert and Mary Bentley of Stephen's Green, Dublin.   |
| 106 | 15th May 1829.                    | J. J. Quire                | .. John Joneson Quire, Surgeon 3rd Regiment Light Cavalry, who departed this life on the 15th May 1829.   |
| 107 | 27th Apr. 1830.                   | G. Davie                   | .. Lieutenant Calma Davie of the 7th Regiment, who departed this life on the 27th April 1830. This monument is erected as a mark of esteem by his Brother Officers.<br><br>Ensign 8th January 1826. Lieut. 5th January 1828.  |
| 108 | 8th May 1830.                     | H. B. Williams             | .. Sacred to the memory of Captain H. B. Williams 3rd Light Cavalry. Died 8th May 1830, aged 35 years.<br><br>Henry Brian Williams, b. 22nd May 1795. Bapt. All Saints, Southampton, 24th July 1895. Son of Andrew Williams 2nd Member Medical Board, Bengal, and Elizabeth his wife. Married All Saints, Southampton, 27th January 1826, Augusta, daughter of William Tinling and sister of the 1st Lady Chelmsford and Lt.-Gen. Sir D. L. Tinling Waddington K.C.B.   |
| 109 | 27th Nov. 1830.                   | J. Myers                   | .. Sacred to the memory of Captain James Myers of the 7th Regiment, who departed this life on the 27th November 1830. This monument is erected as a mark of esteem and regard by his Brother Officers.<br><br>J. Myers, b. 23rd August 1786. Lieut. 15th August 1805. Capt. 7th July 1823. bapt. Mitcham 28th August 1786. Son of the Rev. S. D. Myers, vicar of Mitcham. Married Mitcham 24th October 1822 Louisa, widow of Lt.-Col. Henry Roberts, 34th Regt.   |
| 110 | 5th June 1831.<br>29th July 1829. | J. V. Brown<br>T. Bond.    | .. In memory of James Victor Brown, Captain in the rt. wing of the European Regiment. Died 5th June 1831, aged 31. Also of Thomas Bond, Surgeon, died 29th July 1829, in the 39th year of his age.<br><br>J. V. Brown, bapt. St. John's Chapel, Portsea, 9th October 1799. Lieut. 7th April 1820. Capt. 12th September 1826. Son of James and Elizabeth Brown.<br>See pages 31 and 32.  |
| 111 | 10th June 1831.                   | J. Rose                    | .. Sacred to the memory of Cornet John Rose, 3rd Light Cavalry. Died 10th June 1831, aged 24 years.<br><br>J. Rose, b. 6th November 1806. Cornet 14th May 1824. bapt. Inverness, 26th November 1806. Only son of the Rev. Alex. Rose, Minister of Inverness 1798-1850, and Janet, daughter of William Mackintosh, Provost of Inverness.   |
| 112 | 8th Dec. 1831.<br>11th Oct. 1831. | J. Matthews<br>R. W. Lang. | .. Sacred to the memory of Captain James Matthews who died at Kamptee Dec. 8th and also of Lieut. William Lang who died at Nagpur 11th Oct. 1831. This monument is erected by the Officers of the 37th N. I. as a token of their esteem and regard.<br><br>J. Matthews, Ensign 27th June 1806. Lieut. 23rd March 1808. Capt. 13th July 1820.<br><br>Richard William Lang, Lieut. 37th N. I. bapt. privately at Broad Clyst, 6th October 1801. Ensign 13th February 1821. Lieut. 14th October 1824. Educated at Tiverton. Son of Richard Lang of Blackhayes and Rachel Elizabeth his wife. |



NAGPUR DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

KAMPTEE CEMETERY—*contd.*

|     |                    |                  |  |
|-----|--------------------|------------------|--|
| 113 | 24th Nov.<br>1831. | L. Rudd          | .. Sacred to the memory of Lieut. Lancelot Rudd of the 37th. Regiment M. N. I. who departed this life on 24th November 1831, aged 31 years. This monument is erected by his Brother Officers as a mark of their esteem and regard.<br><br>L. Rudd, bapt. Wexford, 24th August 1800. Ensign 13th February 1821. Lieut. 13th November 1823. Educated Wexford Diocesan School. Son of William Rudd, merchant, and Sibil his wife. |
| 114 | 17th July<br>1833. | G. M. Lethbridge | .. To the memory of George Money Lethbridge, 2nd Lieut. of Artillery. Died 17th July 1833, aged 19. This monument is erected by the Officers of his Corps as a mark of respect to his memory.<br><br>Cadet 1830. 2nd Lieut. 10th December 1830.  |
| 115 | 27th Apr.<br>1834. | C. Messiter      | .. Sacred to the memory of Lieut Charles Messiter of the 22nd Regt. N. I. who departed this life on the 27th of April 1834, aged 28 years. This monument was erected by his Brother Officers as a mark of esteem.<br><br>C. Messiter, b. Plumstead, 2nd February 1805, bapt. Wincanton 9th August 1809. Son of the Rev. John Messiter, Chaplain to R. A. Woolwich.   |
| 116 | 22nd May<br>1834.  | Thowilly         | .. In memory of Asst. Surgeon Thowilly, 3rd Regt. C.L.I. (?) Died 22nd May 1834, aged 28.  |
| 117 | 14th Feb.<br>1835. | G. Faris         | .. To the memory of Major George Faris, 1st Regt. Mdrs. L. C. who died 14th Feb. 1835, aged 48 years. This monument is erected by his Brother Officers as a token of esteem and regard.<br><br>G. Faris, bapt. St. Mary's Dublin, 2nd December 1786. Cornet 7th March 1805. Lieut. 31st October 1818. Capt. 1st May 1824, Major 9th October 1833. Son of Thomas Faris, Atty. and Elizabeth Eleanor Beggs his wife.             |
| 118 | 3rd July<br>1835.  | W. R. Annesley   | .. William Richardson Annesley, Ensign 38th Regiment Madras N. I. who died at Kamptee on 3rd July 1835, aged 27 years.   |
| 119 | 26th Aug.<br>1835. | J. Tainsh        | .. To the memory of Lieut. J. Tainsh, 11th Regt. N. I. who died 26th August 1835. Act 26.<br><br>Ensign January 1826. Lieut. 16th July 1828.   |
| 120 | 17th Jan.<br>1836. | A. Cuninghame    | .. Sacred to the memory of Anne the infant daughter of Capt. W. Cuninghame, Asst. Qr. General N. S. Force, died 17th Jan. 1836, aged 9 months and 24 days.<br><br>'The cup of life just to her lips she prest<br>Found the taste bitter and declined the rest,<br>'Then gently turning from the light of day,<br>She softly sighed her little soul away,<br>W. Cuninghame is buried in Kamptee. See page 22.                   |
| 121 | 4th June<br>1836.  | D. Carruthers    | .. No grave traced.<br><br>David Carruthers, Lieut. Artillery. 2nd Lieut. 16th June 1826. Lieut. 1st September 1831. Died Kamptee 4th June 1836.   |
| 122 | 7th June<br>1836.  | G. M. Robertson  | .. To the memory of Captain G. M. Robertson who died on the 7th June 1836, Aetat 46 years. This tomb was erected by his Brother Officers as a mark of esteem.  |

NAGPUR DISTRICT--*contd.*

| Serial No.                       | Date.           | Name.         | Inscription.   |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|
| 1                                | 2               | 3             | 4  |
| KAMPTEE CEMETERY-- <i>contd.</i> |                 |               |  |
|                                  |                 |               | Charles McDonald Robertson, bapt. 4th February 1790. Ensign 26th May 1810. Lieut. 28th April 1815. Capt. 1st May 1824. Son of James Robertson of Balaterach, Glenmuich, Aberdeen, and Helen McDonald his wife.   |
| 123                              | 20th July 1836. | W. H. Rowley  | .. To the memory of Lieut.-Col. W. H. Rowley, who died on the 20th July 1836. This tomb was erected by his Brother Officers of the (42nd) Regt. (M. N. I.) (Illegible.)<br><br>William Horsley Rowley, b. 10th February 1791. Ensign 27th June 1806. Lieut. 23rd May 1808. Capt. 11th February 1823. Major 18th January 1829. Lt.-Col. 27th April 1834. Bapt. Fulham, Middlesex, 30th March 1791. Son of the Rev. George and Elizabeth Rowley.   |
| 124                              | 15th Sep. 1836. | G. C. Foote   | .. Sacred to the memory of Lieut. Chris. Cooke Foote of the (42nd) M. N. I., aged 26 years, who departed this life on the 15th day of Sep. 1836. (Illegible.)<br><br>Ensign 8th January 1826. Lieut. 13th June 1836.   |
| 125                              | 22nd Jan. 1837. | J. F. Kellatt | .. Sacred to the memory of James Fitter Kellatt of the 42nd Regiment M. N. I., who departed this life on the 22nd January 1837, aged 27 years. This monument is erected by his Brother Officers as a mark of esteem.<br><br>J. F. Kellatt, Ensign 6th May 1825. Fifth and youngest son of William Augustus Kellatt, Capt. H. M. 39th Regt. & Jane McDowell his first wife, daughter of Col. Napier of Culreach and Milleken, Co. Renfrew. D. & M. gives the date of his death as 1832. His brother W. N. Kellatt is buried at Chhapara. See page 62. |
| 126                              | 15th Apr. 1837. | J. Davies     | .. Sacred to the memory of Asst. Surgeon John Davies of the XLII Regt. M. N. I. aged 28 years, who departed this life on the 15th day of April 1837.<br><br>J. Davies, b. January 1809. M. D. Ed. 1828. Assistant Surgeon 12th February 1832. D. & M. spell the name Davis but his signature appears as Davies in Assistant Surgeons Certificate. (See page 32.) <i>Reference Crawford.</i>  |
| 127                              | 21st Apr. 1837. | J. F. Rose    | .. Erected to the memory of Lieut. (J. F.) Rose 1st Light Cavalry, who died 21st Apr. 1837. (This monument is erected) by the Officers of the Regiment. (Illegible.)<br><br>James Fraser Rose, b. 29th January 1814. Cornet 17th February 1834. Lieut. 9th November 1835. Son of Hugh Frances Rose of Holme Rose, Co. Inverness J. P. & D. L. Co. Nairn.   |
| 128                              | 22nd May 1837.  | T. Weby       | .. Asst. Surgeon Tho. Weby 31st Regiment C. L. I. who died on 22nd May 1837, aged 28 years.  |
| 129                              | 24th May 1837.  | R. J. Nixon   | .. Sacred to the memory of Richard James Nixon, Capt. in the 25th Regt. Madras Native Cavalry and youngest son of Isabella and Thomas Nixon Esq. of Bill Mill, Herefordshire, who died at Kamptee May 24th 1837, aged 37 years, 10 months. <i>Text.</i><br><br>R. J. Nixon, bapt. Weston-under-Penyard Co. Hereford. 25th August 1799. Lieut. 13th June 1819. Capt. 13th November 1823.  |
| 130                              | 25th May 1837.  | G. A. Farmer  | .. Erected to the memory of Cornet G. A. Farmer. 1st Light Cavalry, who died 25th May 1837. Erected by the Officers of the Regiment as a mark of their esteem.   |

NAGPUR DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

KAMPTEE CEMETERY—*contd.*

|     |                 |                 |  |
|-----|-----------------|-----------------|--|
|     |                 |                 | Lieut. 25th March 1807. Capt. 31st January 1821. Major 21st March 1827. Lt.-Col. 22nd December 1832. Baptised Elgin 19th July 1787. Son of William Williamson and Isabel Forteith his wife.  |
| 144 | 15th Sep. 1843. | J. N. Wrixon    | .. Sacred to the memory of Lieut. John N. Wrixon 21st R. N. B. Fusiliers, who died at Kamptee on the 15th day of Sept. 1843, aged 22 years. This monument is erected by his Brother Officers as a mark of their esteem and respect.<br><br>John Nicholas Wrixon, 2nd Lieut. 15th May 1840. Lieut. 29th November 1841. Of the family of Wrixon of Raheen.   |
| 145 | 4th May 1844.   | R. E. Boardman  | .. Sacred to the memory of Capt. Rd. Ed. Boardman 7th Regt. M. N. I., who departed this life on the 4th May 1844. This monument is erected by his Brother Officers as a mark of esteem and regard.<br><br>Richard Edward Boardman, b. Holywell, Co. Flint, 18th May 1787. Ensign 6th April 1820. Lieut. 12th August 1821. Capt. 28th November 1830. Son of.... Boardman of Penzance.                                   |
| 146 | 19th May 1844.  | J. P. Saunders  | .. Sacred to the memory of J. P. Saunders late Ensign of the 10th Regt. M. N. I., who departed this life on the 19th day of May 1844, aged 19 years. This tomb is erected by his Brother Officers as a mark of esteem.   |
| 147 | 19th May 1844.  | W. R. Fullerton | .. Sacred to the memory of Wm. R. Fullerton late Lieut. in the 46th Regt. M. N. I., who departed this life on the 19th day of May 1844.<br><br>Ensign 9th December 1836. Lieut. 8th October 1839.  |
| 148 | 5th Aug. 1844.  | R. Dickie       | .. Sacred to the memory of Robert Dickie Esq. M.D., H.E.I.C. Service, who died at Kamptee on the 5th August 1844 at the age of 25 years while doing duty with H. M. 21st Fusiliers. This monument is erected by the officers of H. M. 21st Fusiliers as a mark of esteem and respect.<br><br>R. Dickie, b. 23rd November 1817. M.D. (Edin.) 1842. Assistant Surgeon 27th September 1842.<br><i>Reference Crawford.</i> |
| 149 | 9th Aug. 1844.  | E. Edwards      | .. Sacred to the memory of Lieut. Edward Edwards 21st R. N. B. Fusiliers, who died at Kamptee on the 9th day of August 1844. Aged 24 years. This tomb is erected by his Brother Officers as a mark of esteem.<br><br>2nd Lieut. 30th October 1836. Lieut. 30th October 1840.   |
| 150 | 2nd Sep. 1844.  | C. Don          | .. Sacred to the memory of Asst. Surgeon Chas Don 7th Regiment N. I., who departed this life the 2nd Sept. 1844. This monument is erected as a mark of esteem by his Brother Officers.<br><br>C. Don. b. 17th May 1810. Assistant Surgeon 9th February 1835. Karnal Campaign 1839.<br><i>Reference Crawford.</i>   |
| 151 | 17th Sep. 1844. | C. A. Brown     | .. No grave traced.<br><br>Cyril Andrews Brown, Lieut. 7th N. I. Ensign 5th February 1834 Lieut. 5th February 1836.  |
| 152 | 10th May 1845.  | L. Macquarrie   | .. Sacred to the memory of Lieut. L. Macquarrie H. M. 21st Fusiliers, who died at Kamptee on the 10th May 1845, aged 26 years.   |

NAGPUR DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

KAMPTEE CEMETERY—*contd.*

|     |                 |              |   |
|-----|-----------------|--------------|---|
|     |                 |              | This monument is erected by his Brother Officers as a mark of esteem and respect.   |
|     |                 |              | Lachlan Macquarrie, 2nd Lieut. 14th February 1840. Lieut. 24th February 1841.   |
| 153 | 18th May 1845.  | E. T. Fielde | .. Sacred to the memory of Lieut. Edmund Thos. Fielde late of the 10th Regt. M. N. I., who departed this life on the 18th May 1845, aged 27 years. This tomb is erected by his Brother Officers as a mark of their esteem.  |
|     |                 |              | Ensign 12th June 1840. Lieut. 21st December 1842.   |
| 154 | 31st Aug. 1845. | A. J. Curtis | .. Sacred to the memory of Augustus John Curtis late Lieut. 7th Madras Cavalry, who departed this life on the 31st August 1845, aged 31 years. This monument is erected by his Brother Officers as a token of esteem and regard.  |
|     |                 |              | A. J. Curtis, b. 27th March 1815. Cornet 17th September 1836. Lieut. 5th March 1839. Fourth son of Sir William Curtis Bart. Married 10th April 1838 Charlotte, daughter of Col. Thomas Nuttall, Madras Cavalry. His brother Edward is buried in Kamptee. See page 22.   |
| 155 | 22nd Sep. 1845. | J. Wilson    | .. Sacred to the memory of Col. John Wilson 10th Regt., M. N. I. who after an honourable service of 43 years died at Kamptee in Command of that Regiment on 22nd Septr. 1845 in the 64th year of his age. This tomb has been erected by the Officers of the 10th Regt. in testimony of their regard and esteem. |
|     |                 |              | J. Wilson, b. Brighthelmestone 16th September 1782. Lieut. 20th July 1801. Capt. 1st May 1815. Major 7th July 1827. Lt.-Col. 25th May 1833. Son of Richard Wilson. See page 32.   |
| 156 | 6th Nov. 1845.  | T. Martin    | .. Sacred to the memory of Thomas Martin late Ensign Xth Regiment, M. N. I., who died at Kamptee, Nov. the 6th, 1845, in the 20th year of his age. This monument is erected by his Brother Officers in token of their regard and esteem.  |
|     |                 |              | Ensign 9th December 1845.   |
| 157 | 21st Nov. 1846. | R. F. Flint  | .. Sacred to the memory of Robt. Filson Flint of the 9th Regiment M. N. I., who was accidentally drowned at Naggerdaun on the 21st November 1846, aged 19 years. This monument is erected by his Brother Officers as a token of their esteem and regard.  |
|     |                 |              | Ensign 4th February 1845.   |
| 158 | 22nd Mar. 1847. | J. J. Purvis | .. Sacred to the memory of John Johnston Purvis Surgeon VIII Cavalry 22nd March 1847, aged 37 years.  |
| 159 | 27th May 1849.  | J. Whitlock  | .. Sacred to the memory of Capt. John Whitlock VIII Cavalry, who died 27th May 1849, aged 37 years.   |
|     |                 |              | Lieut. 6th October 1827. Capt. 23rd November 1841.  |
| 160 | 17th Aug. 1849. | A. Bucknill  | .. Sacred to the memory of Ensign A. Bucknill 32nd Regt. M. N. I., who died at Kamptee on the 17th August 1849, aged 28 years. This monument was erected by his Brother Officers as a mark of esteem and regard.  |
|     |                 |              | Ensign 4th April 1843.  |

NAGPUR DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

KAMPTEE CEMETERY—*contd.*

|     |                 |               |  |
|-----|-----------------|---------------|--|
| 161 | 7th Sep. 1849.  | A. V. Layard  | .. Sacred to the memory of Lieut. and Adj. A. V. Layard of the 23rd Regt. W. L. I., who died at Seetabuldee, 7th Sep. 1849, aged 24 years. This monument was erected by his Brother Officers as a mark of esteem and regard.<br><br>Ensign 8th March 1841. Lieut. 24th January 1845.   |
| 162 | 7th Sep. 1849.  | J. Hayter     | .. Sacred to the memory of Lieut. John Hayter 23rd Regt., who died 7th Sep. 1849, aged 21 years.<br><br>Ensign 11th June 1842. Lieut. 12th March 1846.   |
| 163 | 17th Feb. 1850. | J. C. Vaughan | .. Sacred to the memory of Lieut. J. C. Vaughan of the IX Regiment N. I., who died at Kamptee on the XVII Feb. 1850, aged XXI years. This monument was erected by his Brother Officers as a mark of their esteem and regard.<br><br>James Colebrooke Vaughan, Ensign 14th January 1845. Lieut. 1850.   |
| 164 | 28th Feb. 1850. | J. Woodward   | .. Sacred to the memory of Major James Woodward 32nd Regt. M. N. I. Died 28th Feb. 1850. Deeply regretted by his Brother Officers.<br><br>J. Woodward, b. Westminster 6th March 1802. Lieut. 8th June 1818. Capt. 8th September 1826. Major 11th November 1843. Son of Elizabeth Crowley, ward of Lt.-Gen. Brown of 27 Sackville St. London. |
| 165 | 17th June 1850. | J. J. Knowles | .. Sacred to the memory of Lieut. J. J. Knowles 32nd Regt. M. N. I. Died June 17th 1850. Regretted by his Brother Officers.<br><br>John James Knowles, Ensign 23rd Dec. 1841. Lieut. 24th January 1845.  |
| 166 | 21st May 1851.  | F. Edwardes   | .. Sacred to the memory of Francis Edwardes of the 38th Regiment of Native Infantry, who died at Kamptee on the 21st day of May 1851. This tablet is erected by his Brother Officers.<br><br>Ensign 18th September 1841. Lieut. 22nd Feb. 1848.  |
| 167 | 28th May 1851.  | G. Carter     | .. Sacred to the memory of Captain Charles Carter of the 38th Regt. who died at Kamptee on the 28th day of May 1851. This tablet is erected by his Brother Officers.<br><br>Ensign 1st September 1834. Lieut. 8th October 1839. Capt. 10th June 1850.  |
| 168 | 4th June 1852.  | M. Owen       | .. Sacred to the memory of Lieut. Mostyn Owen of the 58th Regiment of Native Infantry, who died on the 4th day of June 1852. This tablet is erected by his Brother Officers in token of their esteem and regard.<br><br>Ensign 12th October 1842. Lieut. 16th July 1842.   |
| 169 | 15th June 1853. | G. O'Brien    | .. Sacred to the memory of G. O'Brien . . . (illegible) of the 37th Regt. Grenadiers, who died on the 15th June 1853, aged 30 years.   |
| 170 | 21st June 1853. | E. Wardroper  | .. Sacred to the memory of Lieut.-Colonel Edward Wardroper of the 37th Regiment Grenadiers, who departed this life at Kamptee on the 21st June 1853. Aged 47 years. This tomb is erected by his Brother Officers as a testimony of respect.<br><br>Ensign 6th May 1825. Lieut. 3rd Mar. 1826. Capt. 23rd March 1840. Major 18th April 1843.  |

NAGPUR DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No.                      | Date.              | Name.                   | Inscription.   |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 1                               | 2                  | 3                       | 4  |
| KAMPTEE CEMETERY— <i>contd.</i> |                    |                         |  |
| 171                             | 10th Mar.<br>1854. | J. Graham               | <p>Sacred to the memory of John Graham, Gunner in "A" Company, First Battalion Madras Artillery, who departed this life on the 10th March 1854, aged 20 years.</p> <p>Here Billited by death<br/>In quarters I remain,<br/>When the last trumpet sounds<br/>I'll rise and march again.</p>   |
| 172                             | 5th June<br>1854.  | W. Bremner              | <p>Sacred to the memory of Lieut.-Col. William Bremner 41st Regiment, who departed this life at Kamptee on the 5th June 1854. Aged 55 years. This monument is erected in the hope of resurrection by his tenderly attached and bereaved widow.</p> <p>W. Bremner, bapt. Stirling 29th February 1799. Ensign 13th February 1821. Lieut. 21st September 1822. Capt. 17th April 1834. Major 29th January 1841. Lt.-Col. 14th December 1846. Son of Alexander Bremner and Elizabeth Stewart his wife. Married Georgina Hentley Robertson, who died 10th February 1888.</p> |
| 173                             | 5th May<br>1856.   | E. H. Nightingale       | <p>Sacred to the memory of Edward Herbert Nightingale of the 23rd Regt. W. L. I., who died at Kamptee, 5th May 1856. Aged 31 years 21 days. This monument was erected by his Brother Officers as a mark of esteem and regard.</p>  |
| 174                             | 9th Mar.<br>1857.  | G. Jones                | <p>Sacred to the memory of Gilbert Jones Esq. Lieut. Horse Brigade, Madras Artillery, who departed this life March 9th 1857 while at this station, in the 33rd year of his age. As Husband, Father, Friend he lived, loved and respected, and those alone who knew the excellency of his character can realize his loss.</p> <p>G. Jones, b. 13th April 1824. 2nd Lieut. 9th December 1842. Lieut. 17th April 1847.</p>  |
| 175                             | 26th May<br>1857.  | O. B. de Chair          | <p>Sacred to the memory of Osmond Beauvais de Chair Lt. IV Regiment Madras Light Cavalry, died XXVI May MDCCCLVII aged XVIII.</p> <p>Cornet 1856. Lieut. 23rd November 1856.</p>   |
| 176                             | 16th May<br>1857.  | A. G. H. Lewis          | <p>Sacred to the memory of Ensign A. G. H. Lewis 33rd Regt. M. N. I., who died 16th May 1857, aged 21 years. This monument is erected by his Brother Officers.</p> <p>Algernon Garnois Hughes Lewis, Ensign 24th March 1854.</p>   |
| 177                             | 15th Aug.<br>1857. | J. S. Bush              | <p>Asst. Surgeon John Stafford Bush who fell asleep on August 15th 1857, aged 50 years.</p>  |
| 178                             | 1859—1862          | Men of H. M. 91st Regt. | <p>The undernamed of H. M. 91st Regiment, who departed this life during the time the Regiment was stationed in Kamptee :—<br/>Here follow 10 names.</p>  |
| 179                             | 7th Mar.<br>1860.  | C. T. Collingwood       | <p>Sacred to the memory of Capt. Carlton Thomas Collingwood Madras Artillery, who died at Kamptee on the 7th March 1860. Aged 35 years. This monument is erected as a mark of friendship and esteem by his Brother Officers.</p> <p>C. T. Collingwood, b. 18th November 1824. 2nd Lieut. 11th December 1840. Lieut. 26th March 1844.</p>   |
| 180                             | 8th Mar.<br>1860.  | R. D. Dansey            | <p>Sacred to the memory of Roger Delamere Dansey late Capt. of the 3rd Madras European Regt. Born May 10th 1823. Died March 8th 1850.</p>  |

NAGPUR DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

KAMPTEE CEMETERY—*contd.*

|     |                 |                |   |
|-----|-----------------|----------------|---|
|     |                 |                | R. D. Dansey, b. 10th May 1823. Ensign 11th June 1841. Lieut. 2nd October 1843. Capt. 20th February 1856. Second son of Dansey Richard Dansey of Easton Court, Co. Hereford, and Francis Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Rev. James Ingram of Burford, Co. Salop.   |
| 181 | 22nd Apr. 1860. | C. N. Gordon   | .. In memory of Charles Napier Gordon Lieut. 4th Madras Light Cavalry. Died 22nd April 1860. Aged 21 years.   |
| 182 | 15th Mar. 1861. | T. Arnold      | .. Sacred to the memory of Thomas Arnold Veterinary Surgeon 4th Madras Lt. Cavalry, who died at Kamptee on the 15th March 1861 aged 45 years. This tomb is erected by his Brother Officers as a mark of their high esteem and respect for his memory.   |
| 183 | 28th Aug. 1861. | H. H. Robert   | .. To the memory of Henry Hide Robert Ensign of the 91st Argy-leshire Regiment who was accidentally drowned at Kamptee on 28th August 1861, aged 20 years.  |
| 184 | 12th Feb. 1863. | E. T. Rogers   | .. Sacred to the memory of Edward Thorpe Rogers Ensign M. N. I., who died 12th Feb. 1863.   |
| 185 | 24th Feb. 1863. | C. Paterson    | .. Sacred to the memory of Colin Paterson, M.D. Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals Nagpur Force, who died at Kamptee February 24, 1863, aged 56 years. <i>Text.</i><br><br>C. Paterson, b. 15th April 1804. M.D. 1828. C.M. 1858 Glas. Assistant Surgeon 22nd October 1831. Surgeon 2nd June 1849. S. M., 13th January 1860. D. I. G. 21st November 1862. Capture of Coorg 1834.<br><i>Reference Crawford.</i>   |
| 186 | 5th Apr. 1863.  | J. A. Campbell | .. To the memory of John Alexander Campbell 7th Madras Light Cavalry. Died 5th April 1863. Aged 47 years.<br><br>J. A. Campbell of Inistorre, now called Kinlochlaich. b. Lismore, Co. Argyle, 16th May 1816. Appointed to 93rd Regiment but subsequently entered the E. I. C. service. Cadet 1837. Sailed in the "Minerva" and arrived Madras 29th September 1837. Cornet 24th May 1837 in 6th Light Cavalry. Lieut. 2nd April 1839. Capt. 16th November 1847. Major 1st January 1863. Transferred to 7th Light Cavalry 18th June 1838. Only son of Capt. Alexander Campbell of Inistorre, E. I. Co's Maritime Service. Married in 1842 Annabella, daughter of James Robertson of the house of Struan. Died of sunstroke. Served with the Kurnool F. F. Executive Engineer D. P. W. Coimbatore, 1853—59. In charge of Dhuleep Singh, illegitimate son of Ranjit Singh, during the leave period of John Logan.<br><i>Reference "Records of Clan Campbell in H.E.I.C."</i> |
| 187 | 15th July 1863. | W. R. Newlyn   | .. In memory of Major William Rouse Newlyn, Staff Corps, late of the 19th Madras Native Infantry, who died on the 15th July 1863, aged 40 years. This tomb is erected in remembrance by the Officers 19th Regt. N. I.<br><br>W. R. Newlyn, Ensign 19th N. I., 3rd February 1842. Lieut. 17th June 1846. Capt. 3rd February 1857 Commissariat Department.  |
| 188 | 23rd Aug. 1863. | J. Bate        | .. Sacred to the memory of James Bate Lieut., Madras Cavalry, who died of cholera at Kamptee on the 23rd Aug. 1863. This monument is erected by his Brother Officers.<br><br>General List Cornet 20th December 1859.  |



NAGPUR DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

KAMPTEE CEMETERY—*contd.*

|     |                    |   |  |
|-----|--------------------|---|--|
| 189 | 13th Sep.<br>1863. | C. B. Wetherall   | <p>Sacred to the memory of Chas. Barrington Wetherall, d.d. 12th Regt. M. N. I., who died at Kamptee the 13th Sep. 1863, aged 20 years. Erected by his Brother Officers in token of their regard.</p> <p>General List. Ensign 20th May 1859.</p>   |
| 190 | 28th Sep.<br>1863. | J. J. Somerville  | <p>Sacred to the memory of Capt. John James Somerville 26th Regt. M. N. I., who died at Kamptee on 28th Sep. 1863. Aged 38 years. Erected by his brothers.</p> <p>Ensign, 10th September 1844. Lieut. 30th January 1849. Capt. 10th December 1859.</p>   |
| 191 | 1864—1869          | Officer, N. C. O's. and Men of C. Batty., 14th Brigade, R. A. | <p>In memory of 1 Officer and 23 N. C. Officers and Men of "C" Battery 14th Brigade, Royal Artillery, who died at Kamptee during the time the Battery was stationed here. Here follow the names of—<br/>Lieut. J. Keith and 23 men.<br/>This stone is erected by the serving Officers, Non-Com. Officers and Men of the above Battery.</p> |
| 192 | 24th Apr.<br>1867. | J. Keith  | <p>In affectionate remembrance of Lieut. John Keith R.A. Third son of Wm. Keith, M.D. Aberdeen, N. B. Born 13th Nov. 1839. He died of exhaustion at Nagpur 24th Apr. 1867, two days after an encounter with a tiger at Syekherie on the Wurdah.</p> <p>J. Keith, G. C. 29th July 1859. 2nd Lieut. 1st April 1861.</p>                      |
| 193 | 15th Sep.<br>1867. | J. L. Ferrers   | <p>Sacred to the memory of Capt. John Lindsay Ferrers 3rd Regt. Lt. Cavalry, who died at Kamptee on the 15th Sep. 1867, aged 31 years. <i>Text</i>—Erected by his Brother Officers in token of their esteem and regard.</p> <p>Cornet, 11th May 1855. Lieut. 23rd Nov. 1856. Capt. 27th Jan. 1863.</p>                                     |
| 194 | 27th May<br>1868.  | G. C. M. Martin   | <p>Sacred to the memory of Capt. G. C. M. Martin Royal Artry. who died 27th May 1868. Erected by his Brother Officers.</p> <p>George Charles Murray Martin, b. 26th March 1831. 2nd Lieut. 8th June 1849. Lieut. 11th April 1855. Capt. June 22nd 1860, Royal (late Madras) Arty.</p>  |
| 195 | 19th Mar.<br>1869. | C. Henry  | <p>Sacred to the memory of Capt. Chas. Henry XIth Regt. M. N. I. who died at Kamptee, 19th March 1869, aged 41 years.</p>  |
| 196 | 25th May<br>1869.  | J. G. H. Philipps   | <p>Sacred to the memory of Major J. G. H. Philipps Madras Staff Corps, 41st Regt. M. N. I. Died at Kamptee on the 25th May 1869, aged 42 years.</p> <p>John George Henry Philipps. Ensign 20th March 1842. Lieut. 17th March 1854. Capt. 1st January 1862.</p>   |
| 197 | 7th May<br>1870.   | William   | <p>Brigadier-General William C.B. Commanding the Nagpur Field Force and late of the 2nd Battalion, who died at Bhusawal on the 7th May 1870, aged 51 years.</p>  |
| 198 | 4th Sep.<br>1870.  | R. Stuart   | <p>Sacred to the memory of Major Rodney Stuart 7th Madras Cavalry, who died at Kamptee 4th Sep. 1870. Aged 42 years. Erected by his Brother Officers.</p> <p>Cornet 1st March 1847. Lieut. 1st February 1851. Capt. 1st January 1862. Brevet-Major 1st March 1867.</p>   |



NAGPUR DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

KAMPTEE CEMETERY—*contd.*

|     |                 |                                       |  |
|-----|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 199 | 28th Aug. 1871. | D. McDonald                           | .. In memory of Captain Donald McDonald 79th Cameron Highlanders, who died suddenly at Kamptee on the 28th Aug. 1871, aged 34 years. Erected by his Brother Officers as a mark of their esteem and regard.   |
| 200 | 15th Jan. 1875. | H. Wheldon                            | .. Sacred to the memory of Lieut. H. Wheldon Asst. Commissary, who departed this life on the 15th Jan. 1875. Aged 66 years. This monument is erected by his bereaved widow.  |
| 201 | 10th Dec. 1878. | H. W. Pardoe                          | .. In memory of Capt. and Adjutant H. W. Pardoe 2nd Madras Light Cavalry, who died at Kamptee on the 10th Dec. 1878. Deeply regretted by all ranks.<br><br>Harry Windsor Pardoe, 2nd Lieut. 1861. Capt. 1873.  |
| 202 | 19th Mar. 1882. | H. Porteous                           | .. Sacred to the memory of Major Henry Porteous Madras Staff Corps. Born 11th March 1841. Died 19th March 1882. This tablet is erected by his surviving brothers and sisters.<br><br>H. Porteous, 43rd N. I., late wing officer of the 23rd W. L. I. 2nd Lieut. 11th December 1858.  |
| 203 | 9th June 1889.  | J. W. Hindley                         | .. In memory of Lt.-Col. John William Hindley M.S.C. died at Kamptee 9th June 1889, aged 53 years.<br><br>In charge of Pensioners at Kamptee, late of the 47th N. I. Ensign 20th August 1855. Lieut.-Col. 20th August 1881.  |
| 204 | 27th June 1890. | W. Lindsay                            | .. Lieut. Walter Lindsay R.A. Born 2nd April 1864. Died 27th June 1890.  |
| 205 | 18th June 1891. | W. F. A. Hopkins                      | .. Wm. Francis Athelstan Hopkins Lieut. R. A. and son of Mrs. Hopkins of Ealing. Died 18th June 1891. Aged 22 years.   |
| 206 | 5th Nov. 1891.  | Men of the 1st Bn. North Lancs. Regt. | In memory of the men of 1st BATTN., NORTH LANCASHIRE REGT. killed in the railway accident near Nagpur 5th Nov. 1891—Here follow 6 names.   |
| 207 | 1894—1898       | 26th Field Battery, R. F. A.          | 26TH FIELD BATTY. R.F.A. In memory of their comrade, wives and children—<br>Here follow the names of 10 men, 2 women and 8 children.   |
| 208 | 1902—1905       | 62nd Battery, R.F.A.                  | In memory of the following N.C.O.'s and Men 62ND BATTY. R.F.A.—<br>Here follow the names of 7 men.   |
| 209 | 1906—1907       | 25th Battery, R.F.A.                  | In memory of the following N. C. O.'s and Men of the 25TH BATTERY R.F.A. who died at Kamptee 1906-1907—<br>Here follow the names of 3 men.   |
| 210 | Jan. 1907       | W. E. J. Tuohy                        | .. W. E. J. Tuohy, Captain, I.M.S. Born August 1879. Died January 1907.  |
| 211 | 14th Mar. 1910. | W. S. Eardley-Howard.                 | In loving memory of Major William Sebastian Eardley-Howard I.A. Cantt. Magistrate of Kamptee, son of the late Lieut.-Col. E. W. Eardley-Howard, and grandson of the late Capt. W. H. Eardley-Howard H.E.I.C.S. He succumbed to plague contracted whilst in the execution of his military duties and entered into rest on the 14th March 1910, aged 44 years. |
| 212 | 29th Jan. 1913. | F. J. Smyth                           | .. In loving memory of Lieut. Pierson F. J. Smyth, Royal Irish Rifles, younger son of John Smyth, Milltown, Banbridge. Died Jan. 19th 1913, aged 32 years.   |

NAGPUR DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

KAMPTEE CEMETERY—*concl'd.*

|     |                 |                              |  |
|-----|-----------------|------------------------------|--|
| 213 | 3rd May 1916.   | E. T. Humphreys ..           | Capt. (Brevet.-Major) E. T. Humphreys, 3-5-16 (Kimberley Rifles).  |
| 214 | 1916—1917       | 1st Gn. Bn. Scottish Rifles. | Erected to the memory of Officers, N. C. O.'s and Men of the 1st GN. BN. SCOTTISH RIFLES, who died at Kamptee and Nagpur, 1916-17. Erected by the Officers. W. O.'s and N. C. O.'s and Men of the battalion. |
| 215 | 8th Jan. 1917.  | A. C. B. Inglis ..           | Capt. (Hon. Major) A. C. B. Inglis, 8-1-17. (4th Highland Lt. Infantry).   |
| 216 | 31st Oct. 1918. | M. E. Woodward ..            | Mabel Elizabeth McL., wife of F. J. Woodward I.C.S., died October 31st 1918 aged 30 years.<br><br>F. J. Woodward, Cantonment Magistrate Kamptee. Sessions Judge Khandwa 1932.                                |
| 217 | 17th Nov. 1922. | H. S. Taylor ..              | In loving memory of Lieut.-Col. H. S. Taylor R.A.M.C., died 17th Nov. 1922.  |
| 218 | 23rd Feb. 1924. | G. A. J. Slater ..           | In loving memory of Lieut. G. A. J. Slater 2nd Battn. the Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment, who died at Kamptee 23rd Feb. 1924. Erected by his comrades as a token of respect.                        |
| 219 | 25th Mar. 1925. | E. V. Raynor ..              | In loving memory of Edmund Victor Raynor Capt. 1/13th R. F. (Coke's) Rifles and late Palestine Gendamerie. The beloved younger son of Mr. and Mrs. H. J. Raynor. Called to God 25th March 1925.              |

## KAMPTEE CHURCH

|     |           |   |   |
|-----|-----------|---|---|
| 220 | 1825—1837 | Officers, N. C. O.'s and Men of the 1st Madras European Regt. | <p>Sacred to the memory of the undermentioned Officers of the FIRST MADRAS EUROPEAN REGIMENT, who died at or near Kamptee, during the time the Corps served in the Nagpur Subsidiary Force :—</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Captains.</i></p> <p>James Roy, 5-9-1825.<br/>Jas. Victor Brown, 5-6-1831.<br/>Joseph Puget, 20-5-1833.<br/>Charles Nutting, 29-9-1837.<br/>Edward Simpson, 30-7-1839.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Lieutenants.</i></p> <p>Stephen Wm. S. Shairp, 28-4-1830.<br/>Naylor Burrard, 3-2-1834.<br/>Charles Young, 8-5-1835.<br/>Francis Hamilton, 14-2-1837.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Ensigns.</i></p> <p>John Matthews, 28-5-1828.<br/>James Clarke, 21-9-1833.<br/>William Newby, 16-2-1836.<br/>Surgeon Thomas Bond, 28-7-1829.<br/>Asst. Surgeon John Davies, 15-4-1837.</p> <p>Also to nineteen Sergeants, two Drummers, fourteen Corporals and three hundred and ninety Privates of the Regiment whose remains are entered in the Churchyard adjoining.</p> <p>This tablet is erected by the Officers of the first Madras European Regiment on the occasion of the Corps quitting the Station in the year 1840 as a token of esteem and regard for their deceased Brother Officers and Soldiers.</p> |
|-----|-----------|---|---|



NAGPUR DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No.                    | Date.           | Name.   | Inscription.  |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|---|---|
| 1                             | 2               | 3   | 4   |
| KAMPTEE CHURCH— <i>contd.</i> |                 |   |   |
| 225                           | 6th June 1857.  | F. D. Gordon  | <p>... Also of Captain Francis David Gordon, of the same Regiment, Deputy Commissioner of Jhansi, who was killed during the Mutiny at Jhansi on the 6th June 1857. This tablet was erected by their Brother Officers as a mark of their respect and esteem.</p> <p>W. G. P. Jenkins is buried in Jubbulpore. See page 48.</p> <p>F. D. Gordon was killed on the evening of the last attack on the fort at Jhansi. He had taken a prominent part in its defence and had shot down with his own hand some treacherous members of the Survey Department who had tried to open one of the fort gates to the mutineers. He was shortly afterwards shot through the head while looking through a small window in the Fort gate. He had been the life and soul of the garrison and his death had a disastrous effect on the survivors and led to Capt. Skene's tragic decision to treat with the mutineers and to the subsequent massacre.</p> |
| 226                           | 5th Mar. 1860.  | C. H. Cazalet   | <p>.. Sacred to the memory of Capt. Charles Henry Cazalet 29th Regt. M. N. I., who departed this life at Kamptee on the 5th of March 1860, aged 41. This tablet is erected by his Brother Officers as a mark of their respect and esteem of his memory.</p>   |
| 227                           | 12th May 1866.  | St. John C. Shawe   | <p>.. To the memory of St. John C. Shawe, Lieut., "C" Battery, "D" Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery, who died at Chhindwarrah on 12th May 1866, aged 26 years. Erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, Gunners and Drivers of the Battery in token of their sincere regard.</p> <p>St. J. C. Shawe is buried in Chhindwara. See page 91.</p>  |
| 228                           | 25th July 1867. | W. W. Mercer  | <p>.. Sacred to the beloved memory of William Wilson Mercer Captain 7th Regt. M. N. I., who died on the 25th of July 1867 at sea on his passage home from India. Aged 38 years and 11 months. <i>Text.</i></p>  |
| 229                           | 7th Aug. 1873.  | A. Taylor   | <p>.. In memoriam Revd. Alexander Taylor M.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, Chaplain of Kamptee 1862-1869. Died 7th Aug. 1873.</p>   |
| 230                           | 1875—1879       | Officer, N. C. O.'s, Men, Women and Children, 33rd Duke of Wellington's Regt. | <p>Sacred to the memory of the following Officer, Non-Commissioned Officers, Men, Women and Children of the 33RD DUKE OF WELLINGTON'S REGIMENT who died during the time the Regiment was quartered in Kamptee, viz., Dec. 1875—Dec. 1879. Here follow the names of—</p> <p>Major J. A. Weeding,<br/>56 N. C. O.'s and men, 16 women and 75 children.</p> <p>Erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of the 33rd Duke of Wellington's Regiment.</p>   |
| 231                           | 1903            | Officer, N. C. O.'s, Men, Women and Children of 2nd Bn., Royal Scots.         | <p>Sacred to the memory of the Officer, Non-Commissioned Officers, Men, Women and Children of the 2nd Battalion, the ROYAL SCOTS, who died while the Regt. was quartered at Kamptee—</p> <p>General Sir E. A. Stuart Bart., London, 19-VIII-03.<br/>Here follow the names of 40 N. C. O.'s and men, 1 woman and 6 children.</p>   |

## NAGPUR DISTRICT—concl'd.

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

## KAMPTEE CHURCH—concl'd.

- 232 1921—1922 N. C. O.'s and Men, 2nd Bn., Manchester Regt. In memory of N. C. O.'s and Men, 2nd BN., THE MANCHESTER REGIMENT who died while the Battalion was stationed at Kamptee 1921-1922—  
Here follow the names of 11 men and 3 children.
- 233 1924 Officer, N. C. O.'s, Men, Women and Children of 2nd Bn., Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regt. Sacred to the memory of the Officer, Warrant Officers and Men, Women and Children of the 2nd BATTALION, THE BEDFORDSHIRE AND HERTFORDSHIRE REGT., while the Regiment was quartered at Kamptee—  
Lieut. C. A. J. Slater, 23-2-1924.  
Here follow the names of 1 S. M., 15 Privates, 2 women and 2 children.
- 234 1926 Officer, Men and Children, 2nd Bn., Wiltshire Regt. To the Glory of God and sacred to the memory of all those of THE 2nd BATTALION, THE WILTSHIRE REGIMENT (Duke of Edinburgh's), who died during the period that the Regiment was stationed in Kamptee—  
Capt. and Or. Mr. E. T. B. O'Hanlon, 18-8-1826.  
Here follow the names of 1 Officer's wife, 8 Privates and 6 children.

## CHOLERA CEMETERY, KAMPTEE

- 235 March 1860. 3rd Madras European Regt. Sacred to the memory of several Non-Commissioned Officers, Privates, women and children, numbering about 50 of a detachment of the 3rd MADRAS EUROPEAN REGIMENT, who all died of cholera at or near this place in March 1860 and are buried for the most part within this enclosure. Erected by Colonel Richard Shubrick, Commanding the Regiment.

## WARDHA DISTRICT

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

## WARDHA CEMETERY

- 236 23rd Apr. 1869. H. E. Wrottesley .. H. E. Wrottesley, Assistant Commissioner, aged 51, killed accidentally in a collision between his buggy and an engine on the 23rd April 1869.

Disseminated service. Had held non-patronized posts in the Central Provinces for some years. His daughter is buried in Bhandara. See page 42.

- 237 21st Jan. 1863. P. E. Kavanagh .. Florence Pyre Kavanagh, daughter of J. H. Kavanagh V.C. of Louth. Died 21st January 1863, aged 17. Erected by her father. Agent M. Mann.

Not known until the Rev. Canon, that Sir John Campbell required a long queue with full knowledge of existing conditions in Louth now, then, and then. He is under an obligation to the General relief of the Louth. Kavanagh, a clerk of the civil office, volunteered to do it. He left the Rev. Canon in disguise and accompanied by a native of Louth. He was through the numerous lines and after a long search, he found the Dutch camp. He was subsequently awarded the V.C. for his gallantry.

- 238 2nd Feb. 1863. W. C. Patterson .. William Cairns Patterson C.B. Assistant Commissioner. Died 2nd Feb. 1863, aged 23 years 7 months.

W. C. Patterson, b. 14th July 1838. Joined the service, 17th September 1858. Served as Assistant Commissioner in Saigon, Nanking and Mexico.

## HUNGANGHAT

- 239 2nd Jan. 1823. W. Lambton .. Erected to the memory of Colonel Lambton F.R.S. of the 33rd Regt. of Foot Surveyor-General of India.

Colonel Lambton First Superintendent of the Great Trigonometrical Survey. Died in camp at Hunganghat on the 29th of January 1823, aged 70. This tablet has been removed by the Officers of the Survey of India Department.

William Lambton the "Father of Indian Survey" was born at Crosby Grove, North Alerton, in 1753. Percentage unknown but appears to have been of humble origin. Educated Grammar School, North Alerton, and by Dr. Hutton at Newcastle-on-Tyne. Appointed Lieut. in Lord Fentonberg's Foot. Transferred to 33rd Foot. Appointed to Land Settlement in Nova Scotia 1784. In 1795 the Duke of York ordered all officers in Civil employ to be struck off the strength; so in 1797 Lambton returned to his regiment then stationed in Calcutta under the command of Sir Arthur Wellesley. Served as Brigade-Major in Mysore Campaign; led the left column in the storm of Seringapatam after all the senior officers had been disabled. Employed in the exploration and mapping of Mysore after the fall of Tipu Sultan. Submitted a report to Government for the measurement of an arc of meridian; owing to the support of Lord Clive and Sir Arthur Wellesley the scheme was approved, and the Mathematical and Geographical Survey of Madras was set on foot in 1798. Lambton was appointed to conduct the measurements and set about collecting instruments. His 3-foot Cary theodolite was captured on the way to India by the French Frigate "Piedmontaise", but De Cam, the Governor of Mauritius, returned it to Lord Clive. The zenith sector and chain with which he measured the first base line, had been sent to China with Macartney's Embassy but the Emperor not understanding their use, they were returned to Madras where Lambton secured them. The first base line was

## WARDHA DISTRICT—concl'd.

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

## HINGANGHAT—concl'd.

measured in 1800 and a network of triangles carried across the peninsula, by which an error of 40 miles was discovered in the old maps in a breadth of 360 miles. For 17 years the work was carried on in the face of the opposition of the Finance Department. In 1817 France elected Lambton as Corresponding Member of the Institute of France. In 1818 he was elected Fellow of the Royal Society. On 1st January 1818 Lord Hastings, who realized the importance of the trigonometrical survey, transferred Lambton's Department to the control of the Supreme Government when it took the name of the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India. In the cold weather of 1822 Lambton had perfected his work as far as Berar, but the exposure and the hardship of 22 seasons of field work had proved too much. On the return of his assistant Captain Everest from sick leave to the Cape, he set out from Haiderabad to Nagpur to make arrangements for continuing the Great Arc operations, but died on the road at Hinganghat, having completed the survey of 165,342 square miles.

*Reference Markham and D. N. B.*

## KAWTHA, NEAR THE RAILWAY STATION

|     |                    |             |  |
|-----|--------------------|-------------|--|
| 240 | 25th Mar.<br>1864. | G. W. Money | <p>To the memory of George Welland Money Captain 3rd Madras Light Cavalry, who died of cholera at Kawtha 25th March 1864.<br/><i>Text.</i> Erected by his Brother Officers.</p> <p>Cornet 7th November 1848. Lieut. 7th November 1858. Capt. 1st January 1862.</p> |
|-----|--------------------|-------------|--|

## CHANDA DISTRICT

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

## The Siege of Chanda, 9th—20th May 1818

After the dispersal of Baji Rao's army, Colonel Adams was directed to march on Chanda, where he arrived on the 9th May 1818. The town of Chanda is situated on a tongue of land between two small rivers; the eastern side is protected by a large tank, and the jungle comes right up to the walls 6 miles in circumference and from 15 to 20 feet high. The garrison consisted of 2,000 men. On the evening of the 13th the first battery was erected on the south side of the town and the shelling commenced. By the 19th a practicable breach was made and the assault ordered for the following morning. The storming party of two columns, the right composed of Bengal, the left of Madras troops, were supported by two battalions of infantry. At dawn, the storming party, led by Col. Scott, mounted the breach and was met by a discharge of musketry; but rushing on, the right and left columns cleared the south, east and north walls, while Col. Scott led the advance of the supporting battalions down the central street. On the walls the right column only met with a strong opposition, but succeeded in driving back the enemy, who thereupon made no further attempt to rally, but fled through the Jerpur gate. Many let themselves down over the wall as the remaining gateways had been bricked up. The Killedar Gunga Singh and 200 of his men were killed and a hundred were taken prisoners. The British casualties amounted to 14 killed and 56 wounded.

Among the killed were—

Assistant Surgeon Anderson.

3 Privates of the Bengal Foot Artillery.

Died of heat and exhaustion—

Major G. I. Goreham, Commanding Artillery.

Lieut. W. Hadfield.

Assistant Surgeon Hastie.

## NEAR CHANDA CITY

The Archaeological Survey, Eastern Circle, for 1907-08, published an article in *Bengal: Past and Present* volume III, relating to a search that had been made around Chanda for the tombs of officers who had fallen during the siege and subsequent occupation of the town. Seven tombs were then found of which three only were known to the inhabitants, the remaining four being concealed in thick scrub jungle. Of these tombs only those of Goreham and Hadfield were inscribed. It would appear that the present inscriptions "to an officer, etc." recorded below, were put up as a result of this search. The four jungle tombs have again been lost and no inscribed monuments of 1818 are now known to exist at Chanda.

|     |                |  |   |
|-----|----------------|--|---|
| 241 | ..             | Tomb in a field at Kosara near bank of Erai river.     | Sacred to the memory of an officer who died during the siege of Chanda 1818.  |
| 242 | ..             | Tomb near main road Babupeth, Chanda Fort.             | As above.   |
| 243 | ..             | Tomb in compound of South Chanda, D. F. O.'s Bungalow. | As above.   |
| 244 | May 1818       | W. Hastie  | .. No grave traced.<br>William Hastie, Assistant Surgeon 4th May 1814. Died in camp at Chanda May 1818.   |
| 245 | 11th May 1818. | A. Anderson  | .. No grave traced, probably buried in graves 1, 2 or 3.<br>A. Anderson, b. 10th January 1784. M. R. C. S. 1806. Assistant Surgeon 7th March 1806. Third Mahratta War 1817-18. Killed at the capture of Chanda. D. and M. gives date of death as 11th May. "Whilst on a survey with a reconnoitring party of the Fort of Chanda and its defences Mr. A. Anderson, Assistant Surgeon on the Bengal Establishment was shot through the heart by the last gun fired".<br>Reference Crawford. |
| 246 | 20th May 1818. | G. I. Goreham  | .. To the memory of Major G. I. Goreham. This monument was erected by the Officers of the Artillery who served under his command at the siege of Chanda. Died May 20th 1818.  |



CHANDA DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

NEAR CHANDA CITY—*concl'd.*

|     |                 |                |   |
|-----|-----------------|----------------|---|
|     |                 |                | Grave traced in 1907 and probably now concealed in thick scrub jungle.  |
|     |                 |                | George John Goreham, Madras Artillery Capt. Bapt. Walcot, Bath, 20th September 1783. Lieut. 7th March 1800. Capt.-Lieut. 21st September 1804. Capt. 20th April 1810. Bt.-Major 14th June 1814. Son of Lt.-Col. Joseph Goreham and Anne, his wife. Died of heat stroke when in command of the Artillery during the breaching operations before Chanda. |
| 247 | 21st Oct. 1820. | W. C. Hadfield | .. Sacred to the memory of Lieut. William C. Hadfield. Doing duty with the 2nd Battalion, 23rd Regiment M. N. I., who died 21st October 1820, aged 21 years.  |
|     |                 |                | Grave traced in 1907 and now probably concealed in thick scrub jungle.  |

## COMPOUND OF CIVIL SURGEON'S BUNGALOW, CHANDA

|     |                |               |   |
|-----|----------------|---------------|---|
| 248 | 28th Sep 1830. | A. Montgomery | .. Sacred to the memory of Agnes Montgomery, the beloved wife of Assistant Surgeon A. Montgomery, who died at Chanda on the 28th September 1830. Most deeply deplored by her afflicted husband. In the same grave are interred the remains of her infant children Elizabeth and Agnes Blane Montgomery who died at Chanda—Elizabeth on the 2nd of October 1825, aged 25 days, and Agnes Blane on the 16th June 1827, aged 7 months and 18 days. |
|     |                |               | Andrew Montgomery M.R.C.S. 1819. Assistant Surgeon 18th February 1824. Surgeon 11th December 1828. Surgeon Superintendent 15th April 1848. Inspector-General of Hospitals, 17th September 1849. Retired October 1849. Died at Bath, 1863.   |
|     |                |               | <i>Reference Crawford.</i>  |

## ACHALESWAR GATE, CHANDA CITY

|     |                |         |   |
|-----|----------------|---------|---|
| 249 | 9th Oct. 1855. | R. M. ? | .. Sacred to the memory of.....(illeg.) Force, who died at Chanda, 9th October 1855. Aged 48 years. This tablet is raised by his widow.   |
|     |                |         | A tamil inscription is inset by the first, the translation of which reads :—<br>On Sunday night on the 9th day of October 1855 Rasamasala bikala Mikkyel died, aged 48. (The name is misspelt and appears to be an English name written in the vernacular.) |

## CHANDA CEMETERY

|     |                 |                  |  |
|-----|-----------------|------------------|--|
| 250 | 2nd July 1869.  | G. C. B....ett   | .. George Creighton B....ett, who died at Chanda from the effects of wounds received from a tiger on the 2nd July 1869. Aged 21 years.                             |
| 251 | 24th Jan. 1875. | R. B. Cummins    | .. Captain R. B. Cummins 8th Regt. M. N. I., who died at Chanda on the 24th January 1875. Aged 35. Erected by his Brother Officers as a mark of esteem and regard. |
| 252 | 12th Oct. 1881. | M. Craggs        | .. Miles Craggs late Civil Surgeon of Chanda. Born 23rd Aug. 1832. Died 12th Oct. 1881.  |
| 253 | 7th May 1883.   | G. T. I. Noble   | .. Lieut. Clarence Thomas Irving Noble who died at Chanda May 7th 1883, aged 26 years.   |
| 254 | 30th Apr. 1886. | G. S. Chatterton | .. George Saxton Chatterton Deputy Superintendent of Police b. April 17th 1847. Died April 30th 1886.  |

CHANDA DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

CHANDA CEMETERY—*concl.*

|     |                 |                 |   |
|-----|-----------------|-----------------|---|
|     |                 |                 | G. S. Chatterton. Uncovenanted Service. Appointed Inspector of Police Betul 6th November 1870. Passed examination for Police Officers 7th January 1870. Served as District Superintendent of Police in Bhandara, Nagpur, Jubbulpore, Seoni, Hoshangabad, Nimar, Bilaspur and Chanda.  |
| 255 | 22nd Dec. 1889. | E. A. Coles     | .. Sacred to the loving memory of Evelyn Ada, wife of F. E. Coles. D. S. P., and only daughter of H. A. Kidd M.D. Died 22nd Dec. 1889 aged 33 years.<br><br>F. E. Coles. Born 6th June 1854. Educated at Cheltenham College. Joined the service 1874. Retired 1908. Died Jubbulpore 1931. Mrs. H. A. Kidd is buried at Mandla, see page 59 H. E. Coles, her brother-in-law, at Harda. See page 83.            |
| 256 | 21st Apr. 1890. | H. A. Coles     | .. Sacred to the memory of Henry Alexander, son of F. E. Coles. Born 21st Dec. 1889. Died 21st April 1890.<br><br>See above.  |
| 257 | 16th Oct. 1899. | I. Jacob        | .. Rev. Israel Jacob (Missionary, Chanda). Died at Chanda on 16th Oct. 1899. Aged 46 years.<br><br>I. Jacob, a Madras Christian, was one of the pioneers of the Chanda Mission, where he worked single-handed from 1874 to 1898, when he was relieved by the Rev. Alex. Wood, now Bishop of Nagpur.   |
| 258 | 1903            | C. A. P. Rogers | .. In loving memory of Cecil Alfred Pelham Rogers I.C.S. Formerly Scholar of Trinity College, Dublin. Son of Rev. Canon Rogers of Kilkenny, Ireland. Born 1872. Died 1903.<br><br>C. A. P. Rogers joined the service 27th January 1897. Served as Assistant Commissioner in Hoshangabad, Nagpur, Raipur and Bilaspur, and as Deputy Commissioner in Sambalpur, Bhandara, Betul and Chanda. Killed by a tiger. |
| 259 | 15th Jan. 1923. | J. G. Cutler    | .. In loving memory of Lieut. Joseph George Cutler Indian Ordnance Department (Retired). Died 15th Jan. 1923. Aged 82 years. Erected by his only son.   |

## SIRONCHA CEMETERY

|     |                 |               |  |
|-----|-----------------|---------------|--|
| 260 | 13th June 1869. | R. Aldren     | .. To the memory of Asst. Surgeon Robert Aldren M.D. Madras service who died at Enchimpilly June 13th 1869, aged 24, late of Lancaster.  |
| 261 | 28th Feb. 1883. | A. M. Russell | .. In memory of A. M. Russell Asst. Comr. died on 28th February 1883.<br><br>Augustus Morrell Russell. Uncovenanted. Born 17th October 1829 Joined the service as Record Keeper Commissioner's office, S. and N. Territories 3rd June 1848. Appointed Assistant Settlement Officer Jubbulpore 1862. J. P. 1863. Assistant Commissioner in charge of Sironcha sub-division 1880. His ghost is said to haunt the rest-house at Sironcha where a tomb was built in the hope of inducing it to rest. |

CHANDA DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial<br>No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|---------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1             | 2     | 3     | 4            |

## WARORA CEMETERY

- 262 30th June 1882. J. G. A. Macdonald This monument is erected by a surviving mother in loving remembrance of a good and brave son, John George Alexander Macdonald, Mining Engineer, who prematurely perished in the vigour of youth, while striving to rescue the lives of workmen during the accident caused by fire in the Government Coal Mine at Warora on the 30th of June 1882.

## WAIRAGARRH FORT

- 263 1818-1830 .. Tomb of an unknown English girl, said to be the daughter of an officer who commanded the garrison between 1818 and 1830. This grave has become the centre of a local cult.

## ISAPUR

- 264 29th Apr. 1858. Gartland and Hall .. Buried at Isapur. It is not known if the graves have inscriptions or not.
- In March 1858, the petty chiefs of Mollampalli and Arappalli broke into open rebellion, collected a force at Rohilla and Garhi, and withstood the troops sent against them. On the night of 28th April a party of these insurgents attacked the camp of Messrs. Gartland, Hall and Peters, telegraph employees at Churachigudi on the Pranhita river. Gartland and Hall were killed, but Peters escaped and after taking refuge in the Ahir keep, joined the Deputy Commissioner, Captain Christian who was in the vicinity in command of the troops which ultimately succeeded in restoring order.

## BALAGHAT DISTRICT

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

## BALAGHAT CEMETERY

|     |                |                |   |
|-----|----------------|----------------|---|
| 265 | 15th June 1873 | C. W. Atkinson | .. Sacred to the memory of <b>Charles William Atkinson</b> C. P. Police, eldest son of the late Major-General William Henry Atkinson, R.E., aged 27, who was shot by a sowar at Burah on 28th May 1873 and died from the effects of his wounds on the 15th June 1873.<br><br>Local tradition says that this officer was killed by a sowar who had run amok.   |
| 266 | 6th Oct. 1910  | J. R. Dewar    | .. <b>Jean Ramsay</b> , younger daughter of <b>F. Dewar</b> I.C.S. and of <b>Nancy Balfour Dewar</b> . Born 8th April 1910. Died 6th October 1910.<br><br>See F. Dewar below  |
| 267 | 5th May 1918   | H. E. Sneyd    | .. <b>Honora Elizabeth Sneyd</b> eldest daughter of <b>George Edward Sneyd</b> Brav. St. Germans, Cornwall, England, Entered eternal life 5th May 1918.<br><br>Sister of Mr. Sneyd Executive Engineer Balaghat. Killed by a wounded tiger.  |
| 268 | 5th Mar. 1927  | F. Dewar       | .. In memory of <b>Francis Dewar</b> M A, I.C.S., Deputy Commissioner of Balaghat from 17th Dec. 1907 to 15th April 1913. Born in Edinburgh 8th Nov. 1874. Died in London 5th March. Was cremated and returned to the district he loved on 16th May 1927.<br><br>F. Dewar served as Assistant Commissioner in Sambalpur and Nagpur and as Deputy Commissioner in Balaghat and Akola. Services placed at the disposal of the Government of India, Army Department, 8th June 1915 to 23rd December 1918. Deputy Commissioner Bilaspur and Chanda. Died on sick leave. |

## BAIHAR

|     |                |                 |   |
|-----|----------------|-----------------|---|
| 269 | 24th May 1884. | S. R. S. Rogers | .. Grave in nazul plot No. 29, opposite the M. E. Mission Bungalow gate. No tomb erected.<br><br>Sheffield <b>Robert S. Rogers</b> Lieut. 54th Regt. Died on a shooting expedition near Baihar 24th May 1884, aged 25 years. Local tradition says he was killed following up a wounded bison. |
|-----|----------------|-----------------|---|

## BHANDARA DISTRICT

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

## BHANDARA CEMETERY

|     |                 |                   |  |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------|--|
| 270 | 12th Feb. 1829. | T. Thorton        | .. Sacred to the memory of Tindall Thorton Esq. M.D. Asst. Surgeon Madras Establishment, who departed this life 12th Feb. 1829, aged 28 years.   |
| 271 | 6th May 1860.   | Infant Wrottesley | .. Sacred to the memory of the dearly beloved daughter of Mr. and Mrs. H. E. Wrottesley, Born 13th Sep. 1859. Died 6th May 1860.<br><br>H. E. Wrottesley was Extra-Assistant Commissioner Bhandara died at Wardha as Assistant Commissioner. See page 35.  |
| 272 | 15th Jan. 1862. | H. E. Robins      | .. Sacred to the memory of Horace Emile, the beloved and only child of Frederick and Emily Robins. Born 1st Nov. 1861. Died 15th Jan. 1862.<br><br>F. Robins was Assistant Engineer Public Works Department.   |
| 273 | 14th May 1878.  | M. H. Tipthorp    | .. In sacred memory of Mark Harold, infant son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Tipthorp. Born 5th Feb. 1878. Died 14th May 1878.<br><br>C. Tipthorp was Civil Surgeon Bhandara.  |
| 274 | 28th Nov. 1881. | D. Noble          | .. In memory of Dorothy (Blossom), infant daughter of George J. Noble Dist Supdt. of Police, of who died Nov. 28th 1881, aged 5 months<br><br>G. J. Noble b. 15th November 1846. Appointed to Nagpur as Assistant District Superintendent of Police 1868. District Superintendent of Police Bhandara, Balaghat, Saugor, Sambalpur, Wardha, Chhindwara, Narsinghpur and Raipur. |
| 275 | 24th Mar. 1900. | A. D. Flanagan    | .. Pucca grave, uninscribed.<br><br>Arnold Dalrymple Flanagan, Officer in charge of Famine Relief Camp, Korambi, near Bhandara. Died of cholera 24th March 1900, aged 25 years.  |
| 276 | 25th Mar. 1916. | M. L. Wince       | .. In sacred and loving memory of Marion Lindsay Wince, the dearly loved daughter of Walter G. Wince and Marion Wince Born 6th Nov. 1912. Died 25th March 1916.<br><br>W. G. Wince was Civil Surgeon Bhandara.   |

## MURMADI, KHASRA No. 34

|     |    |           |  |
|-----|----|-----------|--|
| 277 | .. | M. Watson | .. Sacred to the memory of Mary, the wife of Mathew Claye Watson, who departed.....of the 180....of M....., in the 28th year of her age, leaving four female children, her husband and many friends to mourn her early fate.<br><br>This is the oldest female grave in the province and the date 1800—1809 is confirmed by the evidence of one Dhadoo Kunbi, aged 20 at the time of the first Settlement in 1867, who stated that he had heard from his grandmother that a European lady had died at Manegaon, a village two miles to the east of Murmadi, and was buried at Murmadi in a grove of tamarind trees. |
|-----|----|-----------|--|

## JAMAKUDO, NEAR DAREKASA, GONDIA TAHSIL

|     |                |                    |  |
|-----|----------------|--------------------|--|
| 278 | 19th May 1919. | M. D. Goring-Jones | In memory of M. D. Goring-Jones Brig. General C.M.G., D.S.O. Colonel Durham Light Infantry and Adjutant B.-N. R. Rifles.<br><br>Lieut. 30 January 1886. Capt. 6th May 1896. Major 15th August 1906. Adjutant Nagpur Volunteer Rifles and Berar Volunteer Rifles 2nd July 1901. Died 19th May 1919. |
|-----|----------------|--------------------|--|



JUBBULPORE DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

OLD CEMETERY, JUBBULPORE—*contd.*

|     |                 |                |  |
|-----|-----------------|----------------|--|
| 284 | 26th July 1830. | A. M. Smith    | <p>... To the memory of <b>Anna Maria</b>, the second child of <b>Francis Curwen Smith</b> Esq. of the Bengal Civil Service, and of <b>Elizabeth</b> his wife, who departed this life at Jubbulpore on the 26th July 1830 at the early and innocent age of 12 months and 28 days. This stone is erected in remembrance of her by her afflicted parents. <i>Text.</i></p> <p>F. C. Smith b. 23rd October 1790 was the son of Thomas and Elizabeth Smith. Arrived as Writer 24th December 1807. Appointed A. G. G. and Commissioner in the Saugor and Nerbudda Territories 1829. Retired 1840. Died in England 10th February 1859.</p>   |
| 285 | 27th Mar. 1832. | L. E. Wilson   | <p>.. Sacred to the memory of <b>Laura Elizabeth</b>, infant daughter of <b>John Cracroft Wilson</b> Bengal Civil Service, who departed this life at Jubbulpore on 27th March 1832, aged 2 years, 7 months and 27 days.</p> <p>J. C. Wilson b. 21st May 1803, in India. Baptised 17th July at Mangalore. Was son of Alexander Wilson M.C.S., and Elizabeth Clementina his wife. Educated Brazenose College, Oxford. Arrived as Writer 4th May 1829. Assistant to A. G. G. in Saugor and Nerbudda Territories 1831. Deputed to superintend arrest of Thugs in Upper Provinces 1832. Retired in India 1859.</p>  |
| 286 | 12th Oct. 1834. | T. M. Campbell | <p>.. To the memory of <b>T. M. Campbell</b> 29th Regiment N. I. Obit 12th October 1834.</p> <p>Thomas Mackenzie Campbell Capt. 29th N. I. b. Balfron, Co. Stirling 1st December 1796. Cadet 1811. Admitted 12th December 1812. Ensign 1st October 1814. Lieut. 1st August 1818. Capt. 15th January 1830. Died of fever. Baptised 18th December 1796. Son of Thomas Campbell of Balfron, Surgeon, and Jean Macmorran. <i>Services</i>—Posted as Ensign to the newly raised 2/29th N. I. in 1815. Transferred to 1/14th N. I. 11th June 1816. Third Mahratta War, Dhamoni, Mandla, Garhakota. Lieut., 1/14th N. I. Transferred to 29th N. I. (late 2/14th) May 1824. <i>Reference Hodson.</i></p> |
| 287 | 2nd Sep. 1839.  | A. Calder      | <p>.. To the memory of <b>Lt.-Col. Alexander Calder</b> 11th Regiment, Madras N. I. who died at Jubbulpore 2nd Sep. 1839, aged 47 years. Erected by the officers of the Regiment as a mark of their esteem and regard for their late respected Commandant.</p> <p>A. Calder b. 10th June 1792, was the son of Alexander Calder of the Scotch Exchequer and of Barbara Gray. Cadet 1809. Ensign 19th December 1810. Lieut. 25th December 1815. Capt. 15th August 1824. Major 27th March 1832. Lt.-Col. 11th June 1837. <i>Services</i>—Burma War 1825, Ava.</p>   |
| 288 | 24th Dec. 1839. | J. Carr        | <p>.. To the memory of <b>Ensign John Carr</b> 11th Regiment Madras N. I. who was drowned in the River Nerbudda at Tilvaraghat on the 24th December 1839, aged 22 years.</p> <p>Ensign 8th December 1837.</p>  |
| 289 | 24th Aug. 1840. | Infant Browne  | <p>.. Sacred to the memory of the infant daughter of <b>Clement Browne</b> Esq., aged 5 months and 20 days, who departed this life, 24th August 1840.</p> <p>Clement Read Browne Col. 60th N. I., b. 14th January 1812 at Calcutta. Son of John Browne, Surgeon, Bengal Medical Establishment, and of Charlotte his wife. Cadet 1826. Ensign</p>   |





JUBBULPORE DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

OLD CEMETERY, JUBBULPORE—*contd.*

|     |                 |                        |   |
|-----|-----------------|------------------------|---|
| 296 | 19th Apr. 1853. | E. Floud               | <p>Sacred to the memory of <b>Lieutenant Edward Floud</b> 32nd M. N. I. who died at Jubbulpore April 19th 1853, much regretted by his Brother Officers.</p> <p>Ensign 2nd February 1842. Lieut. 10th October 1845.</p>  |
| 297 | 6th Apr. 1854.  | A. G. Erskine          | <p>Sacred to the memory of <b>Arthur Coningsby Erskine</b>, 6th son of <b>Capt. W. C. Erskine</b> of the 73rd Regt. Bengal N. I., Agent to the Lt.-Governor and Commissioner to the Saugor and Nerbudda Territories, who died at Jubbulpore on the 6th of April 1854, aged 1 year, 9 months and 21 days.</p> <p>Walter Coningsby Erskine, 12th Earl of Mar and Kellie, 1810-1872. Lt.-Col. C.B. 73rd N. I. Commissioner of Jubbulpore during the mutiny. Died Cannes 17th January 1872. <i>Services</i>—With the Army of the Sutlej 1846; Sobraon; Medal. Present at the action of Katangi against the mutineers of the late 52nd B. N. I. Political Officer to Col. Millars' Field Force while engaged in operations in the Territories, and later accompanied General Whitlock in the same capacity. Medal, C.B.<br/><i>Reference Hodson.</i></p> |
| 298 | 17th May 1855   | W. H. Harington        | <p>Sacred to the memory of <b>Ensign William Henry Harington</b> 42nd Regiment Madras N. I., son of the late <b>Captain Douglas Harington</b> 3rd Regiment Madras Light Cavalry, who died at Jubbulpore on the 17th May 1855, aged 22 years and 25 days.</p> <p>Ensign, 20th December 1853.</p>   |
| 299 | 1856            | H. A. Waddington       | <p><b>Henry Alexander Waddington</b>. Born 1855. Died 1856.</p> <p>Son of Henry Ferres Waddington 52nd N. I. who retired as Major-General in 1877 and died 17th August 1907. <i>Services</i>—First siege operations before Multan and the enemies' night attack on the British Camp at Mutti Thal 17th August 1848. Was Deputy Commissioner Mandla in 1857 but was recalled to his regiment as he was known to have great influence with the men and it was hoped that his presence in Jubbulpore might keep them loyal. Subsequently Deputy Commissioner Damoh and Nagpur.<br/><i>Reference Hodson.</i></p>  |
| 300 | 7th May 1856.   | M. A. C. Crozier       | <p>Sacred to the memory of <b>Mary Anna Charlotte</b>, the eldest and beloved child of <b>W. Crozier</b> Civil Asst. Surgeon Jubbulpore, who departed this life on the 7th May 1856.</p> <p>W. Crozier, Surgeon of the Bengal Medical Establishment. M.R.C.S. Died Dehra Dun 7th March 1863. <i>Services</i>—Sutlej Campaign, Moodki, Ferozeshah. Medal with clasp.<br/><i>Reference Crawford and Ubique.</i></p>   |
| 301 | 20th Oct. 1857. | A. F. D. Broughton     | <p>In memory of <b>A. F. D. Broughton</b> Lieutenant 33rd Regiment, M. N. I. Obit 20th October 1857.</p> <p>Alfred Frederick Dells Broughton b. 13th June 1831, eldest son of William Edward Dells Broughton R.E. and of Anne Nugent his wife. Great-grandson of Sir Thomas Broughton sixth Baronet of Broughton, Staffs. Ensign 20th January 1850. Lieut. 26th May 1854.</p>   |
| 302 | 27th Sep. 1857. | F. A. R. M. Macgregor. | <p>In memory of <b>Lieut. F. A. R. M. Macgregor</b> of the 52nd Regiment, Bengal Nat. Inf. who was barbarously murdered by the mutineers of that Corps on the 27th Sep. 1857 at Katinghee near Jubbulpore.</p>  |



JUBBULPORE DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

OLD CEMETERY, JUBBULPORE—*contd.*

|     |                    |                  |   |
|-----|--------------------|------------------|---|
| 307 | 14th Nov.<br>1857. | W. G. P. Jenkins | <p>William Griffith Pitt Jenkins Major 10th Regiment Madras N. I. Asst. Quarter Master General, Nagpur Force. Killed in action 14th November 1857.</p> <p>W. Jenkins, b. 1st January 1812, was son of Fielder Jenkins Underwriter of Woburn Place, and of Sarah his wife. Ensign 6th November 1832. Lieut. 27th March 1836. Capt. 7th January 1843. Major 20th June 1854. Q. M. G. 28th April 1857. Major Jenkins was with the Nagpore Field Force when they encountered the mutineers of the 52nd N. I. at Katangi on the Damoh-Saugor road. He marched with the advance guard into an ambush but succeeded in cutting his way through, though his horse was mortally wounded. On November 14th he brought out a detachment from Jubbulpore to assist Lieut. Oakes, who commanded a post at Katangi, in driving Bundela insurgents from the neighbourhood. The enemy were pursued and brought to bay on a small hill near Enota and as Major Jenkins led a charge up the hill, he was mortally wounded, and died almost immediately. His assailant was shot down by Lieut. Oakes. See page 32.</p> |
| 308 | 20th May<br>1858.  | S. A. Grant      | <p>In memory of Colonel Samuel Auchinlech Grant 50th Regiment Madras N. I. who died at Jubbulpore on the twentieth day of May after a long and severe illness. Aged 55 years. Deeply and sincerely regretted by his Brother Officers by whom this tomb is erected as a token of esteem and regard.</p> <p>S. A. Grant was the son of Captain Grant H. M. 78th Regiment, of Inverness, baptised 14th December 1803 at Hillingdon, Middlesex. Educated Inverness and Tain Academies. Arrived India 26th March 1823. Ensign 13th January 1821. Posted to the 7th M. N. I. Lieut. 25th January 1824. Transferred to 16th M. N. I. Capt. 20th July 1836. Major 16th March 1847. Lt.-Colonel 20th June 1854. Transferred to 50th M. N. I.</p>   |
| 309 | 21st June<br>1858. | R. R. Houghton   | <p>Sacred to the memory of Lieutenant Richard Rollo Houghton 19th Regiment M. N. I. who died of sunstroke on the 21st June when commanding a detachment in pursuit of rebels at Singram-pore near Jubbulpore. Deeply and sincerely regretted by all his Brother Officers by whom this tomb is erected.</p> <p>R. R. Houghton b. Gibraltar 25th March 1828, was son of Major Houghton H. M. Service. Ensign 4th February 1846. Lieut. 31st August 1850.</p>  |
| 310 | 1st July<br>1859.  | E. J. Kimber     | <p>Sacred to the memory of Edward Joseph Kimber formerly of the Madras Artillery later of the Damoh Police Battalion and for 9 years Church Clerk at Jubbulpore. He died 1st of July 1859, aged 51 years.</p>   |
| 311 | 2nd May<br>1861.   | C. T. Boddam     | <p>Sacred to the memory of Captain Castle Tudor Boddam Bombay Engineers Superintending Engineer Saugor Division. Died 2nd May 1861, aged 35 years.</p> <p>C. T. Boddam was probably grandson of Rawson Hunt Boddam Governor of Bombay. 2nd Lieut. 9th November 1844. Lieut. 14th October 1851.</p>  |
| 312 | 29th Dec.<br>1862. | D. Metcalfe      | <p>Sacred to the memory of Dalrymple Metcalfe Captain H. M. 10th Regiment M. N. I., who died at Jubbulpore on the 29th Dec. 1862. Erected by his Brother Officers.</p> <p>Ensign 20th December 1855. Lieut. 23rd November 1856.</p>   |

JUBBULPORE DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

OLD CEMETERY, JUBBULPORE—*contd.*

|     |                 |                   |  |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------|--|
| 313 | 6th Aug. 1863.  | H. R. Rolfe       | .. To the memory of Henry Robertson Rolfe late Ensign 91st Angleshire Highlanders, who died at Jubbulpore on the 6th August 1863, aged 22 years. His Brother Officers have placed this monument.   |
| 314 | 24th Feb. 1864. | R. P. Jones       | .. Sacred to the memory of Lieutenant R. P. Jones H. M. 91st Highlanders. Obit 24th Feb. 1864. Aetat 27 years and 5 months. This tomb is erected by his Brother Officers.  |
| 315 | 12th Sep. 1866. | C. Hutchinson     | .. Sacred to the memory of Asst. Surgeon C. Hutchinson Medical Staff who died at Jubbulpore the 12th September 1866, aged 27 years. Erected by the Officers of the Royal Welsh Fusiliers to which regiment he belonged.  |
| 316 | 12th Nov. 1867. | H. E. Stanby      | .. Sacred to the memory of Capt. Henry Edmond Stanby 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers who died from the effects of a fall from his horse at Jubbulpore, on the 12th November 1867, aged 26 years.  |
| 317 | 3rd Apr. 1868.  | A. G. Stoton      | .. Sacred to the memory of Albert George Stoton Lieut. 2nd Battn. 12th Regiment who died at Jubbulpore on the 3rd April 1868, aged 25 years and 8 months. Erected by his Brother Officers.   |
| 318 | 4th June 1868.  | H. E. Knox        | .. In memory of Harmon Emly Knox Ensign 2nd Battn. 12th Regt. who died at Jubbulpore June 4th 1868, aged 18 years and 11 months. Erected by his Brother Officers.  |
| 319 | 4th June 1868.  | R. Cautley        | .. Sacred to the memory of Lt.-Col. Richard Cautley late 10th Bengal Light Cavalry who died at Jubbulpore June 4th, 1868, aged 60 years. <i>Text.</i><br><br>R. Cautley b. 3rd November 1807 at Moulsoe, Bucks. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 23rd February 1826. Cornet 22nd September 1825. Lieut. 21st December 1827. Capt. 9th June 1838. Major 27th May 1853. Retired 27th November 1853. Honorary Lt.-Col. 28th November 1854. Son of Rev. Richard Cautley of Newport Pagnell. Married Elizabeth, 3rd daughter of William Oldfield of York. <i>Services</i> —Posted as Cornet to 10th L. C. Intr. and Qmr. 8th October 1832 to 13th March 1837. First Afghan War, 1842; Re-occupation of Kabul; Capt. 10th L. C. with General Pollock's Force; (Medal). Bde. Major Army of Exercise 11th December 1843 Gwalior Campaign; Maharajpur; Bde. Major. Officiating in Public Works Department. N. W. P. in 1852.<br><i>Reference Hudson</i> |
| 320 | 16th June 1868. | E. V. A. Ponsonby | .. In memory of E. V. Arthur Ponsonby Colonel, 2nd Battn. 12th Regt. who died at Jubbulpore on the 16th June 1868, aged 49 years and 6 months. Erected by his Brother Officers.<br><br>Arthur Edward Valetta Ponsonby b. 4th December 1827, was second son of Sir Frederick Cavendish, Major-General G.C.M.G., etc., and Lady Emily Bathurst, younger daughter of Henry, third Earl of Besborough. Married Mlle Catarina Dahl. Created Knight of the Mejdidee.   |
| 321 | 11th Feb. 1869. | R. Nelson         | .. In memory of Robert Nelson Lieut. and Adjutant 21st Regt. M. N. I. who died in this place 11th Feb. 1869. Erected by his Brother Officers in token of their sincere regard.<br><br>Ensign 7th September 1853. Lieut. 1st January 1862   |
| 322 | 28th Mar. 1869. | J. W. Espinasse   | .. In memory of James William Espinasse Lieut. 2nd Battn. 12th Regt. who died at Jubbulpore on the 28th March 1869, aged 44 years and 9 months. Erected by his Brother Officers.   |

JUBBULPORE DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

OLD CEMETERY, JUBBULPORE—*concl'd.*

|     |                 |   |   |
|-----|-----------------|---|---|
| 323 | 20th May 1869.  | F. E. Medhurst  | <p>Ensign 30th April 1842. Lieut. 23rd June 1843. Capt. 23rd June 1845. Served in the Kaffir War 1851—53; Medal.</p> <p>In memory of Frederick Edward Medhurst Captain 2nd Battn. 12th Regt. who died at Jubbulpore on the 20th May 1869, aged 39 years. This tablet is erected by his bereaved widow. <i>Text.</i></p> <p>Ensign in the 43rd Foot, 14th June 1850. Lieut. 24th January 1853. Transferred to 2/12th. Served with the 51st Regiment throughout the Burmese War of 1862; Medal. On board the E. I. C. Steam Sloop "Sesostris" during the naval action and destruction of the enemy's stockade on the Rangoon River. Served during the succeeding three days' operations in the vicinity (including the storming of the White House Redoubt) and at the storm and capture of Rangoon, also at the assault of Bassein, 19th May 1862.</p> |
| 324 | 21st June 1869. | H. D. Metcalfe  | <p>To the memory of H. D. Metcalfe Bengal Staff Corps who died on the 21st June 1869, aged 34 years. This tablet is erected by his bereaved widow. <i>Text.</i></p> <p>Ensign 4th June 1854. Lieut. 31st March 1856. Capt. in the late 25th N. I. 7th July 1865.</p>  |
| 325 | 1867—1870       | Non-Commissioned Officers and Men, Women and Children of "G" Battery, R. A. | <p>Sacred to the memory of N. C. Officers, Men, Women and Children of "G" Battery, 16th Brigade, R. A. who departed this life:—</p> <p>Here follows the names of 24 men, 3 women and 6 children.</p>  |
| 326 | 1867—1871       | Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of H. M.'s 2nd Battn., 12th Regt.         | <p>Sacred to the memory of the Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of H. M.'s 2nd Battn., 12th Regt., who died at this Station between Dec. 1867 and Jan. 1871. Erected by their comrades.</p>  |
| 327 | 29th Sep. 1870. | C. S. T. Sale   | <p>Sacred to the memory of Clement Sherritt Townsend Sale, late Captain 36th Foot, who died 29th Sep. 1870, aged 33 years.</p>  |
| 328 | 15th Jan. 1872. | F. W. Russell   | <p>To the memory of Francis Whitworth Russell Captain late 4th Regiment Bengal Lancers. Died January 15th 1872.</p> <p>R. F. Russells b. 1830, was 2nd son of Francis Whitworth Russell and his wife Anne Catherine, second daughter of James Brodie of Brodie. Married 22nd September 1851 Alice Mary, daughter of Sir John Murray Nasmyth, 4th Bart. Cornet 20th December 1849. Lieut. 28th November 1854. Capt. 1st January 1846. Bt.-Major 20th December 1869.</p>  |
| 329 | 7th Mar. 1872.  | C. D. Bartlett  | <p>Sacred to the memory of Constance Delia Bartlett the beloved wife of Lieut.-Col. H. T. Bartlett Cantonment Magistrate of Saugor, who died at Jubbulpore on the 7th March 1872, aged 28 years. <i>Text.</i></p> <p>Lt.-Col. Bartlett, late 21st N. I.</p>   |

## NEW CEMETERY, JUBBULPORE

|     |                |                |  |
|-----|----------------|----------------|--|
| 330 | 5th Aug. 1875. | F. N. Callwell | <p>Sacred to the memory of F. N. Callwell Captain XI Regiment, who died at Jubbulpore on the 5th August 1875, aged 34 years.</p> |
|-----|----------------|----------------|--|

JUBBULPORE DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

NEW CEMETERY, JUBBULPORE—*contd.*

|     |                 |   |  |
|-----|-----------------|---|--|
| 331 | 7th Sep. 1896.  | J. Lock   | .. Sacred to the memory of Captain James Lock Royal Artillery who died at Jubbulpore Sep. 7th 1896, aged 35 years. In affectionate remembrance of him this stone is placed by his Brother Officers of the Saugor district and by the Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of his battery.   |
| 332 | 3rd Oct. 1878.  | L. Owen   | .. Sacred to the memory of Llewelyn Owen Major M.S.C., late of the 16th M. N. I., only son of the late Rev. T. Caesar Owen Rector of Llanbedry. Died at Jubbulpore Oct. 3rd 1878 in his 40th year.   |
| 333 | 1878—89         | N. C. O.'s and Men of the 37th Field Battery.                         | Sacred to the memory of the undermentioned Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of the 37th Field Battery, late Q3 Royal Artillery, who died at Sitapur, Kasauli, Saugor, Bonachpur and Jubbulpore. Here follow the names of 47 Non-Commissioned Officers and Men.<br>Erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of the above battery before proceeding to England as a mark of respect for their deceased comrades.  |
| 334 | 15th Sep. 1879. | I. Watts  | .. In memory of Lieut. Isaac Watts Hony. Magistrate Jubbulpore. Born 7th July 1819. Died 15th September 1879.  |
| 335 | 8th June 1881.  | C. H. Williams  | .. Sacred to the memory of Lieut. Charles Haviland Williams H. M. 39th (Dorsetshire) Regiment who died at Jubbulpore on the 8th June 1881, aged 23 years and 10 months. This stone is erected by his Brother Officers in affectionate remembrance.   |
| 336 | 7th Nov. 1882.  | H. Telfer   | .. Sacred to the memory of Captain H. Telfer, late of the Ordinance Department, who departed this life on the 7th November 1882, aged 67 years and 8 months. This monument is erected by his disconsolate widow.   |
| 337 | 5th Apr. 1885.  | A. H. Murray  | .. Sacred to the memory of Brigadier-General Alexander Henry Murray Royal Artillery. Born 8th October 1829. Died 5th April 1885, whilst commanding at Jubbulpore. See page 56.   |
| 338 | 12th Dec. 1885. | H. Smythe   | .. In memory of Lieutenant Henry Smythe Royal Warwickshire Regiment who died at Jubbulpore on the 12th Dec. 1885, aged 22 years. Erected by his Brother Officers as a mark of their esteem.  |
| 339 | 1889—1892       | All ranks of the 2nd Battn., Derbyshire Regt. The Sherwood Foresters. | Sacred to the memory of all ranks of the 2nd Battn. Derbyshire Regiment, (The Sherwood Foresters), who lost their lives while quartered at Jubbulpore from 21st February 1889 to 16th February 1892. Erected by their comrades—<br>Here follow the names of 42 Non-Commissioned Officers and Men.  |
| 340 | 1890—1893       | The Men of the 14th Field Battery, Royal Artillery.                   | 14th Field Battery, Royal Artillery. Sacred to the undermentioned Men of the above battery 1890-93—<br>Here follow the names of 14 men.<br>Erected by the Officers, N. C. Officers and Men of the Battery as a mark of their esteem.   |
| 341 | 22nd Jan. 1891. | E. Lima   | .. In loving memory of Edwin Lima A. D. S. Police. Born 11th May 1840. Died Nagpur 22nd January 1891, from the result of an accident whilst in the active execution of his duties. He was a zealous servant of Government and a true friend.<br><br>Edwin Schwanke Lima I.P. was returning in a pony tonga from the Judicial Commissioner's Court where he had been giving evidence in a murder trial when the pony shied and threw him out of the tonga on to his head. He died instantaneously. See page 14. |

JUBBULPORE DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

NEW CEMETERY, JUBBULPORE—*contd.*

|     |                 |  |  |
|-----|-----------------|--|--|
| 342 | 14th Dec. 1891. | E. Cooper  | .. In memory of Edward Cooper Sub-Engineer P. W. D. Born 7th March 1842. Died 14th Dec. 1891, aged 49 years and 9 months.  |
| 343 | 24th May 1892.  | R. Granville   | .. In memory of Lieutenant Robert Granville 2nd Battn. Derbyshire Regt. Born 26th Oct. 1864. Died at Jubbulpore 24th May 1892, aged 27 years. This stone is erected by his Brother Officers.   |
| 344 | 30th Apr. 1894. | J. Todd  | .. Sacred to the memory of James Todd Extra-Assistant Superintendent Survey of India, who died 30th April 1894, aged 59 years, 11 months and 17 days.  |
| 345 | 1894—1897       | Officers, N. C. O.'s and Men of the 17th Field Battery, Royal Artillery.   | In memory of the Officers, N. C. O.'s and Men of the 17th Field Battery, Royal Artillery, who died at Jubbulpore 1894—1897. Lieutenant George Frederick Geary died March 23rd 1897. Here follow the names of 20 N. C. O.'s and men.  |
| 346 | 17th Mar. 1895. | H. A. S. Bridge  | .. In memory of 2nd Lieut. H. A. S. Bridge 2nd Battn. (18th) Royal Irish Regiment. Died at Jubbulpore 17th March 1895, aged 20 years and 10 months. Erected by his Brother Officers.   |
| 347 | 1895—1898       | 2nd Battn. The Royal Irish Regiment.                                       | To the memory of those of the 2nd Bn., The Royal Irish Regiment, who died during the stay of the Battalion in Jubbulpore and Saugor 1895 to 1898. 2nd Lieut. H. A. S. Bridge. Here follow the names of 11 men.   |
| 348 | 25th Feb. 1897. | T. W. Butler   | .. In loving memory of Thomas Henry Butler Accountant P. W. D. Assam, aged 43 years and 5 months, who was mauled by a tiger in the Tilman Forest, C. P. on the 25th February 1897. Erected by his affectionate and only son.   |
| 349 | 23rd Mar. 1897. | G. W. Younghusband   | In loving memory of George William Younghusband Major XIVth Bengal Lancers, died March 23rd 1897 at Jubbulpore.  |
| 350 | 23rd Mar. 1897. | H. G. Geary  | .. Sacred to the memory of Lieutenant Henry George Geary Royal Artillery. The dearly loved eldest son of Major-General H. Le G. Geary R.A. who died 23rd March 1897, aged 27 years.  |
| 351 | 27th Mar. 1897. | W. A. Priest   | .. In sorrowing memory of Winifred Agnes Priest, the dearly loved and most loving wife of H. H. Priest I.C.S. who died at Jubbulpore on the 27th March 1897, aged 25.<br><br>Died of cholera.  |
| 352 | 23rd May 1897.  | H. H. Priest   | .. Sacred to the memory of Henry Halstead Priest Commissioner of the Jubbulpore Division who died of cholera on 23rd May 1897, aged 40.<br><br>H. H. Priest I.C.S. Educated at the Real Schule, Marburg. Appointed after examination of 1877. Arrived 3rd December 1879 and served in the Central Provinces as Assistant Commissioner and various acting appointments. Deputy Commissioner August 1891. Political Agent Chhattisgarh Feudatory States. Revenue Secretary June 1892. Chief Secretary to the Chief Commissioner September 1895. Commissioner Jubbulpore. Died on famine duty. See pages 14 and 57. |
| 353 | 1897—1911       | Officer, N. C. O.'s and Men of the 52nd Battery R.F.A. (The Rocket Troop). | R. I. P. To the Glory of God in memory of those Officers, N. C. O.'s and Men of the 52nd Battery R. F. A., who died during a tour of service in India from 1897 to 1911. The Rocket Troop, Bengal Artillery. Raised, 1816. Major L. L. Parker. Here follow the names of 21 N. C. O.'s and Men.   |

JUBBULPORE DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

NEW CEMETERY, JUBBULPORE—*contd.*

|     |                 |   |  |
|-----|-----------------|---|--|
| 354 | 6th Sep. 1898.  | R. J. G. Frazer   | .. Sacred to the memory of R. J. Graham Frazer Lieutenant Royal Engineers, whose life of brilliant promise was cut short at Jubbulpore by typhoid fever on the 6th September 1898 at the early age of 23.  |
| 355 | 3rd May 1899.   | G. A. Collins   | .. In loving memory of George Augustus Collins, Retired Police Officer, Berar, who departed this life on the 3rd May 1899 at Jubbulpore, in his 70th year, deeply mourned by his sorrowing widow and children.   |
| 356 | 13th May 1900.  | F. A. Mackenzie   | .. In loving memory of Francis Alan Mackenzie 2nd Lieut. Indian Staff Corps, who died at Jubbulpore of enteric fever on the 13th day of May 1900, aged 21 years.   |
| 357 | 2nd July 1900.  | E. H. Jackson   | .. Edward Holt Jackson 1st King's Dragoon Guards. A Crimean Hero who departed this life on the 2nd July 1900, aged 73 years, 6 months and 28 days. Erected by his sorrowing wife and sons.   |
| 358 | 7th July 1900.  | G. W. McIver  | .. William McIver. Born 10th Jan. 1859. Died 7th July 1900. District Superintendent of Police in this district. See page 56.   |
| 359 | 16th Nov. 1900. | M. Hannay   | .. In loving memory of Sister Mary of the C. E. Z. M. S. Daughter of Major Rainsford Hannay of Kirkdale, Kirkcudbrightshire. Accidentally killed while teaching in the Mission School at Sihora on the 16th Nov. 1900, aged 56 years.<br><br>A beam eaten through by white ants fell on Miss Hannay's head. Death was instantaneous. |
| 360 | 14th May 1902.  | J. Barton   | .. In loving memory of Captain James Barton, retired list, I.M.D. late Civil Surgeon Punjab. Born in Menagh, Co. Tipperary on the 5th Nov. 1845. Died in Jubbulpore, India, on the 14th May 1902.  |
| 361 | 27th Oct. 1902. | D. Banks  | .. In loving memory of Donald Banks I.C.S. of Inch. Stranraer, who died Oct. 27th 1902, aged 25 years. <i>Text.</i><br><br>Joined the service 28th October 1901. Served as Assistant Commissioner in Hoshangabad and Jubbulpore.   |
| 362 | 6th June 1903.  | J. M. Crochet   | .. In memory of the Right Rev. John Marie Crochet D.D. third R. C. Bishop of Nagpur. Born at Chilly Savoy 27th March 1844. Priest 22nd May 1809. Bishop 10th February 1901. Died 6th June 1903. R. I. P. Erected by his beloved flock.   |
| 363 | 1903—1906       | Officers, N. C. O.'s and Men of the 1st Battn. S. Lancashire Regt. (P.W.V.) | Erected by the 1st Battalion S. Lancashire Regiment (P.W.V.) in memory of their comrades who died in India whilst the Battalion was stationed at Jubbulpore, 1903-1906—<br>Captain H. de L. Walters died 29-4-1906.<br>2nd Lieut. L. C. Cowell.<br>Here follow the names of 58 N. C. O.'s and Men.                                   |
| 364 | 28th Oct. 1906. | J. D. McGuire   | .. In ever loving memory of a devoted husband and father John Dallas McGuire, late District Superintendent of Police, C. P., who departed this life on the 28th Oct. 1906, aged 57 years. <i>Text.</i> Erected by his sorrowing widow and children. See pages 55 and 56.   |
| 365 | 8th Dec. 1906.  | L. C. Cowell  | .. In memoriam. Lionel Clayton Cowell 2nd Lieut. 1st Battalion, South Lancashire Regiment. Born 29th Oct. 1886. Died 8th Dec. 1906.  |
| 366 | 25th Aug. 1907. | G. Cookson  | .. Sacred to the memory of Geoffry Cookson Lieut. 2nd Battalion, 60th King's Royal Rifles. Born 12th March 1882. Died 25th Aug. 1907. This monument is erected by his Brother Officers. See page 57.   |



JUBBULPORE DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

NEW CEMETERY, JUBBULPORE—*contd.*

|     |                 |                   |  |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------|--|
| 367 | 17th Feb. 1909. | L. L. Parker      | In loving memory of Lionel Lewis Parker Major Royal Field Artillery, who died 17th February 1909, aged 38. Third son of J. Parker Esq. C.S.I. and of his wife Bessie, second daughter of J. M. Graham Esq. of St. George Street, Westminster.  |
| 368 | 10th Apr. 1909. | R. D. C. Bell     | In ever loving memory of Robert Douglas Carroll Bell Lieut. Royal Field Artillery. At rest April 10th 1909 in his 26th year.   |
| 369 | 24th Oct. 1910. | T. P. England     | To the dear memory of Thomas Percival England Lieut.-Colonel Royal Fusiliers. Born August 16th 1865. Died October 24th 1910. <i>Text.</i>  |
| 370 | 16th Feb. 1911. | L. Denning        | Erected by his wife and children in loving memory of Lieutenant-General Sir Lewis Denning K.C.B., D.S.O., who died Feb. 16th 1911, aged 62 years. A brave soldier and an honourable gentleman. <i>Text.</i><br><br>L. Denning, b. 23rd May 1848. Ensign 11th May 1867. Lieut. 20th April 1871. Capt. 11th May 1879. Major 11th May 1887. Lt.-Col. 11th May 1893. Col. 1st January 1904. Lt.-General, 11th December 1900. <i>Services</i> —Afghanistan 1878-79; Medal. Burma 1886-88. Operations of the 2nd Brigade; Mentioned in despatches; Medal with clasp. D.S.O., 1st July 1887. Soudan 1896. Dongola Expedition, Medal, Khedive's Medal. North West Frontier, 1897-98; Mohmand Campaign; Mentioned in Despatches, 1897; Medal with clasp. Waziristan, 1901-02. Mentioned in Despatches; Clasp. C.B. 26th June 1903. K.C.B. after January 1909. |
| 371 | 15th June 1912. | P. J. Fitzpatrick | Sacred to the memory of Patrick Joseph Fitzpatrick retired Assistant Engineer Public Works Department. Born 23rd Feb. 1856. Died 15th June 1912. Deeply mourned by his sorrowing wife and children. R.I.P.   |
| 372 | 31st Dec. 1914. | F. B. Carlisle    | To the memory of Major Francis Bruce Carlisle, 4th Battalion, "The Queen's Own" (Royal West Kent Regiment), who died at Jubbulpore Dec. 31st 1914, aged 40 years.  |
| 373 | 23rd Jan. 1917. | W. Hallaran       | In loving memory of my dear husband William Hallaran, Colonel, A.D.M.S. Born April 19th 1861 in Cork, Ireland. Died January 23rd 1917 in Jubbulpore.<br><br>Died of plague.  |
| 374 | 3rd Mar. 1917.  | E. L. C. Watkins  | In memory of Lieut. E. L. C. Watkins, "A" Battery 216th Brigade R.F.A., who died on the 3rd of March 1917. Deeply regretted by all ranks.<br><br>Died of plague.   |
| 375 | 6th Mar. 1917.  | A. J. Hartnell    | In memory of Major A. J. Hartnell, "A" Battery, 216th Brigade, R.F.A., who died on the 6th of March 1917, aged 42 years. Deeply regretted by all ranks.<br><br>Died of plague.   |
| 376 | 11th Oct. 1918. | O. M. J. Dacosta  | Sacred to the memory of Lieut.-Col. O. M. J. Dacosta Commandant 35th Scinde Horse, who died at Jubbulpore on the 11th Oct. 1918, aged 50 years. Erected by the British and Indian Officers, N. C. O.'s and Men of the Scinde Horse.  |
| 377 | 16th Apr. 1919. | C. I. Stokes      | Sacred to the memory of Captain C. I. Stokes I.O.D. Born 21st March 1857. Died 16th April 1919. <i>Text.</i><br>See page 57.   |

JUBBULPORE DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

NEW CEMETERY, JUBBULPORE—*concl'd.*

|     |                 |               |   |
|-----|-----------------|---------------|---|
| 378 | 23rd Oct. 1919. | R. S. Myles   | .. S. & T. Corps Lieut. Robert Stanley Myles, Oct. 23rd 1919.   |
| 379 | 21st July 1920. | P. Cullen     | .. In loving memory of the Reverend Col. P. Cullen M.D., I.M.S. Born 2nd Aug. 1835. Died 21st July 1920, aged 84 years. One who tried to do his duty.<br><br>P. Cullen joined the Bengal Medical Service, July 1859. Arrived 24th January 1860. <i>Services</i> —Employed under Military Department, China War. Served in Central Provinces as Civil Surgeon and Superintendent of Jails from 1862, also as Superintendent of Cotton Affairs May 1865. Retired June 1892. Ordained 1900, Hony. Chaplain Pachmarhi and Jubbulpore. Started the 1st Troop of Girl Guides in India. Founded St. Mathews' School, at Harda. Kaiser-i-Hind Medal, 1st Class, June 1916. See page 57. |
| 380 | 7th Apr. 1921.  | O. A. Browne  | .. In loving memory of Oscar A. Browne, P. W. D. (Retired). Died 7th April 1921. Aged 55 years, 1 month and 8 days. Erected by his sorrowing widow and children.  |
| 381 | 12th Oct. 1923. | J. Brown      | .. In loving memory of John Brown, Chief Engineer, Royal Indian Marines, who died at Jubbulpore 12th Oct. 1923, in his 80th year. <i>Text.</i>  |
| 382 | 14th Feb. 1925. | S. E. Hollins | .. In ever loving memory of Sydney Ewart Lieut. The Manchester Regiment. Died 14th Feb. 1925, aged 26 years.  |
| 383 | 22nd Dec. 1926. | W. Chamier    | .. Sacred to the memory of Lt.-Col. William Chamier C.B.E. who died at Jubbulpore on the 22nd Dec. 1926.  |
| 384 | 20th Mar. 1926. | W. Bathurst   | .. In loving memory of Lieut. William Bathurst M.C., R.G.A. of Wallsall, South Staffs, England. Died March 20th 1926, aged 31 years.  |
| 385 | 22nd Apr. 1928. | E. A. McGuire | .. Emma Alice McGuire, widow of John' Dallas McGuire D. S., Police, C. P. Born on January 8th 1864. Died April 22nd 1928.   |
| 386 | 10th May 1928.  | E. E. Parkes  | .. Edward Earnest Parkes Lieut.-Colonel R.A.M.C. Died 10th May 1928. <i>Text.</i>   |

## TABLETS IN CHRIST CHURCH, JUBBULPORE

|     |                 |               |   |
|-----|-----------------|---------------|---|
| 387 | 10th Feb. 1856. | W. H. Sleeman | .. Sacred to the memory of Major-General Sir W. H. Sleeman K.C.B. who after an unbroken service of 45 years, during which he held some of the highest Civil and Political appointments in India, died at sea while on his return to England, Feb. 10th A.D. 1856. <i>Actat</i> 67. A conscientious and energetic discharge of his public duties secured him the confidence of the Government under which he served, while his justice and urbanity won for him the love and respect of the natives of India. This tablet is erected by his nephew, J. Sleeman, in affectionate memory of one he revered and loved.<br><br>W. E. Sleeman b. 8th August 1788 at Stratton in Cornwall. Son of Philip Sleeman, Supervisor of Excise and Yeoman farmer. Married Amelie Josephine, daughter of Count Blondin de Fontenne 21st June 1829 at Jubbulpore. Cadet 1809. Arrived in India 1809 and joined his regiment at Dinapore. Ensign 1810. Lieut. 1814. Capt. 1822. Major 1837. K.C.B. 1856. <i>Services</i> —Served in the Nepal War 1814-1816, where his regiment lost half of its numbers from fever and he himself narrowly escaped death. In 1820 he was appointed Junior Assistant Commissioner to the A. G. G. Saugor and Nerbudda Territories. Deputy |
|-----|-----------------|---------------|---|

JUBBULPORE DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

TABLETS IN CHRIST CHURCH, JUBBULPORE—*contd.*

|     |                 |                  |  |
|-----|-----------------|------------------|--|
|     |                 |                  | Commissioner Narsinghpur where his first investigations of Thuggee began. Deputy Commissioner Jubbulpore. In 1825 he was appointed General Superintendent of Thuggee, with Headquarters at Jubbulpore. In 1836, when his health broke down, he took leave and made the march to Simla commemorated in "The Rambles and Recollections of an Indian Official". In 1829 he combined his appointment with that of Commissioner for the Suppression of Dacoity and served for two years on the N. W.-P. In 1841 he became Resident at Gwalior and in 1848 he was appointed Resident at Lucknow where he remained until his health gave way and he was forced to go home. K.C.B. January 1856. Died and was buried at sea 10th February 1856. Sir William Sleeman was a distinguished linguist and possessed a rare knowledge of Indian thought and customs.<br><i>Reference J. Sleeman.</i> |
| 388 | 16th Sep. 1857. | R. Porter        | .. Sacred to the memory of Dr. Ridley Porter 26th Regiment M. N. I. who departed this life on 16th September 1857.<br><br>R. Porter b. January 1830. M.R.C.S., 1852. Assistant Surgeon 13th February 1853. Died in the Agency House. Served in the Mutiny with the Nagpur Field Force.<br><i>Reference Crawford.</i>   |
| 389 | 5th Apr. 1885.  | A. H. Murray     | .. In memory of Alexander Henry Murray R.A. Brigadier-General Saugor district. Born October 8th 1829. Died April 5th 1885. Buried on Easter morning His remains lie in the cemetery of this place awaiting the Eternal Easter dawn. R.I.P.<br><br>G. C., 6th April 1846. 2nd Lieut. 20th June 1849. Lieut. 20th June 1850. 2nd Capt. 18th September 1855. Capt. 21st June 1862 Major 15th August 1868. Lieut.-Col. 11th March 1874. D. A. G. 18th March 1878. Col. 11th March 1879. Brig.-Gen. 24th August 1882. See page 51.  |
| 390 | 7th July 1900.  | C. W. McIver     | .. In fond memory of Charles W. McIver, late D. S. P. of this district. Born 10th Jan. 1859. Died 7th July 1900. Erected by his brothers and sisters.<br><br>Served as Inspector G. I. P. Railway and as District Superintendent of Police Nagpur, Chhindwara, Nimar, Hoshangabad, Balaghat, Narsinghpur and Jubbulpore, where he is buried in the New Cemetery. The fountain in front of the District Court was also erected to his memory. See page 53.  |
| 391 | 29th Apr. 1906  | H. de L. Walters | .. To the Glory of God and in memory of Hugh de Lancy Walters 1st Battalion South Lancashire Regt. who died at Bilaspur, C. P., on the 29th of April 1906. This memorial is erected by his Brother Officers.<br>See pages 53 and 109.  |
| 392 | 28th Oct. 1906. | J. D. McGuire    | .. To the Glory of God and in memory of John Dallas McGuire, D. S. P., C. P. who died at Jubbulpore 28th October 1906.<br><br>Born, 19th September, District Superintendent of Police, Nagpur and Jubbulpore. See page 53.   |
| 393 | 9th Jan. 1907.  | W. T. Blake      | .. Sacred to the memory of William Twynam Blake who died on Jan. 9th 1907, at the outset of his career in the Indian Civil Service, to the great sorrow of many friends in India by whom this tablet is erected in token of their affection. <i>Text.</i>  |

1  
2  
3  
4  
5

MANDLA DISTRICT—*concl'd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

MANDLA CEMETERY—*concl'd.*

|     |                |              |   |
|-----|----------------|--------------|---|
| 409 | 5th Jan. 1922. | E. T. Taylor | <p>H. Nunn I.C.S. Educated at Ripon Grammar School and Magdalen College, Oxon. Appointed after examination of 1896. Arrived in India 6th December 1897. Served in the Central Provinces in various capacities.</p> <p>.. In loving memory of Col. Edward Thornton Taylor Cheshire Regt. and Staff in India and Burma between 1885 and 1918. He died suddenly at camp Pakwar on January 5th 1922. Aged 63 years. Text.</p> |
|-----|----------------|--------------|---|

## Siege of Mandla, 14—26th April 1818:

After the occupation of Saugor and the surrounding country, General Marshall marched on Mandla to punish the treachery of the Killedar towards the officer sent to take over the fort. The advance guard under Brigadier Watson, reached the town on April 14th; the ordnance, owing to the difficulties of the road, four days later. Mandla Fort was found to be garrisoned by 2,000 men. It occupied a strong position on a point formed by the junction of the Banjar with the Nerbudda and a deep ditch on the northern side made the place virtually an island. The town was also protected by the rivers and a smaller connecting ditch.

Batteries were erected and the place closely invested. Before shelling began, the Killedar was prevailed upon to send the women and children out of the fort under promise of a safeguard to their homes.

By the afternoon of the 26th a breach in the town wall was found to be practicable. Orders were given for the assault, which was led by General Watson. The storming party entered the breach, some holding the ramparts, while the rest entered the town. The garrison fled towards the fort, but the gates were shut and the majority were destroyed. A party of 250 tried to escape by a sally-port but were cut up by the cavalry. It was now dark. The storming party was ordered to remain in occupation of the town, and during the night one of their pickets detected and seized the Killedar as he attempted to escape by boat. Next morning the fort was surrendered. The enemy's loss was estimated at 500, that of the British Force, 3 killed and 14 wounded; of the latter, 2 were Europeans.

John Shipp, in his account of the siege of Mandla refers to a Captain B. who acted in an insubordinate and possibly corrupt manner by holding an unauthorized conversation with the Killedar and subsequently entering the fort with his men on the night that the town was stormed. His conduct was deemed most suspicious and a court martial was ordered. Before the court-martial sat he became ill, died, and was buried on the spot. As he had hitherto held an unblemished record and did not live to record his own evidence in the matter, Shipp withheld his name. This account probably refers to Captain A. Black who is known to have been present at the siege and to have died shortly afterwards.

|     |                |          |  |
|-----|----------------|----------|--|
| 410 | 8th Nov. 1818. | A. Black | <p>.. Alexander Black (1787-1818) Capt. 8th N. I. b. Kirkcaldy Co. Fife, 19th June 1787. Arrived in India 29th August 1803. Ensign 1st September 1803. Lieut. 27th August 1804. Capt. 20th September 1816. Died in camp "near Jubbulpore", 8th November 1818. Baptised 12th July 1787. Son of Dr. John Black and Margret Wemys his wife. Services—Ensign d. d. 12th N. I. Posted as Lieut. to 8th N. I. Second Mahratta War, 1803. Java 3rd Vol. Bn. 1816. Third Mahratta War, Capt. 28th N. I.; Mandla.</p> <p>Reference Hodson D. &amp; M.</p> |
|-----|----------------|----------|--|

## MANDLA CHURCH

In 1899 the bones of three British soldiers belonging to General Marshall's force were found by the Rev. E. P. Herbert and reburied in Mandla Church near the porch. An old register of graves confirms their identity as members of General Marshall's force but gives no names. It is probable that one of them is Captain A. Black and another that of a private of Pioneers returned in the casualty list after the storming of Mandla as dangerously wounded.

## LALIPUR

There are two graves in Lalipur, a suburb of Mandla, which local tradition assigns to British officers or soldiers of the time of the Mutiny. An inscribed stone existed on one of these until September 1926 when it was washed away in the Great Flood.

In 1857 a small detachment of troops was sent to Mandla to subdue the widow of the Gond Raja Shanka Shah who was convicted of conspiracy to massacre the European population of Jubbulpore and was blown from a gun on the 18th September. She seized Ramgarh and caused some trouble in the district but was finally defeated and committed suicide.



SEONI DISTRICT—*concl'd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

OLD CEMETERY, SEONI—*concl'd.*

|     |                |                 |  |
|-----|----------------|-----------------|--|
| 415 | 3rd Apr. 1860. | C. C. Robertson | .. Here repose in their last sleep the mortal remains of Capt. Colin Charles Robertson of the late 11th Regt. B. N. I. Born at Gorackpore May 10th 1819, died of cholera at Seoni April 3rd 1860. <i>Text.</i><br><br>Ensign 24th February 1837. Lieut. 16th December 1839. Capt. 1st August 1851.   |
| 416 | 16th May 1860. | M. J. Thomson   | .. Sacred to the memory of Margaret Jane, the beloved daughter of William and Margaret Thomson, died 16th May 1860, aged 9 months 15 days. <i>Text.</i><br><br>W. B. Thomson, Bt.-Col. C.B. Born in India 19th October 1829. Joined the service 27th August 1847. Son of Major-General Thomson. <i>Services</i> —Gazetted as ensign to the 13th B. N. I. 1847. Served as Assistant Commissioner in Hoshangabad and Jubbulpore and as Deputy Commissioner in Seoni in 1857, when he was also in command of a body of the Nagpur Irregular troops employed in hunting down rebels in that district. Between 1860-65 settled the district after Sterndale had made the original survey. Subsequently served as Deputy Commissioner in Chhindwara, Mandla, Bilaspur, Nagpur and Damoh. Retired 9th June 1877. Died 28th November 1897. |

## NEW CEMETERY, SEONI

|     |                 |                |   |
|-----|-----------------|----------------|---|
| 417 | 13th Nov. 1865. | T. D. Hamilton | .. Sacred to the memory of Thos. Dudley Hamilton Esq. Customs Department. Born February 25th 1819. Died Nov. 13th 1865. <i>Text.</i>  |
| 418 | 7th June 1872.  | R. A. Chadwick | .. Sacred to the memory of Major Richard Augustus Chadwick Madras Staff Corps. Died at Seoni 7th June 1872, aged..... (illegible). <i>Text.</i>   |
| 419 | 27th Sep. 1886. | M. Neville     | .. Sacred to the memory of Marion, dearly loved wife of George Wright Neville P. W. D., C. P. who died at Seoni on the 27th Sep. 1886, aged 35 years. <i>Text.</i><br><br>M. Neville was the first wife of G. W. Neville who is himself buried at Hoshangabad. His second wife is buried at Saugor and his third at Raipur. See pages 75, 83 and 106. |
| 420 | 10th Dec. 1908. | C. S. Smith    | .. In memory of Cecil Somers Smith, Imperial Forest Service. Died 10th Dec. 1908. Aged 46. <i>Text.</i><br><br>C. S. Smith, b. 20th November 1862. Joined the service 1885. Served in Madura, Trichinopoly, Lahore, Chamba, Kangra, Saugor and in Seoni from April 1899.  |

## CHHAPARA

|     |                |               |  |
|-----|----------------|---------------|--|
| 421 | 4th Nov. 1818. | W. N. Kellatt | .. An uninscribed grave exists at Chhapara.<br><br>William Napier Kellatt, Lieut. 8th N. C. b. Milliken, Co. Renfrew 23rd November 1792. Cadet 1808. Arrived in India 25th September 1809. Cornet 14th November 1812. Lieut. 1st September 1818. Died at Chhapara Central Provinces 4th November 1818. Second son of William Augustus Kellatt. Capt. H. M. 39th Regt. <i>Services</i> —Barasat C. C. Cadet d. d. 22nd N. I. 1811-12. Posted as Cornet to 8th N. C. in 1812. Third Mahratta War; Jubbulpore; Lieut. 8th N. C., Commanding Auxy. Horse with Bdr. Hardymans Division. His brother James Fitter Kellatt is buried in Kamptee. See page 21.<br><i>Reference Hodson.</i> |
|-----|----------------|---------------|--|

## SAUGOR DISTRICT

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

## OLD CEMETERY, SAUGOR

|     |                 |                |  |
|-----|-----------------|----------------|--|
| 422 | 23rd July 1818. | L. Manson      | <p>Sacred to the memory of Louisa, daughter of Lieut. John Manson, who departed this life on 23rd July 1818, aged 13 months, only a few weeks after the death of her father who was mortally wounded at the storm of the Fort of Satanwari, 10th June 1818.</p> <p>See pages 78 and 87.</p>  |
| 423 | 18th July 1818. | J. Dyson       | <p>Sacred to the memory of John Dyson H. M.'s 14th Foot and M. B. Obiit July 18th 1818, aetat 32.</p> <p>Lieut. 4th August 1805. Capt. 28th November 1811.</p>   |
| 424 | 7th Aug. 1818.  | C. Binny       | <p>Erected to the memory of the late Lieut. Binny 2nd Battn. 1st Regt. by the Officers of his Corps and Lieutenants Irvine and Warlow of the Engineers, as a mark of their affection and esteem. Died 7th Aug. 1818. Aged 21.</p> <p>Charles Binny, Lieut. 1st N. I. Baptised Tannadice, Co. Forfar 31st October 1796. Cadet 1813. Ensign 25th September 1814. Lieut. 5th June 1815. Son of David Binny, Farmer. <i>Services</i>—Posted as Ensign to 21st N. I. Siege and capture of Hathras. Third Mahratta War, Dhamoni.</p> <p><i>Reference Hodson.</i></p>   |
| 425 | 8th Sep. 1818.  | J. Pickersgill | <p>Sacred to the memory of Joshua Pickersgill of 24th Regt. of Native Infantry and Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, who departed this life 8th Sep. 1818. Aged 38 years. This monument is erected as a tribute of respect to his memory by the Officers of the 24th Regiment.</p> <p>J. Pickersgill, Lieut. 24th N. I. b. 1780. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 17th March 1805. Ensign 21st July 1806. Lieut. 1st February 1807. Died of fever. Son of Joshua and Harriet Pickersgill. <i>Services</i>—Ensign H. M. 22nd Regt. 30th June 1804. Posted as Ensign to 24th N. I. in 1807. Employed on survey work 1813-14. Nepal War 1814-15; surveying on Gorakhpur frontier. Nepal War 1816 attached to Champaran L. I., employed on survey work in Q. M. G. Department with Centre Column; discovered the track over hills by which Sir D. Ochterlony's force was able to turn the main Chiriaghathi position in February 1816. On February 18th 1815 he charged a body of 500 Gurkhas with a troop of Gardner's Horse and dispersed them with a loss of over 100 killed. D. A. Q. M. G. 1st January 1817 with left Division Grand Army. Third Mahratta War; Mandla, A. Q. M. G. Author of "The Three Brothers".</p> <p><i>Reference Hodson unpublished.</i></p> |
| 426 | 16th Oct. 1818. | W. Midwinter   | <p>No grave traced.</p> <p>William Midwinter, Major 1st N. I. b. Kingston, Jamaica, 11th June 1777. Cadet 1795. Arrived in India 15th March 1797. Ensign 3rd November 1796. Lieut. 30th October 1797. Capt. 19th October 1805. Major 16th December 1814. D. nr., Saugor 16th October 1818. Son of Dr. William Midwinter and Elizabeth, his wife. Married first Elizabeth Bird. Married second Ann Thomas. <i>Services</i>—Operations in Bundelkhand, 1806-07; Chamir; Sehleganj; Capt. 21st N. I. Bundelkhand 1809; Rajaoli, Ajaigarh. Nepal War 1814-15; Major 21st N. I. Capture of Hathras 1814. Third Mahratta War 1817-18; Dhamoni.</p> <p><i>Reference Hodson unpublished.</i></p>   |



SAUGOR DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

OLD CEMETERY, SAUGOR—*contd.*

|     |                    |                |  |
|-----|--------------------|----------------|--|
| 427 | 7th Dec.<br>1818.  | T. Ridding     | <p>No grave traced.</p> <p><i>Thomas Ridding, Lieut. 1st N. I. bapt. St. Thomas, Winchester 3rd January 1799. Cadet 1816. Died Saugor 7th December 1818. Son of John Ridding of Winchester and Harriet, his wife. Services—Served as an officer in the Standing Militia of America. Appointed Cadet 14th March 1781. Aged 25. Sailed for India in the "Northumberland" 26th June 1781. Lieut. 9th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787. Became an auctioneer in the firm of Dring &amp; Co., Calcutta. Sheriff of Calcutta 1798. Resigned his commission as Lieut. in Calcutta Native Militia 29th November 1799. Reference Hodson unpublished.</i></p>   |
| 428 | 20th May<br>1819.  | W. Paterson    | <p>Here lie the remains of Lt. William Paterson 30th Native Infantry and District Barrack Master on the Nerbudda. Distinguished by a high sense of honour and integrity which he evinced not less by the zealous discharge of his professional duties than by his conduct in all the private relations of life. Of a disposition manly, sincere and generous, he enjoyed in a peculiar degree the esteem and respect of all who knew him. He died on 20th May 1819, in the 28th year of his age.</p>   |
| 429 | 27th May<br>1819.  | G. Paterson    | <p>Also to the remains of Charlotte Frances Nisbet his wife. Daughter of William Smoult of Calcutta. She united energy of mind rarely equalled, and combined with the graces of Christian character all the kindly charities of the heart, unaffected piety, meekness and humility marked the undeviating tenour of her life. The generous affectionate fervour exhibited in her conduct as a Daughter, Wife, Mother, Sister, Friend, lives deeply engraved in the Memory of those who survive to deplore her loss. The tender anxiety of each for the other, under a malady that visited both at nearly the same time, aided the progress of the disease and sped the shaft which had struck the Husband to the Heart of the Wife. Having vainly struggled to support life for the sake of their only child, her spirit fled to enjoy an eternal union with his, after a separation of only seven days. She expired on the 27th of the same month, aged 29 years.</p> <p>W. Paterson, b. Braehead, Kilmarnock 24th May 1791. Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 19th August 1808. Ensign 28th August 1808. Lieut. 16th October 1810. Eldest son of William Paterson. Married Calcutta Charlotte daughter of W. Smoult, attorney in Calcutta, sealer and clerk to Sir Robert Chambers C. J. Bengal. Services—Barasat C. C. Posted as Ensign to 16th N. I. in 1810. Operations in Bundelkhand-1810-11. Lieut. 16th N. I. Transferred to newly raised 2/30th N. I. in 1815. Int. and Qmr. 2/30th N. I. 4th May 1815. Appointed D. A. Q. M. G. 1st January 1817. Third Mahratta War D. A. Q. M. G. with Right Division of Grand Army. District Barrack Master at Saugor, 1818 till death. Reference Hodson unpublished.</p> |
| 430 | 24th Oct.<br>1819. | W. I. Wills    | <p>No grave traced.</p> <p><i>William Inglis Wills, Assistant Surgeon 10th November 1813. Died at Saugor 24th October 1819.</i></p>  |
| 431 | 21st Sep.<br>1820. | J. E. Burrowes | <p>No grave traced.</p> <p><i>J. E. Burrowes, held a local commission as Adj. Gardner's Horse. Died at Saugor 21st September 1820.</i></p>   |

SAUGOR DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

OLD CEMETERY, SAUGOR—*contd.*

- 432 30th July 1824 J. W. Taylor .. *No grave traced*
- John William Taylor, Lt.-Col. 20th N. I. Baptised St. Katherine's, Tower of London 7th May 1782. Cadet 1797. Arrived in India 14th September 1798. Lieut. 1st November 1798. Capt. 17th September 1807. Major 4th November 1817. Lt. Col. 10th July 1823. Died at Saugor 30th July 1824. Son of James Taylor of Lavender Hill and Christina his wife. Married Calcutta 17th November 1810. Emma Gould. *Services*—Posted as Paymaster 2nd Dragoon European Regt. October 1798. Second Mauritius War 1803-06. Lieut. 14th N. I. Professor of Hindustani at College of Fort William, 1803-1823. Capt. 14th N. I. Major 2 14th N. I. Lt. Col. 20th N. I. May 1824 till death. *Reference Hodgkinson's Hist.**
- 433 17th Sep 1824 G. A. Moloney .. Sacred to the memory of Charles Arthur Moloney Esq. of the Bengal Civil Service and Agent to the Governor General in the Saugor and Nerbudda Territories. Obut. NHI September 1824. Aet. XXXV
- G. A. Moloney B.C.S. b. 15th October 1790, was second son of James Moloney Esq. of Kiltanerin, High Sheriff of Clare and of Sarah his wife. Appointed Writer 1807. Arrived in India 1809. Assistant in the Office of the Principal Secretary to Government 1810. First Assistant in the Office of Secretary to Government Secret, Political and Foreign Department 1812. Deputy Principal Secretary to Government 1814. Commissioner of Settlements in the Saugor and Nerbudda Territories 1818. A. G. G. in the same till his death.*
- 434 13th Oct 1824 E. W. Cockerell .. Sacred to the memory of Edmund William Cockerell Esq. of the Bengal Civil Service and Agent to the Governor General in the Saugor and Nerbudda Territories. Obut. Oct 13th 1824. Aet. XXVIII
- E. W. Cockerell B.C.S. b. 4th November 1805 was son of Samuel Peppys Cockerell of 7 Savile Row, Architect and Surveyor, and of Ann his wife. His great-grandfather John Jackson was nephew and heir to Samuel Peppys. Arrived in India as Writer, 23rd October 1814. Second Assistant to the Commissioner of the Ceded Districts of the Nerbudda 1818. Principal Assistant to the A. G. G. in Saugor and Nerbudda Territories 1821 till death.*
- 435 14th Oct 1824 T. B. Malden .. *No grave traced.*
- Thomas Barlow Malden, Lieut. 21st N. I. b. 22nd February 1793. Cadet 1809. Ensign 21st September 1812. Lieut. 27th January 1815. Died Saugor 14th October 1824. Baptised Putney 22nd March 1793. Son of Jonas Malden of Putney, Surgeon and Apothecary, and Mary his wife, daughter of Thomas Barlow. Married Calcutta 4th January 1817, Catherine White Williams. *Services*—Barasat C. C. Posted as Ensign to 9th N. I. 1812. Lieut. 19th N. I. Adj., 19th N. I. 25th March 1820. Transferred to 21st N. I. May 1824 as Adj. *Reference Hodgson unpublished.**
- 436 29th Aug 1826 R. MacFarlane .. Sacred to the memory of Robert MacFarlane Esq. late Officiating Assistant Surgeon on the Bengal Establishment who died at Saugor, 29th Aug. 1826.
- R. MacFarlane, Officiating Assistant Surgeon 16th February 1825. *Reference Crawford.**

SAUGOR DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

OLD CEMETERY, SAUGOR—*contd.*

|     |                 |              |   |
|-----|-----------------|--------------|---|
| 137 | 13th Jan. 1826. | W. Logie     | <p>.. Sacred to the memory of Lt.-Col. Commandant Logie 34th Regt. N. I. who died 13th Jan. 1828, aged 47 years. This monument was erected by the Officers of the 34th N. I. as a token of their affectionate respect and esteem for his abilities as a Commanding Officer and his amiable virtues as a Man. He died revered and respected by the Bengal Army of which he had been a member for nearly 30 years and with which he had served in Egypt, the Ghorkha and Central India.</p> <p>William Logie, b. Speymouth Co. Elgin 10th August 1781. Cadet 1795. Arrived in India 2nd February 1798. Ensign 12 August 1797. Lieut. 9th August 1798. Capt. 25th December 1807. Major, 14th July 1815. Lt.-Col. 25th May 1821. Lt.-Col. Comdt. 22nd October 1824. Son of James Logie of Boat of Bog, Parish of Speymouth and Elizabeth Gordon his wife. Married Cawnpore 29th August 1807 Elizabeth Sophia, daughter of Sir John Arnold. She died at Saugor 12th April 1824. (See page 134) <i>Services</i>—Expedn. to Egypt 1801-02; Lieut. Bengal Vol. Bn. Operations in Bundelkhand 1806-09; Sehleganj; Capt. 1/19th N. I. in the 1st Division. Nepal War 1815. Commanding at Hansi in 1816. Served with Nagpur Subsidiary Force 1817. Third Mahratta War; storm of Chanda; Major Comdg. 1/19th N. I. Lt.-Col., 1/19th in 1821. Transferred to 14th N. I. 1823, to 29th N. I. May 1824; as Lt.-Col. Comdt. to 3rd N. I. October 1824 and to 34th N. I. 7th July 1826. <i>Reference Hodson unpublished.</i></p> |
| 438 | 5th May 1829.   | W. Bluett    | <p>.. To the memory of Lieut. William Bluett 48th Regt. N. I. who died at Saugor Malwah on 5th May 1829, in the 30th year of his age.</p> <p>William Henry Clarke Bluett, b. Holcombe Rogus. Devon 20th March 1799. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 10th October 1824. Ensign 23rd May 1824. Lieut. 5th December 1827. Died of fever. Second son of William Bluett and Elizabeth Maria his wife, daughter of John Clarke of Hutton, Cornwall. <i>Services</i>—Lieut. 4th Regt. Jersey Mil. 3rd February 1823. Posted as Ensign to 16th N. I. 31st March 1825. <i>Reference Hodson.</i></p>   |
| 439 | 13th Mar. 1831. | J. Baptiste  | <p>.. Sacred to the memory of John Baptiste Drum Major 21st Regt. L. I. who departed this life 13th March 1831, having served the Hon'ble Company forty-three years. Aged 68. This tomb is erected by his disconsolate widow.</p>   |
| 440 | 12th Aug. 1831. | J. G. Ridley | <p>.. Sacred to the memory of Lieut. John George Ridley 2nd Regt. N. I. who was drowned in the Saugor Lake on the 12th August 1831. Aged 25 years. This monument is erected by his Brother Officers as a mark of their esteem.</p> <p>J. G. Ridley, bapt. Verdun-sur-Meuse 3rd August 1809. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 24th February 1826. Ensign 6th September 1825. Lieut. 22nd May 1829. Son of Major John Ridley R.M. and Marie Ann Thomas his wife. <i>Services</i>—Posted as Ensign to 2nd N. I. Operations against the Kols in Chota Nagpur 1832. Lieut. 2nd N. I. <i>Reference Hodson unpublished.</i></p>  |
| 441 | 23rd Aug. 1831. | G. Warden    | <p>.. This monument to the memory of Lt.-Col. G. Warden who died on the 23rd Aug. A. D. 1831, aged 47 years, is erected as a mark of esteem and respect by the Officers of the 71st Regt. N. I. which he commanded.</p>   |

SAUGOR DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No.                          | Date            | Name.           | Inscription.   |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| 1                                   | 2               | 3               | 4  |
| OLD CEMETERY, SAUGOR— <i>contd.</i> |                 |                 |  |
|                                     |                 |                 | George Warden, b. British Factory, Lachon, 12th December 1783. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 8th June 1800. Ensign 16th December 1799. Lieut. 29th May 1800. Capt. 16th December 1814. Major 18th October 1822. Lt.-Col. 1st May 1831. Third son of George Warden and Elizabeth Barclay. Married Benares November 1801. Matilda, daughter of Francis Wilford, <i>Services</i> —Posted to 7th N. I. 1805. Adjt., Benares Prov. Bn., 1807-08. Operations in Oudh 1810. Posted as Lt.-Col. to 54th N. I. 1824, to 4th N. I. 1826, to 27th N. I. 1828 and to 71st N. I. 2nd August 1829.<br><i>Reference Hudson unpublished.</i>  |
| 442                                 | 5th Nov. 1831   | G. Gates        | To the memory of George Gates Esq. of the Bengal Civil Service, who by his own exertions and the influence liberality of a fastidious taste, had been enabled to reach a fund of extraordinary powers in all that is Great and useful in the languages, sciences, and literature of Europe, while his high attainments obtained for him the respect and especially regard to the most distinguished of his day at the University of Oxford, and excited the admiration of scholars from London, by ready, honorable, and sensible disputation, to create their love and esteem. He died on 5th Nov. 1831, in the 29th year of his age, soon after he had entered upon that extensive field of usefulness in which his career promised to be so profitable to himself and his family.                           |
|                                     |                 |                 | G. Gates, b. 4th November 1806, was 5th son of Peter and Jane Gates of Andover Bapst at Beversley 27th January 1807. Scholar of Trinity M.A. 18th October 1828 when in East India. Arrived in India as Writer 1829. Served in Meerut. Appointed Junior Assistant to A. G. G. in Saugor and Nerbudda Territories 1830.  |
| 443                                 | 12th Nov. 1831. | G. T. Woodhouse | Underneath rest the remains of Charles Theodore Woodhouse Esq. Assistant Surgeon Saugor Division Artillery. Obut. 12th Nov. 1831. His Saugor friends have erected this monument as a last tribute to his memory.<br><br>C. T. Woodhouse, b. 22nd February 1826. M.R.C.S. 1825. L.S.A. 1825. Assistant Surgeon 22nd May 1826.<br><i>Reference Crawford.</i>   |
| 444                                 | 25th Dec. 1834. | G. L. Vanzetti  | To the memory of Capt. G. L. Vanzetti 5th N. I. who died 25th Dec. 1834, aged 36. This is erected by his Brother Officers.<br><br>George Lewis Vanzetti, b. St. Mary, Newington, Surrey 23rd May 1798. Cadet 1817. Admitted to 19th September 1818. Ensign 25th May 1818. Lieut. 13th September 1819. Capt. 20th December 1834. Baptised at St. Mary's, Newington 23rd August 1831. Son of Angelo Lewis Vanzetti and Maria his wife. Married Stoke Newington 23rd August 1831, Emma, youngest daughter of George Pringle of Stoke Newington. <i>Services</i> —Posted to 22nd N. I. 1819. Military Student at the College of Fort William 1819-1820. Intr. and Qmr. 1/2nd N. I. 1823-1826 d. d. Ramgarh Bn. 24th January 1826. do Kumaon Local Bn. 3rd March 1826-1827.<br><i>Reference Hudson unpublished.</i> |
| 445                                 | 25th July 1835. | W. Nisbett      | Sacred to the memory of Lieut. William Nisbett 64th N. I. who departed this life on the 25th day of July 1835, aged 23 years. This monument is erected by his Brother Officers.<br><br>W. Nisbett, b. Dunbar 22nd February 1811. Cadet 1826. Arrived in India 5th October 1827. Ensign 20th May 1827. Lieut. 25th August 1832. Baptised Dunbar 8th March 1811.   |

SAUGOR DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

OLD CEMETERY, SAUGOR—*contd.*

Son of Andrew Nisbett of Dunbar, burgess and slater, and Jean Aitchison his wife. Married Shahpur nr. Arrah 12th March 1834 Eliza, third daughter of J. Gibbon, Indigo Planter. *Services*—Posted as ensign to 64th N. I. 3rd January 1828. Acting Intr. and Qmr. 64th N. I. 15th October 1834. *Reference Hodson unpublished.*

446 13th Nov. 1835. C. Terraneau

No grave traced.

Charles Terraneau, Lieut. 5th N. I. b. Rangpur, Bengal 23rd November 1808. Cadet 1824. Admitted 27th March 1825. Ensign 22nd September 1826. Lieut. 16th March 1827. Died at Saugor 1835. Son of William Terraneau of Rangpur, Indigo Planter, and Elizabeth his wife daughter of Capt. Mitchell, of the Madras Establishment. *Services*—Was already in India when appointed Cadet, posted as ensign, to 5th N. I. 1826.

*Reference Hodson unpublished.*

447 28th June 1837. T. Gifford

Sacred to the memory of Lieut. Gifford 1st Regt. N. I. Aetat 29, Obiit June 28th, 1837.

Thomas Gifford, bapt. Whitechurch, Co. Wexford 25th November 1807. Cadet 1826. Arrived in India 4th February 1827. Ensign 12th September 1826. Lieut. 18th August 1834. Sixth son of Nicholas and Margaret Gifford of Ballysop. *Services*—Ensign d. d. 1st N. I. 20th February 1827.

*Reference Hodson.*

443 20th Apr. 1838. H. Clerk

Sacred to the memory of Capt. Henry Clerk of the Bengal Artillery. Born 15th September 1803. Died 20th April 1838. This monument is erected by his brothers and friends as a testimony of the affection and esteem in which they held him while living and in sorrow for his death.

H. Clerk, b. Pilton, Somerset 17th August 1803. Cadet 1819. Arrived in India February 1821. 2nd Lieut. 16th June 1820. Lieut. 1st May 1821. Capt. 27th January 1837. Third son of Thomas Clerk, Capt. Madras Establishment and Dorothy, his wife. Addiscombe Cadet. *Services*—Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. and Adjut. 6th Bn. Foot Art. (Golandaz).

*Reference Hodson.*

449 30th July 1839. R. G. George

Erected to the memory of Ensign R. G. George Late Qr. Master by the Officers of his Corps and Lt. Maxwell of Artillery as a mark of their affection and esteem. Died 30th July 1839.

Robert Griffith George, Ensign 11th N. I. b. St. James Bath 29th September 1807. Cadet 1829. Arrived in India 27th March 1830. Ensign 20th October 1829. Baptised Bath 28th October 1807. Son of Thomas Marmaduke George of Bath, Ratter, and Ann his wife. Educated at Winchester. K. S. 1821. *Services*—Ensign d. d. 55th N. I. 1830. Posted to 7th N. I. 1833. Exchanged to 11th N. I. 1834. Acting Intr. and Qmr. 55th N. I. 1834; do. 11th M. I. 1834. Intr. and Qmr. 11th N. I. 8th April 1836 till death.

*Reference Hodson.*

450 31st Mar. 1840. T. Anburey

Sacred to the memory of Major-General Sir Thomas Anburey K.C.B. of the Bengal Engineers. Commanding the Saugor Division of the Army. Obiit 31st March 1840 after a long, faithful and distinguished service of 57 years. in the 80th year of his age. Most sincerely regretted.

SAUGOR DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

OLD CEMETERY, SAUGOR—*contd.*

Thomas Anburey, b. 1759-60. Cadet 1782. Admitted 30th July 1784. Ensign 12th November 1783. Lieut. 8th January 1796. Capt. 1st January 1806. Major 1st September 1818. Lt.-Col. 1st December 1826. Col. 5th June 1829. Col. Comdt. 9th May 1829. Major-General 10th January 1837. Died at the age of 80. *Services*—Dy. Comy. of Stores 14th February 1794. Comy. of Stores Fort William 1797-1808. Served in Java in 1813 and in Prince of Wales' Island 1814. Superintendent of Buildings at Barrackpore 1815-16, at Delhi 1817. Third Mahratta War. Comdt. newly raised Corps of Saugor and Nerbudda 19th February 1819-1828. Principal Field Engineer at Cawnpore 1820-28. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore as Chief Engineer. Superintending Engineer P. W. D., N.-W. P. 1829-31. Lt.-Col. Comdt. Engineers and Chief Engineer with a seat on the Military Board 2nd July 1830. G. O. C. Saugor Division 24th November 1836 till death. In command of the Demonstration against Jhansi December 1838 to January 1839. C. B. 24th October 1818. Kt. 29th August 1837. K.C.B. 20th July 1838. *Reference Hodson.*

451 19th Apr. 1842. C. Ralfe

Sacred to the memory of Capt. Charles Ralfe 3rd Regt. N. I. who died in camp at Malthone on the 19th April 1842 from a wound received in action with the Boondelahs on the morning of the 16th April 1842, aged 36 years. This Tablet is erected by the Officers of 3rd Regiment N. I. as an honourable testimony of their esteem and regard.

C. Ralfe, b. Southampton 5th July 1806. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 20th November 1841. Ensign 17th July 1826. Lieut. 17th July 1826. Capt. 18th November 1841. Son of James Ralfe of Westminster, solicitor and steward of the College and Elizabeth his wife. Married Chunar 13th September 1841 Mary Hicks, daughter of Thomas Little, of Biddleston. *Services*—Ensign, d. d., 67th N. I. 13th January 1827. Posted to 3rd N. I. 10th May 1827. Shekhawat Expedition 1827. Bundela Rebellion 1842; killed in a skirmish with the insurgents on the Narhut road near Malthone. *Reference Hodson unpublished.*

## The Bundela Rebellion

The Bundela Rebellion broke out in March 1842. It originated in the Saugor district and was the result of discontent caused by the new civil courts among a traditionally lawless people, and by the personal enmity between a Thanadar and some of the leading malguzars. Three of these went into open rebellion when served with decrees from the Civil Court in Saugor, killed several of the police and burned and plundered the towns of Khimlasa, Khurai, Nariaoli, Dhamoni and Binaika. They were joined by many notable dacoits from Scindia's territory and their example was followed by Delan Shah, a Gond Chief of Narsinghpur, and the whole of the trans-Nerbudda portion of that district rose in rebellion. A military force was called out and there were a number of minor raids and skirmishes with the insurgents. The disturbances lasted for about a year and the affected area suffered severely from the rising. Delan Shah was subsequently hanged for his activities in 1857.

452 11th Apr. 1845. W. Moultrie

Sacred to the memory of Capt. William Moultrie 57th Bengal Regiment Native Infantry. Erected by the Officers of his Corps as a mark of their affection and esteem.

W. Moultrie, baptised Cleobury Mortimer, Salop 22nd July 1808. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 8th May 1825. Ensign 9th January 1825. Lieut. 24th September 1825. Capt. 11th November 1840. Son of Rev. George Moultrie of Shrewsbury, vicar of Cleobury Mortimer. Educated Shrewsbury School 1819-24. *Services*—Ensign, d. d. 28th N. I. 23rd May 1825. Posted as Lieut. to 57th N. I. in 1825. Acting Infr. and Comd. 22nd April 1828. *Reference Hodson unpublished.*

SAUGOR DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

OLD CEMETERY, SAUGOR—*contd.*

|     |                 |                |  |
|-----|-----------------|----------------|--|
| 453 | 2nd Dec. 1846.  | A. Brown       | <p>Amelia, wife of S. Sneade Brown C.S. Died at Saugor 2nd Dec. 1846, aged 26. <i>Text.</i></p> <p>S. S. Brown B.C.S. was son of Mary Brown of Bath, Somerset, and grandson of Thomas Brown Esq. Arrived in India as Writer 24th December 1827. Served in Delhi and Suheswan 1828-1842. Furlough. Returned to India and was posted as Civil and Sessions Judge in the Saugor and Nerbudda Territories 1845. Served in the same capacity at Gorukpore and Agra, and as Judge of the Sudda Dewani and Nizamat Adawlat N.-W. Provinces. Resigned the service in 1854. Died in England 19th October 1875.</p>  |
| 454 | 26th Dec. 1847. | S. Brooke      | <p>Sacred to the memory of Assistant Surgeon Samuel Brooke Madras Artillery. Died 26th December 1847.</p> <p>S. Brooke, b. 27th June 1798. M.D. Edin. 1828. Assistant Surgeon 8th August 1828. <i>Reference Crawford.</i></p>  |
| 455 | 6th Feb. 1848.  | W. Paley       | <p>Sacred to the memory of Capt. William Paley Bengal Artillery, who died 6th February 1848, aged 37.</p> <p>W. Paley, bapt. Witney, Oxon. 13th November 1811. Cadet 1829. Arrived in India 30th May 1830. 2nd Lieut. 30th May 1830. Lieut. 31st December 1838. Capt. 1st December 1847. Son of Rev. James Paley vicar of Laycock, Wilts and Alice his wife. Addiscombe Cadet 1827-30. <i>Services</i>—Appointed Acting Adjt. Art. at Neemuch 12th January 1836. Acting Adjt. and Qmr. Neemuch Div. Art. 12th August 1838. Comdt. of Art. Malwa Contingent 2nd December 1842-1845. <i>Reference Hodson.</i></p>  |
| 456 | 30th June 1849. | J. Wallace     | <p>To the memory of John Wallace Col. of the 36th Regt. Madras N. I. and Brigadier Commanding the Madras Troops in the Saugor and Nerbudda Territories, who died at Saugor on the 30th June 1849 in the 56th year of his age. He was a brave and zealous soldier and a generous and devoted friend. In token of regard and esteem this monument is erected by his friends and Brother Officers of the Division.</p> <p>J. Wallace, b. Madras 13th August 1795, recommended for nomination by the Rt. Hon. Thomas Wallace. Cadet 1810. Ensign 2nd January 1812. Lieut. 11th March 1815. Capt. 19th May 1825. Major 16th December 1834. Lt.-Col. 23rd November 1839. Brigadier 2nd class 19th October 1847. Son of J. Wallace M.C.S.</p> |
| 457 | 21st Oct. 1849. | A. I. C. Farre | <p>Ensign A. I. C. Farre 74th Regt. N. I. Obiit, 21st Oct. 1849.</p> <p>Albert Johannes Clarke Farre. Ensign 8th September 1848.</p>   |
| 458 | 17th July 1850. | J. W. Maingay  | <p>In memory of John William Maingay 38th Regiment Madras N. I. who died at Saugor on 17th July 1850. This tablet is erected by his Brother Officers.</p> <p>Ensign 12th June 1841. Lieut. 24th January 1845.</p>  |
| 459 | 11th Sep. 1850. | W. H. Jowett   | <p>Sacred to the memory of Lieut. and Quarter Master William Hudson Jowett, late of the 10th Madas N. I., who died on the 11th September 1850, aged 25. This tomb is erected by his Brother Officers as a mark of their esteem and regret.</p> <p>Ensign 11th June 1842. Lieut. 25th April 1844.</p>   |

SAUGOR DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

OLD CEMETERY, SAUGOR—*contd.*

|     |                 |                |  |
|-----|-----------------|----------------|--|
| 460 | 19th Nov. 1851. | R. G. Hart     | .. Sacred to the memory of Lieut. Richard Gibbon Hart of the 23rd Regt. of Wallajahad Light Infantry Madras Army. Who died at Saugor 19th Nov. 1851, aged 25 years. Deservedly regretted by his Brother Officers.<br><br>Ensign 20th August 1842. Lieut. 8th September 1849.   |
| 461 | 28th Sep. 1852. | G. Fraser      | .. To the memory of Lieut. Charles Fraser of the 7th Regt. Madras Light Cavalry who died at this station on 28th September 1852, aged 21 years. This tomb is erected by his Brother Officers as a token of their esteem.<br><br>Cornet 8th March 1851. Lieut. 28th September 1852.   |
| 462 | 24th Sep. 1853. | G. C. Dickson  | .. Sacred to the memory of George Collingwood Dickson Capt. in the 23rd Wallajahad Light Infantry, Madras Army, who died at Saugor 24th September 1853, aged 34 years. He was a kind and affectionate husband and true-hearted friend. This monument has been erected by the Officers of his Regiment as a slight testimony of the sincere love they bore him, whose many good qualities endeared him to all who knew him and whose death is universally deplored.<br><br>G. C. Dickson, b. 15th December 1817. Ensign 17th January 1836. Lieut. 19th November 1839. Capt. 31st September 1848. Seventh son of Sir Archibald Dickson, second Bart. Rear Admiral of the Red, and Harriet, daughter of Admiral John Bourmaster of Titchfield, Hants. Married Henrietta Emma, daughter of W. H. Frampton of Hall House, Somerset. |
| 463 | 6th May 1854.   | W. T. Byam     | .. To the memory of Lieut. Willoughby Temple Byam of the 7th Regiment Madras Light Cavalry who died at this Station on the 6th May 1854, aged 21 years. This tomb is erected by his Brother Officers as a token of their esteem.<br><br>W. T. Byam, Cornet 20th March 1852, Lieut. 28th September 1852. Son of Lt.-General Byam (18th Hussars) of Warblington Lodge, Hants, and Elizabeth Augusta Grenville Temple his wife.   |
| 464 | 20th Apr. 1856. | A. R. Bremner  | .. To the memory of Lieut. A. Bremner of 41st Regt. Madras N. I. who died at this station on 20th April 1856, aged 27 years. This tomb is erected by his Brother Officers as a token of their esteem and regard.<br><br>Alexander Robertson Bremner, Ensign 12th June 1847. Lieut. 27th September 1848.  |
| 465 | 14th Aug. 1856. | W. B. McCalley | .. To the memory of Major W. B. McCalley the 41st Regt. Madras N. I. who died at this station on 14th August 1856, aged 47 years. This tomb is erected by his Brother Officers as a token of their esteem and regard.<br><br>Whitney Breadstrop McCalley. Ensign 8th January 1826. Lieut. 17th September 1828. Capt. 8th January 1841. Bt.-Major 20th June 1854.   |

\*The 12 following names, 466—474 and 476—478 are among those who died in Saugor Fort during the Mutiny :—

|     |                 |             |  |
|-----|-----------------|-------------|--|
| 466 | 20th July 1857. | J. Williams | .. Sacred to the memory of Staff Sergt. J. Williams, 1st Comp. 3rd Battn. Artillery. Died, July 20th, 1857, aged 30. |
| 467 | 23rd July 1857. | J. Hogan    | .. Sacred to the memory of Gunner J. Hogan, 1st Compy. 3rd Battn. Arty. Died, July 23rd, 1857, aged 33.              |



SAUGOR DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

OLD CEMETERY, SAUGOR—*contd.*

|     |                          |                               |  |
|-----|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 468 | 30th July 1857.          | A. E. Finch                   | .. Sacred to the memory of Alice Emily, beloved and only child of Capt. Henry and Mrs. Finch, 31st Regt. B. N. I. Died 30th July 1857, aged 2 years. <i>Text.</i>  |
| 469 | 31st July 2nd Aug. 1857. | F. W. Lawson<br>A. S. Lawson. | .. Sacred to the memory of Frank William and Alfred Seymour, beloved sons of Mr. and Mrs. Lawson, who died on July 31st and August 2nd 1857, aged, respectively 2 years and 1 year.<br><br>Mr. Lawson belonged to the Customs Establishment.   |
| 470 | 4th Aug. 1857.           | M. Blandfield                 | .. Sacred to the memory of Sergt. Blandfield, who died August 4th 1857. Of 3rd Battn. 1st Coy. Artillery.  |
| 471 | 9th Sep. 1857.           | W. G. W. Tyler                | .. Sacred to the memory of William Charles Walker, beloved only son of Lieut. Tyler Asst. Commr. Died in Saugor Fort 9th September 1857, aged 1 year.<br><br>W. L. B. Tyler, 42nd N. I. Ensign 1848. Lieut. 15th November 1853. Capt. 18th February 1861. d. 20th August 1865 at Lalitpur. Served as Assistant Commissioner in Saugor and as Deputy Commissioner in Jhansi Division August 1860.   |
| 472 | 9th Sep. 1857.           | J. A. James                   | .. Sacred to the memory of Jane Anne James, the beloved wife of Conr. William James Madras Ordnance Department, who departed this life in Saugor Fort, aged 37 years and 6 months, 9th September 1857.   |
| 473 | 14th Sep. 1857.          | J. Brown                      | .. Sacred to the memory of Sergt. Jacob Brown 1st Compy. 3rd Battn. Artillery who departed this life September 14th 1857, aged 34.   |
| 474 | 18th Sep. 1857.          | T. Dalyell                    | .. Sacred to the memory of Lt.-Col. Thomas Dalyell Commanding 42nd Regiment Bengal Light Infantry who was killed in action at the assault of Nurriowlee near Saugor on 18th September 1857, aged 51 years and 8 months.<br><br>T. Dalyell, b. Cupar, Co. Fife 2nd February 1806. Cadet 1821. Arrived in India 18th September 1822. Ensign 15th June 1822. Lieut. 1st May 1824. Capt. 6th July 1838. Major 7th May 1855. Bt. Lt.-Col. 2nd April 1856. Third son of John Dalyell of Lingo, Co. Fife, and Ticknevin, Co. Kildare, Capt. Fifeshire Mil. and of Jane his wife, daughter of Major Melville of Murdocairnie. <i>Services</i> —Posted as Ensign to 21st N. I. Transferred to 42nd N. I. 1824. First Burma War; Arakan, 1825; Lieut., 42nd N. I. (India Medal) Intr. and Qmr. 42nd N. I., 1828-1838. First Afghan War 1838-42; operations round Khandahar; Ghazni; re-occupation of Kabul; Jagdalak Pass; severely wounded 19th October 1842, Capt. 42nd N. I. Dy. Paymr. at Cawnpore, 4th August 1855. First Sikh War; Sohraon; Capt. Comdg. 42nd N. I. (Medal). Mutiny Campaign; Operations round Saugor. On 18th September a detachment under Lt.-Col. Dalyell supported by 200 Customs Chuprassis, were sent to attack the Banpur rebels at Nariaoli. They found the place too strong, the attack failed and Lt.-Col. Dalyell was killed.<br><i>Reference Hodson.</i> |
| 475 | 6th Oct. 1857.           | J. W. B. Blagrave             | .. Sacred to the memory of John William Barwell Blagrave Capt. 74th N. I. and Revenue Surveyor Saugor or Western Division. Died 6th October 1857, aged 33 years.<br><br>J. W. B. Blagrave, bapt. in India 2nd March 1824. Cadet 1841. Ensign 2nd September 1841. Lieut. 16th February 1843. Capt. 13th December 1850. Son of Charles George Blagrave B.C.S. and.....Colvin his wife.   |

SAUGOR DISTRICT--*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2    | 3     | 4            |

OLD CEMETERY, SAUGOR--*contd.*

- 476 6th Oct 1857 H. Howard  
*See also the inscription of Gunner H. Howard, 1st Comp., 3rd Bn. Artillery, who departed this life October 6th 1857.*
- 477 7th Jan 1858 J. C. Sinnott  
*See also the inscription of Gunner Joseph Colham Sinnott, late 1st Comp., 3rd Bn. Artillery, who departed this life 7th January 1858, aged 22.*
- 478 27th Jan 1861 W. C. Grant  
*See also the inscription of Walter Colquhoun Grant of Melrose, aged 41, B. M. 2nd Regt. Dragoon Guards, born 12th March 1820. D. of this life on 27th August 1861. Married in 1846 to Miss 16th March 1846 to Jane Eliza Williams.*  
*Mr. W. C. Grant, B. M. 1820. D. of this life on 27th February 1861. Born 12th March 1820. D. of this life on 27th August 1861. Married in 1846 to Miss 16th March 1846 to Jane Eliza Williams.*  
*Mr. W. C. Grant, B. M. 1820. D. of this life on 27th February 1861. Born 12th March 1820. D. of this life on 27th August 1861. Married in 1846 to Miss 16th March 1846 to Jane Eliza Williams.*
- 479 4th Aug 1857 W. W. Edward  
*See also the inscription of Capt. William Wilson Edward 1st Major Cayn, who died 4th August 1857, aged 42. This tomb erected by his family Oct. 1858 at a cost of £100 and £100.*  
*Capt. 1st Jan. 1857. Lieut. 15th June 1858. Capt. 20th February 1859.*

## List of Europeans who died in Saugor Fort, or were killed in the vicinity during the Mutiny.

Ensign H. G. Wadham Spens, 42nd B. N. I., killed at Buland, 2nd June 1857.  
 Lt.-Col. T. Dalrymple, 42nd B. N. I., killed at Narnah, 10th September 1857.  
 Gunner James McGeary, 3rd Bn. Artillery, killed at Buland, 10th December 1857.

*Died in Fort.*

Surgeon Captain Blaxter.  
 Drum Major White, 5th N. I.  
 1 child of Mr. W. G. B. Taylor.  
 1 child of Mr. Beckman, Schoolmaster.  
 2 children of Mr. Lawson, Customs Establishment.  
 1 child of Sergeant J. Brown, 3rd Bn. Artillery.  
 1 child of Bomb. W. Lewis.  
 1 child of Gunner J. Madden, 3rd Bn. Artillery.  
 1 child of Gunner J. Morrow, 3rd Bn. Artillery.  
 1 child of Corporal J. Warner, 3rd Bn. Artillery.  
 1 child of Stewart P. Macdonald.  
 Staff Sergeant J. Williams, 3rd Bn. Artillery.  
 Sergeant M. Blandfield, 3rd Bn. Artillery.  
 Sergeant Jacob Brown, 3rd Bn. Artillery.  
 Gunner J. Hogg, 3rd Bn. Artillery.  
 Gunner H. Howard, 3rd Bn. Artillery.  
 Gunner J. Lockhart, 3rd Bn. Artillery.  
 Gunner J. Lumont, 3rd Bn. Artillery.  
 Gunner T. Wilson, 3rd Bn. Artillery.  
 Gunner J. C. Sinnott, 3rd Bn. Artillery.

SAUGOR DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

## SAUGOR FORT, 1857

Saugor Brigade under Brigadier Sage.  
 1 Coy. European Artillery.  
 3rd Irregular Cavalry.  
 31st B. N. I.  
 42nd B. N. I.

The excitement caused by the news of the outbreaks in Meerut and Delhi, and of the massacre at Jhansi made it clear that the troops stationed at Saugor were not to be trusted. On June 25th a detachment, sent to the relief of the Europeans at Lalitpur, mutinied on reaching Malthone. This news reached Saugor on the 27th, when the Brigadier immediately resolved to occupy the Fort. This was an old Bundela stronghold which, since 1818, had been used by the British Government as an arsenal. It was built on a rock commanding the town by which it was surrounded on three sides, while the fourth bordered the lake. The walls were high, but old and far from strong, inside the accommodation was purely native except for the magazine, gunsheds and storehouses which were well-stocked with grain and contained a large supply of powder and ammunition. On the decision being made to occupy the Fort, the fortifications were hurriedly strengthened, and guns and mortars mounted on the walls. Cattle and sheep were collected and housed in sheds outside the Fort but commanded by it.

On June 29th the Europeans were all assembled in the Fort and the company of Artillery marched in bringing the treasure with them. On the 31st the whole of the 3rd Irregular Cavalry, with the exception of a few native officers and 50 sowars, mutinied, while Subadar Sheikh Ramzan of the 42nd raised the Mahomedan flag and was joined by the entire 42nd, by a few of the 31st and by the mutineers of the 3rd Cavalry. The mutineers at once commenced plundering and burning the officers' bungalows. The bulk of the 31st refused to join the mutineers and endeavoured to protect their officers' property. A few days later they asked for permission to attack the mutinous regiments. This was granted, but unfortunately Brigadier Sage refused to allow the white officers to accompany their men and they were only supported by a body of Customs chuprassis under the Deputy Commissioner Major Western. The action that followed was indecisive, but the mutineers left Saugor the next morning in something approaching a panic and went northwards.

Although throughout the 7 months that followed the Fort was never completely closed, the Bundelas overran the district and the garrison were forced to remain on the defensive; occasionally sending out detachments on brief expeditions to Damoh, Rehli, or Nariaoli. Within the Fort the Europeans, 370 in number, had only the barest necessities and suffered from over-crowding and unsuitable accommodation. The married officers and their wives lived in the long, low verandahs of a building known as the Lal Pettarah, which proved very unhealthy and the children suffered severely. The European Artillerymen and their families were housed in the gunsheds, until cholera broke out, when huts were erected on top of the sheds. Cholera, smallpox, diarrhoea and fever visited the congested Fort in turn and beside the European casualties the death roll among the native servants was very heavy. On January 29th Sir Hugh Rose opened his Central India Campaign by the reduction of Rahatgarh. On the 31st he fought an action at Barodia that opened the road to Saugor which he entered on February 5th when the whole population, native as well as British came out to welcome him in.

## NEW CEMETERY, SAUGOR

|     |                 |   |  |
|-----|-----------------|---|--|
| 480 | 31st Aug. 1859. | H. Dyer   | .. Sacred to the memory of Henry Dyer H. M.'s 43rd Regiment Lt. Infy. who departed this life on 31st August 1859, aged 32 years. Tomb is erected by his Brother Officers as a token of their affection and respect.  |
| 481 | 17th Dec. 1863. | M. McN. Rind                                    | .. In memory of Malcolm McNeill Rind Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals, died at Saugor 17th Dec. 1863.<br><br>M. McN. Rind, b. 12th August 1807. Assistant Surgeon 10th October 1829. Surgeon 6th April 1846. Surgeon-Major 1859. D. I. G. 21st June 1861.<br><i>Reference—Crawford.</i>                               |
| 482 | 1866—1869       | Men, Women and Children of the Royal Fusiliers. | Sacred to the memory of One hundred and thirty N. C. O.'s and Privates, eight women and thirty children of the 1st Battn., 7th Royal Fusiliers who departed this life while the Regiment was stationed at Saugor. From January 1866—December 1869.<br><br>"The rains of 1868 were unusually unhealthy"—Regimental Records. |
| 483 | 1868—1869       | The N. C. O.'s of the Royal Fusiliers.          | Sacred to the memory of the undermentioned Sergeants of the 1st Battn. 7th Royal Fusiliers who departed this life while the Battalion was at Saugor.<br>(Here follow the names of 9 Sergeants.)  |

SAUGOR DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No.                          | Date.           | Name.   | Inscription.   |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---|--|
| 1                                   | 2               | 3   | 4  |
| NEW CEMETERY, SAUGOR— <i>contd.</i> |                 |   |  |
|                                     |                 |   | Erected by the Sergeants of the Royal Fusiliers as a token of respect for the memory of their departed comrades.   |
| 484                                 | 20th Apr. 1869. | A. H. Morgan                                  | .. Sacred to the memory of Ensign Arthur Henry Morgan 1st Battalion 7th Royal Fusiliers. Died at Saugor 20th April 1869 aged 26 years.   |
| 485                                 | 5th Sep. 1873.  | R. S. Armstrong                               | .. A Mother's tribute in loving memory of Richard Sippings Armstrong, Capt. Madras Staff Corps 5th M. N. I., youngest son of the late Robert Armstrong M.D. Died Saugor 5th September 1873, 32 years.  |
| 486                                 | 1st Feb. 1876.  | G. B. Roberts                                 | .. Sacred to the memory of Lt.-Col. George Brown Roberts 3rd Light Cavalry, Madras Staff Corps. Died at Saugor February 1st 1876, aged 49.<br><br>Cornet 20th December 1845. Lt. 31st December 1848. Capt. 28th November 1856. Major 15th April 1867. Lt. Col. 17th September 1871. Appointed Deputy Assistant Adjutant of the Army 28th October 1853.   |
| 487                                 | 1st Dec. 1878.  | L. H. Loch                                    | .. In affectionate memory of Lucy Harriet beloved wife of Lt.-Colonel Loch Deputy Commissioner. Died at Mohli December 1st 1878.<br><br>Col. L. J. Loch is buried in Nagpur and one child is buried at Khandwa. See pages 7 and 97.  |
| 488                                 | 6th Feb. 1879.  | W. B. Jones                                   | .. Sacred to the memory of Walter Blackbury Jones H. M.'s Customs Department. Born 20th June 1832. Died 6th February 1879. Aged 47 years, 7 months and 17 days, leaving a sorrowing widow and four children to deplore his loss.   |
| 489                                 | 11th Mar. 1890. | A. F. Fenton                                  | .. Sacred to the memory of Arthur Fitzgerald Fenton, Lieutenant, Bengal Cavalry, killed by a fall at polo Saugor, India. March 1890. aged 24. <i>R. I. P.</i>  |
| 490                                 | 11th Apr. 1891. | H. C. T. Jarrett                              | .. Sacred to the memory of Col. Hanson Chambers Taylor Jarrett, V.C. Born 22nd March 1839, died 11th April 1891. <i>Text.</i><br><br>Gazetted as Ensign to 26th N. I. 10th June 1854. Lieut. 18th February 1861. Capt. 23rd March 1868. Major 1st January 1873. Lt. Col. 2nd September 1882. Col. 11th April 1884. V. C. 18th June 1859. Holding position of Deputy Conservator of Forests, 1st grade Saugor Forest Division at time of death. |
| 491                                 | 29th Aug. 1893. | W. A. Cazalet                                 | .. In memory of Capt. W. A. Cazalet born 18th April 1853. Died 29th August 1893. Erected by his Brother Officers of 1st B. C. 8th B. I. and 10th B. I.   |
| 492                                 | 10th Dec. 1895. | E. Neville                                    | .. Sacred to the memory of Emily, dearly loved wife of Mr. George Wright Neville Assistant Engineer P. W. D. Died December 10th 1895, aged 29 years.<br><br>E. Neville was second wife of G. W. Neville who is buried in Hoshangabad, his first wife is buried at Seoni and his third wife at Raipur. See pages 62, 83 and 106.  |
| 493                                 | 1895            | Men of A Co. of the 2nd Bn. Royal Irish Regt. | .. In loving memory of the undermentioned men of the 2nd Bn. Royal Irish Regiment.<br>(Here follow the names of two men.) <i>R. I. P.</i><br>This monument is erected by their Company Officers and Men of A Company of the above Regiment as a token of esteem.   |

SAUGOR DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription |
|------------|-------|-------|-------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4           |

NEW CEMETERY, SAUGOR—*concl.*

|     |                    |  |  |
|-----|--------------------|--|--|
| 494 | 1896               | Men of E. Co. of the 2nd Bn. Royal Irish Regt. | Sacred to the memory of the undermentioned men of E Company 2nd Battn. The Royal Irish Regiment<br>(Here follow the names of three men.)   |
| 495 | 15th July 1896.    | C. A. Earle ..                                 | In loving memory of Cecil Arthur Earle, Lieut. Royal Artillery who died of cholera July 15th 1896 aged 27 years. See page 77.  |
| 496 | 19th July 1897.    | L. Falconer-Taylor ..                          | Sacred to the memory of Lilian, infant daughter of Mr. and Mrs. G. Falconer-Taylor. Born 11th July, died 19th July 1897. Deeply regretted. See page 92.  |
| 497 | 28th Dec. A. 1898. | A. D. Falconer-Taylor                          | Sacred to the memory of Agnes Dorothea, infant daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Falconer-Taylor. Born May 20th 1896. Died December 28th 1898. Deeply regretted.<br><br>G. Falconer-Taylor, I.F.S. Mrs. Falconer-Taylor is buried in Chhindwara. See page 92.   |
| 498 | 11th Apr. 1900.    | R. M. Davis ..                                 | Reginald Mackay Davis I.C.S. born 16th November 1875. Died April 11th 1900. Enteric. Assistant Commissioner.   |
| 499 | 3rd July 1900.     | H. G. F. Sargent ..                            | Sacred to the memory of H. G. F. Sargent I.S.C. Adjutant 14th Bombay Infy. Eldest son of Lt.-Col. V. Forbes Sargent I.M.S. Born at Dingasagoor, Deccan January 27th 1871. Died at Saugor July 3rd 1900, aged 29 years.   |
| 500 | 27th Aug. 1901.    | M. L. Shipley ..                               | To the memory of M. L. Shipley Major XVIII Bengal Lancers who died at Saugor 27th August 1901, aged 41 years. Erected by his Brother Officers.   |
| 501 | 29th Apr. 1904.    | T. S. Johnson ..                               | In loving memory of Theodare Shering Johnson 2nd Lieut. 67th Panjabis. The eldest son of the Rev. Johnson B.C.M.S. Benares. Born December 12th 1882. Died April 29th, 1904. aged 21 years.   |
| 502 | 14th Oct. 1921.    | G. W. Burch ..                                 | In loving memory of Gerald Walter Burch, Captain 8th Cavalry I.A. Formerly East Yorks Regiment (att. T.M.B.) with whom he served in Egypt and France during the Great War. Third and dearly loved son of Major and Mrs. Burch. Late Royal Dragoons. Died Saugor 14th October 1921 as a result of an accident at Polo, aged 26 years. |
| 503 | 27th Aug. 1923.    | C. A. Muir ..                                  | In loving memory of Clara Annie Muir wife of W. A. Muir I.F.S. Died at Saugor 27th August 1923. And of Janet Hunter Muir, widow of Revd. Wm. Muir B.D.B.L. Died at Chandrapur 2nd Jan. 1924.<br><br>W. A. Muir, I.F.S., M.A Edin. M.C. Born 6th October 1893. Arrived in India January 1922.   |

## ST. PETER'S CHURCH, SAUGOR

|     |                |                    |   |
|-----|----------------|--------------------|---|
| 504 | 3rd Sep. 1819. | E. F. Strettell .. | Sacred to the memory of Lieut. Edward Francis Strettell Deputy Assistant Quarter-Master General in the Bengal Establishment. <i>Obiit</i> 3rd September 1819. <i>Aetat</i> 27. This monument is erected by the Officers, Civil and Military at the Station, and the Division of the Army of Saugor as an honourable testimony of the high sense they entertained of his public and private character. |
|-----|----------------|--------------------|---|

SAUGOR DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, SAUGOR—*concl'd.*

|     |                    |                                  |  |
|-----|--------------------|----------------------------------|--|
|     |                    |                                  | <p>E. F. Strettell Lieut 6th N. I., b. Calcutta April 1791. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 20th July 1807. Ensign 14th July 1807. Lieut. 10th July 1812. Baptised Calcutta 12th September 1891. Son of Edward Strettell Advocate-General Bengal, and Elizabeth Child his wife. Educated at Eton in Remove with Percy Bysshe Shelley. <i>Service</i>—Barasat C. C. Posted as Ensign to 6th N. I., 1808. Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. 6th N. I. in 2nd Division d. d. Pioneers. D. A. Q. M. G., 3rd class, 1st January 1817. Third Mahratta War 1817-18; Lieut. 26th N. I. D. A. Q. M. G. with left Division of Grand Army.<br/> <i>Reference Hodson unpublished.</i></p>   |
| 505 | 27th Mar.<br>1840. | M. Smith                         | <p>Sacred to the memory of Capt. Matthew Smith 23rd Regt. B.N.I. and Principal Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General Saugor and Nerbudda Territories. With talents of a superior order, and an untiring zeal which even illness, brought on by over-exertion could not subdue, he conducted the arduous duties of his department for more than 11 years (having been appointed to this Agency, 1st June 1828) so as to elicit universal approbation. At length with a constitution completely broken by disease he was compelled to proceed to sea, where he died on the 27th March 1840. <i>Actat</i> 34 years, 11 months, 10 days. This tablet is erected by the Officers of the Agency as a slight tribute to his public and private worth.</p> <p>M. Smith, b. Calcutta 17th April 1805. Cadet 1820. Admitted 8th October 1821. Ensign 5th May 1821. Lieut. 31st January 1824. Bt. Capt. 5th May 1836. Died at sea near the Cape on board the "Robert Small". Baptised Calcutta 1st June 1805. Son of Matthew Smith of Howrah, shipbuilder, and Alice his wife. Married Saugor 6th October 1836 Margaret Ellen, younger daughter of John Nicholas Smith. <i>Services</i>—Posted to 1/13th N. I. 1823, d. d. 1 10th N. I. 1822. Transferred to 4th N. I. 1823; to 7th N. I. 1824; to 23rd N. I. 1824. First Burma War 1824-26; acted as A. D. C. to Sir A. Campbell on advance from Prome and actions of 1st and 2nd December 1825 near Prome. Comdt. Arakan Police Bn. 18th February till 5th July 1828. Junior Assistant to Agent to the Governor General Saugor and Nerbudda Territories 1st June 1828; 1st Junior Assistant at Betul November 1825; Principal Assistant in Saugor district 10th October 1837 till death. Leave to sea 31st March 1838.<br/> <i>Reference Hodson unpublished.</i></p> |
| 506 | 15th Oct.<br>1848. | C. D. Atkinson                   | <p>In memory of Charles D'Oyley Atkinson, Lieut. 40th Regt. Bengal N. I. late Executive Officer Department of Public Works Saugor Division. Born 16th October. Died at sea 15th October 1848. This tablet was erected by a sincere friend.</p> <p>Ensign 11th December 1835. Lieut. 18th December 1841.</p>  |
| 507 | 15th July<br>1896. | C. A. Earle                      | <p>In memory of Lieut. Cecil Arthur Earle R.A. Eldest son of Arthur and Ida Earle of Childwell Lodge near Liverpool. Died of cholera 15th July 1896, aged 27. Stationed at Saugor 1891-1896. See page 76.</p>  |
| 508 | 1898—1901          | Men of the 55th Battery R. F. A. | <p>Erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers of the 55th Battery, Royal Field Artillery, in memory of their comrades who died at Saugor, April 1898—January 1901—<br/>         (Here follow the names of 4 men.)</p>  |

SAUGOR DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

## SATANWARI, 10th JUNE 1818

On the break up of the Grand Army a force was formed in the Saugor Territory under Brigadier General Watson, for though the great Mahratta Chiefs had submitted, many of the forts belonging to them still held out.

On May 31st Brigadier Watson marched against Satanwari, where he arrived on June 8th and was joined by a detachment from Colonel Adam's Division. The breaching batteries opened fire on the morning of the 10th, and by 5 p. m. the breach was pronounced practicable and an immediate assault ordered. The head of the storming party, proceeded with Pioneers with ladders, approached under their own gunfire to within 30 yards of the breach, when a sudden fire was opened on them by the defenders. The rear of the column sought shelter behind the neighbouring houses and refused to advance further. Lieutenant Manson was killed in the breach, where only four or five sepoy had followed their European officers. At nightfall the party retired, having lost 86, killed and wounded.

The garrison evacuated the fort during the night, and this eventuality having been foreseen and troops posted to intercept them, more than half were killed or made prisoners. The British loss in killed were—

Lieut. J. Manson.

1 Corporal of Artillery.

Both were buried on the spot but no trace of their graves remains.

|     |                 |           |   |
|-----|-----------------|-----------|---|
| 509 | 10th June 1818. | J. Manson | .. John Manson, Lieut. 15th N. I., b. Lambeth 23rd August 1786. Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 14th August 1808. Ensign 26th September 1808. Struck off 12th May 1809. Cadet 1810. Ensign 1812. Lieut. 2nd January 1815. Baptised Bermondsey 21st September 1786. Son of Alexander Manson, shipbuilder and Jane his wife. Services—Barasat C. C. 1808-09. Struck off the Army List by order of the Court of Directors, having obtained his appointment by improper means. Reappointed Cadet March 1810. Cadet d. d. 25th N. I. 1811. Posted as Ensign to 2/15th N. I. 1812. Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. 2/15th in 4th Division. Served with Pioneers 1815 till death. Third Mahratta War. His daughter is buried in Saugor and his brother Robert, in Narsinghpur. See pages 63 and 87. |
|-----|-----------------|-----------|---|

## GARHAKOTA, OCTOBER 1818

Garha-Kota was besieged by Brigadier General Watson on October 18th and the town taken without opposition. Breaching batteries were at once erected and opened fire on the Fort. The breach was ready for assault on the 29th but the garrison, unwilling to face a storm surrendered a few hours before it was due to be made. With the exception of two wounded sepoy the only casualties which occurred in the siege were those caused by the premature explosion of a shell in the mortar battery; this exploded 100 others and killed 4 European Artillerymen and 12 sepoy. The graves of the former cannot be traced.

## DAK BUNGALOW COMPOUND, MALTHONE

|     |                 |                |   |
|-----|-----------------|----------------|---|
| 510 | 23rd June 1857. | H. G. W. Spens | .. Sacred to the memory of Ensign Henry George Wadham Spens, the 31st Regiment Bengal Light Infantry who was killed on the capture of the neighbouring Fort of Balabat on the 23rd day of June 1857.<br><br>H. G. W. Spens, b. in India 1st October 1833. Arrived in India 29th September 1852. Ensign 12th June 1852. Son of Major-General Andrew Spens Bengal Army and Diana Francis, daughter of Henry Wadham Diggle B.C.S. He was killed by the premature explosion of a mine that had been placed to blow up the gateway of the captured Fort of Balabat about 10 miles from Malthone. |
|-----|-----------------|----------------|---|

The first outbreak of mutiny in the Saugor and Nerbudda Territories occurred at Malthone on this occasion. On June 13th a detachment of the 31st and 42nd B. N. I. under Major Gaussen, was sent from Saugor to the relief of the Europeans at Lalitpur. On reaching Malthone Major Gaussen found that the northern passes were in possession of Bundela insurgents, who had also driven in the Police Post at Balabat and now occupied the Fort. This he attacked successfully on June 23rd, taking 16 prisoners who were handed over to the police for custody. Major Gaussen then blew up the gateway of the fort and returned to his camp at Malthone. On arrival in the camp, the sepoy broke rank and surrounding Major Gaussen in a threatening manner, demanded the release of the prisoners. He was forced to comply, but the officers were not molested further and later were allowed to return to Saugor.



SAUGOR DISTRICT—*concl.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

## RAHATGARH

|     |                    |            |   |
|-----|--------------------|------------|---|
| 511 | 31st Jan.<br>1858. | G. Neville | <p>Killed in action January 31st 1858, aged 28 years. At Barodia, Glastonbury Neville, Captain, Royal Engineers. <i>Text.</i></p> <p>G. Neville had only joined Sir Hugh Rose's force on the previous day. He had served with distinction in the Crimea before Sevastopol and the General, knowing his past record as an Engineer officer had had him brought up by forced marches to assist in the reduction of the many forts of this part of the country. During the action he exhibited that courage and intelligence which gained him his reputation. He was killed beside the General to whom he was acting as A. D. C. during the last stand of the rebels before Barodia village.</p> <p>An uninscribed grave beside Captain Neville's probably belongs to a British soldier who was killed in the same engagement.</p> |
|-----|--------------------|------------|---|

Sir Hugh Rose advanced to the relief of Saugor by way of Rahatgarh, which, in spite of its numerous garrison, its strong position, and the attempt of the Raja of Banpur to draw off the investing force, fell on January 29th, after a three day bombardment. The bulk of the garrison escaped on the night preceding the assault, the remainder made a weak resistance and most of the rebel chiefs were made prisoners. On the 31st Sir Hugh Rose marched from Rahatgarh and came up with a strong body of rebels at Barodia on the Bina River. These fought with desperate courage but towards evening broke and fled precipitately, leaving behind them four or five hundred dead including their ablest leader Mahomed Fazal Khan. The British casualties were 2 killed and 21 wounded. This action opened the road to Saugor and finally destroyed rebel resistance in the district.



## DAMOH DISTRICT

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

## DAMOH CEMETERY

- 512 10th July 1880. H. L. Denys .. Henry Lascelles Denys District Superintendent of Police Damoh C. P. Died 10th July 1880, aged 33 years. Eldest son of Colonel T. R. Denys Bengal Staff Corps.
- H. L. Denys, b. 17 January 1847. Uncov. C. S. served in Mandla, Hoshangabad, Saugor and Raipur. On special duty in connection with the Bengal Famine of 1874, and afterwards in Sambalpur and Damoh. Died of snake bite. Brother of Colonel Denys I.M. S., Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Central Provinces.
- 513 14th Jan. 1881. M. Skipton .. In loving memory of Mary Stacy, daughter of D. Skipton who entered rest, January 14th 1881, aged 4 years, 4 months.
- Daniel Pitt Skipton, b. 1st February 1828. Joined the service at Jessore 1868. Served at Nowgong and Ranigunge then in Narsinghpur and as Civil Surgeon Damoh from 2nd May 1877.
- 514 17th May 1892. C. A. Deare .. Arthur Cecil Deare Surgeon Capt., I.M.S. Died 17th May 1892, aged 31 years.
- A. C. Deare, b. 30th September 1860. Guys. L.R.C.P. London, 1883. M.R.C.S. 1884. Surgeon 1st April 1886. Killed by a tiger. Served on N. W. F. Hazara 1888. Medal.  
*Reference Cranford.*
- 515 9th Nov. 1897. H. R. B. Sherwood .. Henry Reginald Byrne Sherwood Assistant Superintendent of Police, aged 25 years, who died at Damoh on 9th November 1897 of fever contracted in the execution of his duty as a Famine Relief Officer. Erected by his friends and Brother Officers.  
See page 57.
- 516 4th Apr. 1900. G. G. Maw .. To little Tweeky, aged 8 months 25 days, only daughter of William N. Maw and Una Agnes Maw, who died April 4th 1900.
- William Newton Maw I.C.S. C.I.E. Joined the service 18th November 1893. Deputy Commissioner Chanda, Nagpur, Saugor, Jabulpore and Hoshangabad. Commissioner Jabulpore, Nagpur, Berar, Nerbudda and Raipur, until his retirement in 1928. C.I.E. 3rd June 1916.

## HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

## HOSHANGABAD CEMETERY

|     |                    |               |   |
|-----|--------------------|---------------|---|
| 517 | 11th Apr.<br>1820. | J. Campbell   | <p>... In memory of Lieut. John Campbell 1st Battalion 10th Regt. Bengal Native Infantry, who departed this life on the 11th April 1820, aged 27 years. This monument is erected by his Brother Officers as the last token of respect and esteem for their departed Friend.</p> <p>J. Campbell, b. Kilbride, Co. Argyle 29th August 1793. Cadet 1808. Arrived in India 19th July 1809. Ensign 13th March 1810. Lieut. 16th December 1814. Died of jungle fever. Son of Lt.-Col. James Campbell of Glenfeochan and Margaret his wife. <i>Services</i>—Posted as Ensign to 10th N. I. Third Mahratta War; Lieut 110th N. I. Comdg. Nerbudda Local Corps at death.<br/><i>Reference Hodson.</i></p>  |
| 518 | 5th Oct.<br>1821.  | A. Manners    | <p>... No grave traced.</p> <p>Arthur Manners Major 16th N. I. b. at Goadby Marwood. Leicester 28th May 1789. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 19th September 1799. Ensign 1st November 1799. Lieut. 17th November 1799. Capt. 16th August 1810. Major 5th May 1821. Died at Hoshangabad 5th October 1821. Owned an Estate at Goadby Marwood and the perpetual Advowson of Goadby Marwood Rectory, also Kirby Bellart, Leicester, left to his father by John, Duke of Rutland. Son of Edward Manners and Ann his wife, daughter of Edward Stafford, late of Kington, Leics. Posted as Lieut. to 16th N. I. 15th April 1801 and served throughout with that Battalion. Operations in Juma Doab 1803; attack of Thathia Fort. Operations in Bundelkhand 1807; Chamlir, Sehleganj. Operations in Bundelkhand 1810-11.<br/><i>Reference Hodson unpublished.</i></p> |
| 519 | 29th Nov.<br>1831. | W. Elliott    | <p>... Sacred to the memory of Lt. W. Elliott 27th Regt., N. I. who departed this life November 29th 1831, aged 29 years. A mark of esteem by his Brother Officers.</p> <p>W. Elliott Born London 6th March 1803. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 5th April 1825. Ensign 13th October 1824. Lieut 24th February 1826. Son of William Elliott. <i>Services</i>—Ensign d. d. 26th N. I. 21st May 1825. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Ensign 26th N. I. Posted as Ensign to 27th N. I. Acting Adjt. 1831.<br/><i>Reference Hodson.</i></p>  |
| 520 | 16th June<br>1839. | E. N. Freeman | <p>... Sacred to the memory of Lieut. E. N. Freeman 42nd Regt. Madras N. I., who died at this station 16th June 1839, aged 34 years.</p> <p>Edward Nathaniel Freeman. Ensign 6th May 1825. Lieut. 21st February 1839.</p>   |
| 521 | 26th Aug.<br>1839. | H. Mundell    | <p>... Sacred to the memory of Lieut. H. Mundell 42nd Regt. Madras N. I., who died at this station 26th August 1839, aged 21 years. This tomb was erected by his Brother Officers as a token of their esteem and regard.</p>  |
| 522 | 31st July<br>1847. | H. R. Spence  | <p>... Sacred to the memory of Helen Ramsay, the only daughter of Capt. J. K. Spence Deputy Commissioner S. &amp; N. Territories, who departed this life on 31st of July 1847, aged 1 year, 3 months and 10 days.</p> <p>There is a memorial tablet to Col. Spence in Nagpur Cathedral See pages 14 and 82.</p>   |

HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

HOSHANGABAD CEMETERY—*contd.*

|     |                    |                 |  |
|-----|--------------------|-----------------|--|
| 523 | 25th Apr.<br>1849. | A. O. Spence    | .. Sacred to the memory of <b>Adam Ogilvie</b> the second son of <b>Captain J. K. Spence</b> Deputy Commissioner S. & N. Territories, who departed this life on the 25th April 1849, aged 1 year, 11 months and two days. See pages 14 and 81.   |
| 524 | 5th Dec.<br>1849.  | W. H. Crompton  | .. Sacred to the memory of <b>William Henry Crompton</b> Lieut. 7th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, who departed this life on the 5th of December 1849, aged 24 years. This tablet is erected by his Brother Officers as a mark of esteem and regard.<br><br>Ensign 10th August 1843. Lieut. 22nd October 1847.   |
| 525 | 17th Mar.<br>1850. | A. Richmond     | .. Sacred to the memory of <b>Alexander Richmond</b> Captain 7th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, who departed this life on the 17th day of March 1850, aged 43 years. This tablet is erected by his Brother Officers as a mark of their esteem and regard.<br><br>Ensign 5th January 1828. Lieut. 20th May 1835. Capt. 28th February 1845.  |
| 526 | 21st Mar.<br>1850. | J. J. S. Spence | .. Sacred to the memory of <b>John James Stewart Spence</b> the third son of <b>Captain J. K. Spence</b> Deputy Commissioner S. & N. Territories who departed this life on 21st March 1850, aged 1 year, 3 months and 7 days. See pages 14 and 81.   |
| 527 | 28th Oct.<br>1850. | C. I. Western   | .. Sacred to the memory of <b>Caroline Isabella</b> the beloved daughter of <b>Captain W. C. Western</b> 32nd Regt. M. N. I. Died October 28th 1850, aged 14 months and 8 days.<br><br>Charles William Western, Major. Born 11th March 1818. Ensign 6th November 1832. Lieut. 4th June 1836. Capt. 24th June 1845. Major 28th November 1854. Deputy Commissioner Hoshangabad and of Saugor during the Mutiny. Retired 1st February 1859. |
| 528 | 10th May<br>1856.  | J. M. Cameron   | .. Sacred to the memory of <b>John Macleod Cameron</b> Adjutant 24th Regiment M. N. I. who departed this life at Hoshangabad on the 10th May 1856, aged 29 years.<br><br>Ensign 26th January 1846. Lieut. 31st December 1846.  |
| 529 | 16th June<br>1858. | W. G. Duncan    | .. Sacred to the memory of <b>Major W. G. Duncan</b> 24th Bombay Native Infantry, who died at Hoshangabad on the 16th day of June 1858. This monument is erected by his Brother Officers as a tribute to his memory.<br><br>William Gould Duncan. Ensign 31st March 1826. Lieut. 30th July 1831. Capt. 19th August 1841. Major 18th April 1854.  |
| 530 | 24th Mar.<br>1860. | W. C. Farquhar  | .. Sacred to the memory of <b>Lieut. W. C. Farquhar</b> 1st Regiment M. N. I., died at Hoshangabad 24th March 1860. Erected by his Brother Officers as a mark of their esteem.<br><br>William Grant Farquhar. Ensign 12th December 1845. Lieut. 30th October 1848.   |
| 531 | 26th Oct.<br>1861. | C. Fullarton    | .. Sacred to the memory of <b>Capt. Crauford Fullarton</b> 1st Regiment, M. N. I., who died at Hoshangabad on the 26th of October 1861, aged 37 years. Erected by his Brother Officers as a tribute to his memory.<br><br>His wife is buried in Hoshangabad. See page 135.   |

HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

HOSHANGABAD CEMETERY—*concl'd.*

|     |                 |                      |  |
|-----|-----------------|----------------------|--|
| 532 | 24th Mar. 1869. | A. G. Priestley      | .. Sacred to the memory of <b>Arthur Gore Priestley</b> , Major, Bengal Staff Corps, who died at Hoshangabad, 24th March 1869, aged 40 years.<br><br>A. G. Priestley, late 41st N. I. Ensign 1st May 1845. Lieut. 28th December 1847. Capt. 1st June 1857. <i>Services</i> —Served in the Army of the Sutlej 1846. Present at the outbreak of the Mutiny at Benares. Engaged in several skirmishes Medal. Mentioned in despatches 14th June 1857.<br><i>Reference Ubique.</i>  |
| 533 | 4th Jan. 1871.  | H. L. A. Davis       | .. Sacred to thy memory, <b>Herbert Lewis Augustus Davis</b> Executive Engineer P. W. D. who died 4th Jan. 1871. Aged 33 years. Poem. Erected by her who mourns thy loss.  |
| 534 | 14th Mar. 1875. | E. W. Parsons        | .. Sacred to the memory of <b>Edward William Parsons</b> . Born Sep. 21st 1829. Died March 14th 1875. This tomb is erected by some friends and Brother Officers of the Inland Customs Department as a token of regard.   |
| 535 | 22nd June 1887. | J. C. Addison        | .. In loving memory of <b>John Copley Addison</b> , Captain Royal Engineers. Born August 19th 1852. Died June 22nd 1887.   |
| 536 | 12th June 1889. | R. Metcalfe          | .. <b>Rachel Metcalfe</b> , first Missionary of the Friends Foreign Mission Association. Born at Macclesfield, England October 1828. Died at Hoshangabad June 12th 1889 after nearly 23 years' faithful service in India.  |
| 537 | 9th Mar. 1911.  | G. W. Wright Neville | Sacred to the memory of <b>George Washington Wright Neville</b> Executive Engineer P. W. D. who died at Bagra, C. P. 9th March 1911.<br><br>G. W. W. Neville, b. 21st September 1856. Educated T. C. F. College. Joined the service 1876. Held non-gazetted appointments 1876—1893. Served as Assistant Engineer Jubbulpore, Nagpur and Saugor, and as Executive Engineer in Saugor, Bhandara and Hoshangabad. His first wife, Elizabeth, is buried at Raipur. His second wife, Marian, at Seoni, and his third wife, Emily, at Saugor. See pages 62, 75 & 106 |
| 538 | 21st Feb. 1917. | J. C. R. McGill      | .. In Sacred memory of <b>John Charles Richard McGill</b> Superintendent of Police. Born 6th July 1885. Died 21st February 1917. <i>Text.</i><br><br>J. C. R. MacGill, b. 6th July 1865. Joined the service 16th February 1886. Served as A. S. P. in Amraoti and Buldana and as D. S. P. in Akola, Ellichpur, Secunderabad, Amraoti, Wun, Buldana, Chanda and Drug.   |

## HARDA CEMETERY

|     |                 |             |  |
|-----|-----------------|-------------|--|
| 539 | 28th Dec. 1908. | H. E. Coles | .. In loving memory of <b>Harry Erskine Coles</b> District Superintendent of Police Hoshangabad, who died on the 28th December 1908, aged 46.<br><br>H. E. Coles, b. 31st August 1870. Held non-gazetted appointments from 18th April 1887. European Constable Jubbulpore. Assistant District Superintendent of Police in Damoh, Chanda and Nagpur and District Superintendent of Police in Saugor, Chanda, Raipur, Bhandara and Seoni. Died of injuries received from a tiger. His widow married John Hullah, I.C.S., C.S.I. Secretary to the Government of India. His sister-in-law, Evelyn Coles, is buried in Chanda. See page 39. |
|-----|-----------------|-------------|--|

HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

## PACHMARHI CEMETERY

|     |                 |                    |  |
|-----|-----------------|--------------------|--|
| 540 | 22nd Nov. 1877. | C. F. Malet        | .. In memory of Charles Frederick Malet Captain 8th King's Regt. Only son of Alfred A. Malet and Eleanor his wife. Grandson of Sir Charles Warr Malet Baronet. Born at Manchester "in the Regt." 11th May 1843. Died at Pachmarhi in the Regt. 22nd November 1877. This monument is erected by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men of his Company.   |
| 541 | 27th June 1878. | S. J. Dunlop       | .. Sacred to the memory of Samuel John Dunlop Captain, B. S. C. Executive Engineer P. W. D. Late of the 1/23rd Regt. R. W. Fusiliers. Born 11th June 1845. Died 27th June 1878. <i>Text.</i> Erected by the Engineers P. W. D. Central Provinces 1879.   |
| 542 | 24th Nov. 1879. | A. Fraser          | .. In memory of Agnes W. Archibald, the beloved wife of A. H. Leith Fraser B.C.S. Who died at Pachmarhi November 24th, 1879. <i>Text.</i><br><br>A. H. Leith Fraser, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. Joined the service 15th July 1871. Served in various capacities in Damoh, Seoni, Jubbulpore and Bhandara. Subsequently became Chief Commissioner Central Provinces and Lieutenant-Governor Bengal K.C.S.I.  |
| 543 | 3rd Oct. 1881.  | H. M. Lechler      | .. In memory of H. M. Lechler M.B., M.R.C.S. Surgeon I.M.S. Officer Superintendent Nagpur Goal who fell asleep in Jesus October 3rd 1881, aged 32.   |
| 544 | 24th Sep. 1883. | R. Jackson         | .. Sacred to the memory of Richard Jackson Surgeon-Major A.M.D., who died at Pachmarhi on the 24th September 1883 from the effect of Hornet stings, aged 41 years.   |
| 545 | 10th June 1897. | A. C. Shuttleworth | .. Sacred to the memory of Lieut. A. C. Shuttleworth 2nd Battn. South Lancashire Regt. who died 10th June 1897, aged 26. This monument is erected by his Brother Officers as a token of their esteem and regard.   |
| 546 | 22nd May 1903.  | E. Dunbar-Brander  | In loving memory of Elizabeth beloved wife of A. A. Dunbar-Brander I.F.S. who died at Pachmarhi, 22nd May 1903. <i>Text.</i><br><br>A. A. Dunbar-Brander. Joined the service 24th November 1899. Retired as Conservator of Forests U. P. Author of several books on shikar and on animal life in the jungles.  |
| 547 | 4th July 1906.  | W. Humphries       | .. In loving memory of William Humphries Lieut., 17th (D. C. O.) Lancers, of Ballyhaise Co. Cavan. Who passed away July 4th, 1906, aged 23 years.  |
| 548 | 30th Aug. 1906. | G. F. B. Gough     | .. In loving memory of George Francis Bloomfield Gough Lieut. Royal Engineers. The dearly loved son of General Sir Hugh Gough, G.C.B., V.C. Died at Pachmarhi August 30th 1906, aged 26. <i>Text.</i>  |
| 549 | 24th July 1910. | A. C. O'Donnell    | .. Sacred to the memory of Col. Alexander Clement O'Donnell A.A.G. Late of 39th Garwal Rifles. Commandant School of Musketry. Beloved husband of Kate Ouseley O'Donnell. Born 13th March 1858. Died 24th July 1910.<br><br>A. C. O'Donnell, b. 13th March 1858. Gazetted as 2nd Lieut. to Somerset Light Infantry; appointed to Indian Army 17th August 1882. Assistant Adjutant-General Southern Army 22nd September 1906 to 21st September 1909. Lt.-Col. 1st June 1904. Col. 1st June 1907. <i>Services</i> —South Africa 1879; Medal. N.-W. F., Hazara 1888; Mentioned in Despatches 11th November |

HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT--*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

PACHMARHI CEMETERY--*contd.*

|     |                 |                      |  |
|-----|-----------------|----------------------|--|
|     |                 |                      | 1888; Medal with Clasp. N.-W. F. 1879-98; Mohmand; Malakhand; Operations in Bajaur; Mentioned in Despatches 1898; Medal with Clasp. Tirah 1897-98; Clasp.  |
| 550 | 25th Nov. 1918. | R. C. R. Cockburn .. | In loving memory of Robert Claude Radcliffe Cockburn Lieut. 36th Sikhs. Son of Robert Claude Radcliffe Cockburn and Sybil Blanche Cockburn. Born January 10th 1899, died November 25th, 1918.  |
| 551 | 5th June 1919.  | J. E. Hance ..       | In loving remembrance and sacred memory of John Edward Hance M.A. Oxon. I.C.S. District and Sessions Judge in the Central Provinces. Born October 13th, 1876. Died June 1919. <i>Text.</i><br><br>J. E. Hance arrived in India 4th December 1900. Served as Assistant Commissioner in Hoshangabad, Nagpur, Bhandara Bilaspur, Mandla, Damoh, Jubbulpore and Seoni and as Deputy Commissioner Raipur. |
| 552 | 18th Mar. 1920  | A. R. G. Rodrigues   | In loving memory of Albert Robert Goddard Rodrigues Major I.M.D. Died 18th March 1920, aged 65 years. He retired from service in 1910 and joined the Mercantile Marine as Ship's Surgeon and at the outset of the Great War rejoined the service and served faithfully till his death. <i>Hymn.</i>  |
| 553 | 3rd June 1921.  | S. T. Merriman ..    | In memory of Sydney Thomas Merriman Lieut., 97th Infantry and dearly loved husband of Gladys Mary Merriman, who was accidentally killed at Pachmarhi on June 3rd 1921, aged 25.<br><br>Lieut. Merriman losing his way in a thick fog, rode a bicycle over the precipitous scarp at Handi Koh. His body was only recovered with very great difficulty.  |
| 554 | 18th Nov. 1925. | K. H. M. Davison ..  | In proud and precious memory of Capt. Kenneth H. Metcalfe Davison 4th Hazara Pioneers. Borr 20th January 1890. Died 18th November 1925.  |
| 555 | ..              | H. Twedell ..        | Lieut.-Col. H. Twedell, 82nd Panjabis. In devoted memory. Henry Twedell b. 4th Sept. 1866. Gazetted to 31st B N. I. 5th Feb. 1887. Lieut. 2nd Aug. 1888. Wing Officer 4th B. N. I. 15th Jan. 1891. Adj. 25th March 1892. Major 5th Feb. 1905. Lt.-Col. 82nd Panjabis 5th Feb. 1913. Chain Medal 1900.  |
| 556 | ..              | B. S. Gaynor ..      | Brian Seymour Gaynor. Erected in his memory by his Brother Officers of the 23rd Cavalry.   |

## CHRIST CHURCH, PACHMARHI

|     |                 |                 |   |
|-----|-----------------|-----------------|---|
| 557 | 29th Dec. 1878. | F. B. Morris .. | This Pulpit has been erected by a few personal friends who served with him in the Central Provinces, in memory of Frank Bird Morris, Captain, General List Bengal Infantry and for several years Asst. Commr. at Pachmarhi. Born 11th Dec. 1843. Died 29th Dec. 1878. See Nagpur page 11. |
|-----|-----------------|-----------------|---|

## DOLARIA

|     |                 |             |   |
|-----|-----------------|-------------|---|
| 558 | 19th Nov. 1804. | J. Webbe .. | (The grave is covered by a large masonry tomb which is in good repair but uninscribed. It was built and endowed by Sir Barry Close. In 1817 it was visited, and described at length in his <i>Life and Correspondence</i> by Webbe's life-long friend Sir John Malcolm. In 1931 it was reidentified by Mr. J. F. Dyer, C.I.E., Commissioner of the Nerbudda Division, through whose interest the tablet detailed below has recently been placed on the tomb.) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------|---|

HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT--*concl'd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

DOLARIA--*concl'd.*

Here lies Josiah Webbe 1767-1804. For many years Chief Secretary Madras Government. Nominated Resident with the Bhonsle Raja, Nappur. Died at this place as Resident with the Maharaja Scindia. A Friend of Wellesley, Wellington, Munro and Malcolm. This monument was erected by Sir Barry Close, sometime Resident with the Peshwa, Poona. Restored 1932. *Ecclesiasticus XLIV.*

Josiah Webbe, Madras C. S. b. at Nevis in 1767. Appointed Writer at Fort St. George 1783. Secretary to the Board of Revenue 1790. Secretary to the Government 1797. As first Chief Secretary, or Grand Secretary, he was responsible for the introduction at the instance of the Marquess of Wellesley of very important Revenue and Judicial Reforms, and also for the first Settlement of the Carnatic. He wrote an able minute deprecating the resumption of hostilities with Tipu Sultan which so displeased the Directors of the Company that Chamier was sent out from England to supersede him. He was nominated Resident at Mysore in 1802 and to the Court of the Bhonsla shortly after, he took up neither post but was retained at headquarters by the Madras Government who felt themselves unable to dispense with his services.

Towards the middle of 1804 he was appointed Resident to the Court of Daulat Rao Scindia whom he joined in camp, but died on the 19th November at Dolaria near the banks of the Nerbudda while on the journey to Gwalior. Webbe was a remarkable linguist and one of the ablest of Madras Civilians. Sir Arthur Wellesley was one of his closest friends. An imposing monument was erected to his memory in St. Mary's Church Fort St. George.

## NARSINGHPUR DISTRICT

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription |
|------------|-------|-------|-------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4           |

## NARSINGHPUR CEMETERY

|     |                 |             |   |
|-----|-----------------|-------------|---|
| 559 | 10th Oct. 1818. | J. Jacob    | <p>Beneath are deposited the remains of <b>Lieut. John Jacob</b> 2nd Battalion 23rd Regt. of Bengal Native Infantry who departed this life at Garrawarra on the 10th day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighteen. Age 36 years.</p> <p>J. Jacob, born 1783. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 1806. Ensign March 1806. Lieut. 1st February 1807. Baptised at St. Clement Danes, London 30th September 1783. Son of Joseph Jacob and Sarah his wife. <i>Services</i>—Posted as Ensign to 2/23rd N. I. in 1807. Settlement of Harriana 1809; Bhawani; Lieut. 2/23rd N. I. Adj. 2/23rd 29th May 1810 till death. Third Mahratta War.<br/><i>Reference Hodson.</i></p>  |
| 560 | 3rd Nov. 1818.  | R. Manson   | <p>Beneath are deposited the remains of <b>Lieut. Robert Manson</b> 2nd Battn. 25th Regt. Bengal Native Infantry who departed this life at Garrawarra on the 3rd day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighteen, in the 29th year of his age. To his memory is erected by the Brother Officers of the Battalion a tribute of their affection and esteem, and who mourn the loss, to them, of a zealous and gallant soldier, and to the world of a truly upright, an honourable and distinguished man.</p> <p>R. Manson, b. Bermondsay, Surrey 29th August 1788. Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 14th August 1808. Ensign 8th September 1808. Struck off the Army List 12th May 1809. Cadet 1810. Ensign 21st September 1812. Lieut. 15th September 1816. Baptised Bermondsey 25th September 1788. Son of Alexander Manson, shipbuilder and Jane his wife. <i>Services</i>—Barasat C. C., 1808-09. Struck off the List of the Army by order of the C. D. having obtained his appointment by improper means. Reappointed. Cadet March*1810. Cadet d. d., 25th N. I. 1811. Posted as Ensign to 2/23rd N. I. in 1812. Third Mahratta War; Lieut. 2/23rd N. I.<br/><i>Reference Hodson unpublished.</i><br/>His brother John was killed at Satanwari. See pages 63 and 78.</p> |
| 561 | 21st Oct. 1819. | R. Newcomen | <p>No grave has been traced.</p> <p><i>Robert Newcomen</i>, Lieut. 27th N. I., b. Drogheda 29th July 1789. Cadet 1808. Admitted 25th January 1810. Ensign 2nd April 1811. Lieut. 16th December 1814. d. Gadawara, Central Provinces 21st October 1819. Youngest brother of Thomas Newcomen of Drogheda. <i>Services</i>—Barasat C. C. Posted as Ensign to 27th N. I. in 1811. With 3rd Ceylon Vol. Bn. 1818-19.<br/><i>Reference Hodson unpublished.</i></p>  |
| 562 | 16th Apr. 1820. | J. Syme     | <p>Sacred to the memory of <b>Lieut. John Syme</b> of the First Battalion of the 19th N. I. He died on the 16th day of April 1820. Erected as a mark of friendship by Lt.-Col. James Skinner of the Irregular Cavalry.</p> <p>J. Syme, bapt. Dumfries, 3rd June 1792. Cadet 1810. Ensign 21st January 1813. Lieut. 16th April 1815. Died of bilious fever. Eldest son of John Syme of Dumfries, Collector of Stamp duties. <i>Service</i>—Third Mahratta War.<br/><i>Reference Hodson unpublished.</i></p>  |
| 563 | 23rd Aug. 1824. | T. Goldney  | <p>Sacred to the memory of <b>Lieut. Thomas Goldney</b> 1st Regt. N. I. who died on the 23rd day of August 1824 in the 23rd year of his age. A memento of friendship by his Brother Officers.</p>   |



NARSINGHPUR DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

NARSINGHPUR CEMETERY—*contd.*

- Thomas Goldney, b. London 17th March 1801. Cadet 1824. Ensign 20th September 1819. Lieut. 23rd May 1823. Eldest son of Thomas Goldney and Charlotte his wife. *Service*—Posted as Ensign to 2/14th N. I. in 1822. Transferred as Lieut. to 12th N. I. in 1823 and to 1st N. I. May 24th.  
*Reference Hodson.*
- 564 3rd Aug. 1825. T. Irving .. Sacred to the memory of Ensign T. Irving 1st Regt. N. I., who died August 3rd 1825. A mark of respect by his Brother Officers.
- Thomas Irving, b. Edinburgh 6th March 1804. Cadet 1823. Lieut. 23rd May 1824. Eldest son of Lt.-Col. James Irving of Chessell's Court, Edinburgh. *Service*—Posted as Lieut. to 1st N. I. in 1825.  
*Reference Hodson.*
- 565 25th Nov. 1831. J. Mackay .. Sacred to the memory of Lieut. J. Mackay 27th Regt. N. I., who departed this life November 25th 1831, aged 26 years. A mark of esteem by his Brother Officers.
- James Mackay, b. Newlands, Tweeddale 6th June 1806. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 7th July 1826. Ensign 15th March 1826. Lieut. 23rd December 1827. Fourth child of Aeneas Mackay of Scotstoun, Newlands, and Helen Mylne his second wife. Married Saugor Emma Jane, daughter of S. P. Bishop. Educated Edinburgh High School. *Services*—Ensign d. d. 39th N. I. 2nd August 1826. Posted to 27th N. I. 26th September 1826. Adj. 27th N. I. till death.  
*Reference Hodson unpublished.*
- 566 27th Nov. 1831. G. Palmer .. Sacred to the memory of Ensign G. Palmer 27th Regt. N. I., who departed this life November 27th 1831. Aged 21 years. A mark of esteem by his Brother Officers.
- George Palmer, b. London 16th December 1810. Cadet 1827. Arrived in India 23rd October 1828. Ensign 10th May 1828. Only son of Thomas Palmer of Russell Place Fitzroy Square London, and Isabella his wife. *Services*—Ensign d. d. 33rd N. I., 20th November 1828. Posted to 27th N. I. 4th March 1829.  
*Reference Hodson unpublished.*
- 567 10th Dec. 1831. W. H. Ellis .. Sacred to the memory of Ensign W. H. Ellis 27th Regt. N. I., who departed this life, December 10th 1831, aged 20 years. A mark of esteem by his Brother Officers.
- William Henry Ellis, b. Fulford, Yorks. 26th January 1811. Cadet 1826. Arrived in India 17th June 1827. Ensign 17th February 1827. Lieut. 29th November 1831. Eldest son of William Joseph Ellis of Fulford Field House, Fulford. Barrister-at-Law. Educated Winchester. K.S. 1822. *Services*—Posted as Ensign to 27th N. I. 19th June 1827.  
*Reference Hodson unpublished.*
- 568 27th Dec. 1832. J. A. D. Watson .. Sacred to the memory of J. A. D. Watson Esq. Surgeon 26th Regt. N. I. who departed this life on the 27th December 1832. Aged 42 years. A token of affection by his disconsolate widow.
- John Alexander Davidson Watson, b. 14th February 1791. M.R.C.S. 1809. Surgeon Mate "Hugh Inglis" 1810-11. Surgeon "Merris of Wellington" 1812-13. Assistant Surgeon 25th September 1815. Surgeon 5th May 1826. Blurtport 1825-26 Siege and storm.  
*Reference Crawford.*

NARSINGHPUR DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

NARSINGHPUR CEMETERY—*contd.*

|     |                 |                              |  |
|-----|-----------------|------------------------------|--|
| 569 | 12th Nov. 1842. | H. Frazer                    | <p>Hugh Frazer Bengal Civil Service died in the district of Narsinghpur, A.D. 1812. (<i>Error on tombstone ; he died 12th November 1842. H.E. I.C. Records.</i>)</p> <p>H. Frazer, b. 27th April 1797. Baptised at Kirkhill 30th June 1812. Son of Alexander Frazer and Catherine Mackintosh of Newton near Inverness. Arrived in India as Writer December 1822. Served in various capacities in Benares 1823, in Dacca 1824, in Jaunpore 1825-26, in Dacca 1827, in Behar and Jungle Mahals 1828, in Jaunpore, Bareilly, Arjunghur and Shahjahanpore 1832. Served in Mynpoori 1833, in Etawah 1835, in Cawnpore 1836. Commissioner for the Suppression of Dacoity in N. W. Provinces 1837. Furlough. Returned to India 10th August 1842, and was appointed Officiating Principal Assistant to the A. G. G. of the Saugor and Nerbudda Territories at Hoshangabad.</p>   |
| 570 | 28th Apr. 1849. | A. Otway Mayne               | <p>To the memory of Augusta, wife of Lieut. Charles Otway Mayne, who died April 28th MDCCCXLIX, aged 24 years. <i>Text.</i></p> <p>Her husband Lt.-Col. C. Otway Mayne Deputy Commissioner Berar Commission is buried in Akola. See page 121.</p>  |
| 571 | 18th July 1849. | E. E. G. Charlton            | <p>In memory of Ensign Edward E. G. Charlton 10th Regt. M. N. I., who died at Narsinghpore on the 18th July 1849, aged 23 years.</p> <p>Edward Edmund Griffith Charlton, Ensign 1st March 1845.</p>  |
| 572 | 14th Mar. 1851. | Infant son of Lt. A. Ternan. | <p>The infant son of Lieutenant Ternan, Deputy Commissioner, who died 14th March 1851, aged 5 days.</p> <p>A. H. Ternan, Col. 4th European Regt. bapt. 2nd September 1818. Recommended for commission by Duke of Wellington. Arrived in India 17th May 1839. Ensign 24th June 1839. Lieut. 19th April 1842. Capt. 20th September 1853. Major 18th February 1861. Col. 24th June 1870. Retired 24th January 1877. Died 25th December 1893. Son of Capt. R. R. Ternan, Madras Infantry. Married Simla 1846 Elizabeth Scott, daughter of J. A. Scott, Major 1st B. L. C. <i>Services</i>—Served as Deputy Commissioner Narsinghpur during the Bundela Rebellion 1842-43; and took part in several engagements with the rebels. Suttlej Campaign 1846; Aliwal and operations before Ludhiana; Medal; mentioned in despatches. Panjab Campaign 1849; Medal, mentioned in despatches. Deputy Commissioner Narsinghpur during the mutiny where his personal influence kept the district loyal; took part in several skirmishes with the rebels in Narsinghpur, Saugor and Jubbulpore districts in 1857-58; mentioned in despatches; Commanding a party of Irregular Cavalry at the attack and defeat of the Saugor rebel Gunjan Singh 23rd November 1858. Received thanks of Lt.-Governor 4th January 1858. Served with the Central India Field Force; Medal and Clasp. Also Deputy Commissioner in Jubbulpore and Betul.</p> |
| 573 | 20th June 1857. | O. J. Pinkney                | <p>To the memory of Oliver John Pinkney, son of Captain Pinkney, who died at Narsinghpur on 20th June 1857. Aged 3 years and 3 months.</p> <p>Francis Wingrave Pinkney, Bt. Major 34th M. N. I. b. 4th May 1819. Cadet 11th December 1843. Capt. 14th September 1855. Bt. Major 20th July 1858. C. B. 18th May 1860. Died Jhansi 30th July 1862. Son of Francis Pinkney, bookseller, 30 Charing Cross road. <i>Services</i>—Operations in Goomsur and Bod as Assistant Agent in the Hill Tracts of Orissa 1846-47. Deputy Commissioner Jubbulpore. Volunteered to accompany Major</p>  |

NARSINGHPUR DISTRICT—*concl'd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

NARSINGHPUR CEMETERY—*concl'd.*

Gausson to Jhansi, June 1857; present at the mutiny of the Saugor troops; served as Corporal in the Fort till July when he was given a force for the purpose of saving the Treasury and putting down the rebellion in Damoh. Sessions Judge Jubbulpore at the same time Political Officer with Nagpur Subsidiary Force. Present at the defeat of the mutineers of the 52nd at Katangi, September 1857; also at several minor affairs in Jubbulpore and Bhopal. Accompanied Sir Hugh Rose into Bundelkhand; Madanpore Pass, 3rd March 1858; mentioned in despatches; Betwa 1st April; storm and fighting round Jhansi 3rd and 4th April; Kanch 23rd May. With Col. Liddell's Field Force on the pursuit of Tantia Topee 11th August to 30th November 1858. Mentioned in despatches. Appointed Commissioner Jhansi Division when that division was created in 1859.

574 22nd Jan. 1858. J. H. Fitzgerald

Sacred to the memory of John Henry Fitzgerald 19th Regt. B. N. I. born 6th November 1829. Obiit 22nd January 1858.

Ensign 8th June 1849. Lieut. 30th October 1850.

575 6th July 1865. W. F. Ireland

Sacred to the memory of Capt. W. F. Ireland late 25th Bengal N. I. and District Superintendent of Police who died 6th July 1865, aged 32. *Text.*

W. F. Ireland, Ensign 27th September 1852. Lieut. 7th May 1854. *Services*—Comdg. skirmishers of Ludhiana and Ferozepore Regts. of Sikhs at attack on Tiroul Fort 21st May 1858. Commanded cavalry of Centre Column of Attack at the storm of the heights at Punwarri 29th December 1858. Comdg. a detachment of the Rewah Contingent at Murruree and Salaia 1859. *Medal. Reference Ubique.*

576 27th June 1887. E. A. Thompson

Loving memory of Edwin Augustin Thompson Civil Surgeon of Narsinghpur. Born 14th November 1843. Died 27th June 1887. He died after a few hours illness, a victim to his untiring devotion to the sick poor of his district. A loving husband and a true friend. Deeply regretted by all.

E. A. Thompson, b. 14th November 1843. Joined the service, the Bengal Subsidiary Establishment, 23rd January 1858. Served in Lucknow and in Civil Medical Charge Narsinghpur 13th November 1885 till death.

577 27th June 1906. G. Price

In loving memory of George Price retired Assistant District Superintendent of Police. Died at Narsinghpur on the 27th June 1906, aged 78 years. *Text.*

## CHHINDWARA DISTRICT

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

## CHHINDWARA CEMETERY

|     |  |                           |   |
|-----|--|---------------------------|---|
| 578 | 29th Sep.<br>1863.                       | H. Dangerfield            | .. In memory of <b>Hugh</b> , the dear son of <b>Edward Dangerfield C.E. C. I. Railway</b> . Born April 1861. Died September 29th, 1863. Aged 2 years and 5 months.<br><br>E. Dangerfield was Deputy Commissioner Chhindwara and a member of the uncovenanted Civil Service.  |
| 579 | 9th Dec.<br>1864.                        | F. W. Stanbrough          | .. Sacred to the memory of <b>Frank William Stanbrough</b> the beloved son of <b>Henry and Manley Emilie Stanbrough</b> . Born at Nagpur 9th April 1859. Died at Mohtoor 9th December 1864. Aged 5 years and 8 months.<br><br>H. Stanbrough, uncovenanted Civil Service. Born 2nd April 1844. Extra-Assistant Commissioner, Chhindwara.   |
| 580 | 19th Apr.<br>1865.                       | W. H. S. Brooke           | .. Sacred to the memory of <b>William Henry Sleeman Brooke</b> the beloved child of <b>T. B. H. Brooke</b> , who died April the 19th 1865. Aged 3 years, 7 months and 15 days. <i>Text.</i><br><br>T. H. B. Brooke, uncovenanted Civil Service was Deputy Commissioner, Chhindwara.   |
| 581 | 12th May<br>1866.                        | St. John Shawe            | .. Sacred to the memory of <b>Lieut. St. John Shawe C. Battery, D. Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery</b> , who died at Chhindwara of wounds received from a panther on the 12th May 1866, aged 26 years. <i>Text.</i> See page 33.   |
| 582 | 13th Dec.<br>1869.                       | E. Playfair               | .. In memory of <b>Ethel</b> , the beloved child of <b>Elliot and Christina Playfair</b> . Died 13th December 1869, aged 1 year.<br><br>Major-General E. Playfair was Deputy Commissioner Chhindwara. Others of his children are buried in Nagpur and Nimar. See pages 6 and 97.  |
| 583 | 18th Apr.<br>1875.                       | H. S. MacGeorge           | .. In memory of <b>Halford Swetenham</b> , the beloved child of <b>Henry and Alice MacGeorge</b> . Born 19th July 1874. Died 18th April 1875.<br><br>H. J. MacGeorge, uncovenanted service, b. 31st December 1834. Appointed District Superintendent of Police Jhansi, 1854. Acting Deputy Commissioner Betul. Assistant Commissioner Nagpur, Wardha, Chanda, Bhandara and Hoshangabad. Deputy Commissioner Hoshangabad, Chhindwara, Betul, Nagpur, Balaghat and Sironcha and Political Agent Bastar and Kalahundi. Others of his children are buried in Betul and Jagdalpur. See pages 95 and 113. |
| 584 | 10th Apr.<br>1876.<br>11th Apr.<br>1876. | M. H. Wood<br>E. A. Wood. | .. Sacred to the memory of <b>Mary Hastings Wood</b> , wife of <b>Lt.-Col. J. C. Wood Bengal Staff Corps</b> , who died at Chhindwara on the 10th April 1876, aged 31 years. Also their infant daughter <b>Elizabeth Agnes</b> , who died on the 11th April 1876.<br><br>Lt.-Col. J. C. Wood, late 30th N. I. Ensign 12th December 1845. Lieut. 11th December 1851. Capt. 12th December 1860. Services—Punjab Campaign 1848-49; passage of the Chenab and battle of Chillianwallah where he was badly wounded; Medal. Mutiny Campaign. Deputy Commissioner Chhindwara. Died 17th March 1887.        |
| 585 | 25th Apr.<br>1878.                       | M. P. Hankin              | .. In memory of <b>Mordaunt Powell Hankin</b> late Superintendent of Police in this District, who departed this life April 25th 1878, aged 45.  |

BETUL DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

BETUL CEMETERY—*contd.*

|     |                 |                                   |  |
|-----|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--|
|     |                 |                                   | <p>Adj't. 1/19th N. I. 1st November 1814. Nepal War 1814-15. Lieut. 1/19th in 1st Division Bde. Major, 1st Inf. Bde. Nagpur Subsidiary Force 14th November 1817. Third Mahratta War; Bde. Major; Capt. 1/19th N. I. Operations in Oudh, 1820. Temp'y. Comd. of Purnea Provl. Bn. 7th June 1824. Transferred to newly raised 2nd Extra Regt. in 1825; to 31st N. I. in 1827; to 10th N. I. and 45th N. I. in 1818; as Lt.-Col. to 70th N. I. 1831, and as Comdt. 18th N. I. 21st December 1833. He died from the effects of a fall from his horse while on parade. <i>Reference Hodson.</i></p>   |
| 594 | 20th Sep. 1835. | G. Elliot                         | <p>Sacred to the memory of Geoffery Elliot 18th Regt. N. I. who departed this life the 20th September 1835, aged 20 years. This tablet is erected as a token of the esteem in which he was held by his Brother Officers.</p> <p>G. Elliot, bapt. Peper Harrow, Surrey 3rd May 1815. Cadet 1830. Arrived in India 20th March 1832. Ensign 9th June 1831. Second son of Rev. Lawrence William Elliot, rector of Peper Harrow, J. P. and D. L. Surrey, and Matilda Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Henry Halsey of Henley Park, Surrey. <i>Services</i>—d. d. 64th N. I. 12th May 1832. Posted to 18th N. I. 18th October 1833. <i>Reference Hodson.</i></p>  |
| 595 | 15th Nov. 1837. | F. Seaton                         | <p>Francis Seaton, Capt. 66th Regt. N. I. who died at Baitool 15th November 1837, aged 33 years. This tablet is erected as a token of the esteem in which he was held by his Brother Officers.</p> <p>F. Seaton, b. May 1808. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 12th June 1825. Ensign 25th January 1825. Lieut. 4th August 1827. Capt. 21st August 1834. Ward of Major-General John Lambert. Married Calcutta 15th July 1833 Eliza, second daughter of Capt. Daniel Ross H. E. I. C. Naval Service, Master Attendant at Bombay. <i>Services</i>—Ensign d. d. 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. 21st June 1825. Posted to 48th N. I. 1825. Transferred to 66th N. I. 1826. Intr. and Qmr. 66th N. I. 1830-34. S. S. O. Arakan 1831-1832. <i>Reference Hodson unpublished.</i></p>   |
| 596 | 17th May 1839.  | Infant daughter of M. C. Ommaney. | <p>In memory of the infant daughter of M. C. Ommaney B.C.S., who died suddenly at Baitool on 17th May 1839, aged 4 months and 10 days.</p> <p>Manaton Collingwood Ommaney B.C.S. was sixth son of Sir F. M. Ommaney Kt., and Georgiana his wife. Educated Haileybury. Arrived in India as Writer 12th May 1832. Assistant to Commissioner of the Saugor and Nerhudda Territories 1834. In charge of the Principalities of Nagode and Orchha, and afterwards Officiating Principal Assistant at Hoshangabad 1838. In charge of Jhansi State 1839. In charge of Saugor district, afterwards First Assistant at Betul, then Officiating Principal Assistant at Saugor 1840. Served in Allahabad and Jaunpore 1846-1854. Furlough. Returned to India 1856 and was posted as Judicial Commissioner in Oudh. Siege of Lucknow; formed a provisional council in the Residency during the illness of Sir Henry Lawrence; was himself wounded on the 3rd and died on the 8th July 1857, in the Residency.</p> |
| 597 | 24th Apr. 1850. | T. G. Oakes                       | <p>Thomas George Oakes Capt. 7th Regt. Madras Native Infantry, who departed this life on the 24th day of April 1850, aged 34 years. This tablet is erected in token of the esteem in which he was held by his Brother Officers.</p>  |

BETUL DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

BETUL CEMETERY—*contd.*

- T. G. Chley. Drown 15th June 1833. Lieut. 3rd October 1840. Capt. 31st August 1849
- 598 2nd Aug. 1879. P. H. MacGeorge. In memory of Percy Hastings, the beloved son of Henry and Alice MacGeorge. Born 23rd January 1879 and died 2nd August 1879.  
H. G. MacGeorge, Deputy Commissioner, Betul. Others of his children are buried in Chhindwara and Jabalpur. See pages 91 and 113.
- 599 31st Jan. 1891. Marlen. Sacred to the memory of Marlen, the faithful servant for over 60 years of various officers of the 26th M. N. I. Died at Betul on 31st January 1901. The monument is erected by his late master Col. Virtue, in grateful memory of his devoted service of 26 years. Text.
- Col. W. A. Vigne joined the service 20th June 1857. Held positions of District Superintendent of Police, Assistant Commissioner, District of Belgaon, Cantonment Magistrate, Superintendent School of Infantry and Deputy Commissioner, various in Jubbulpore, Amrit, Chander, Kanpur, Nagpur, Mandla, Saugor, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Jabalpur and Betul. Died after retirement 21st October 1907.
- 600 24th Nov. 1919. T. W. Quinn. In memory of Thomas William Quinn Civil Surgeon, who died at Betul on 24th November 1919, aged 57 years.  
T. W. Quinn, in Government service, b. 14th October 1863. Served as Wardha, Belgaon, Dhamu, Hoshangabad, Durg and Belul.
- 601 11th Jan. 1924. D. A. Watts. In memory of my beloved wife, Dorothea Ann Watts. Betul, January 11th 1924.  
Lt-Col. Watts I.M.S. joined the service 12th May 1905. Services placed at the disposal of the Central Provinces Administration 25th February 1912 and served in Wardha, Betul, Raipur and Amrit. Retired 1927.

## KANAIYA LAL MALGUZAR'S GARDEN, BETUL BAZAR

- 602 20th June 1818. H. Sparkes. Sacred to the memory of Capt. Henry Sparkes of the 2nd Batta. 10th Regt. Bengal N. I. Killed in action about 10 coss south of Betul on 20th June 1818.  
H. Sparkes, bapt. Bromley, Kent 7th July 1783. Cadet 1799. Admitted 23rd October 1800. Ensign 13th September 1800. Lieut. 3rd January 1802. Capt. 1st October 1815. Son of Joseph and Mary Sparkes. Services—Posted as Ensign to 1/10th N. I. 17th April 1801. Second Mahratta War 1805-06; Pursuit of Holkar; Lieut. 10th N. I. Ferozpur. Third Mahratta War 1817-18; Chanda; Multai; Capt. 2/10th. Capt. Sparkes was stationed at Betul with a detachment of the 2/10th when a party of Arabs from Appa Sahib's disbanded army entered the district and proceeded to levy contributions on the countryside. He immediately marched against them with a 107 men of the 2/10th. He crossed the Tapti near Bheran on the 20th, and shortly afterwards was attacked by a body of horse which he repulsed. Other parties of horse and foot attacking him, Sparkes held out for some time and then took his force on to a small neighbouring hill, in ascending which he was wounded in the leg. From this place a continuous fire was necessary to keep off the assailants, and as the fire slackened with the exhaustion of the ammunition the Arabs closed in and

BETUL DISTRICT—*concl'd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

KANAIYA LAL MALGUZAR'S GARDEN, BETUL BAZAR—*concl'd.*

|     |                 |              |   |
|-----|-----------------|--------------|---|
| 603 | 2nd Nov. 1818.  | C. Patch     | <p>destroyed the entire force with the exception of a naik and 8 sepoy who escaped.<br/> <i>Reference Hodson unpublished.</i></p> <p>Sacred to the memory of Lieut. C. Patch of the Bengal Artillery who departed this life on the 2nd November 1818, aged 20 years and 10 months.</p> <p>C. Patch, b. Topsham, Devon 30th December 1797. Cadet 1814. Lieut. Fireworker 14th August 1817. Lieut. 1st September 1818. Baptised Topsham 27th June 1798. Eldest son of James Patch of Topsham, and Mary Elizabeth his wife. Addiscombe Cadet 1812-14. Third Mahratta War; Dhamoni; Mandla; Lieut. 7th Coy. 1st Bn. d. d. 6th Coy. 3rd Bn. Transferred in June 1818 to 5th Coy. 2nd Bn.<br/> <i>Reference Hodson unpublished.</i></p> |
| 604 | 18th Dec. 1822. | W. R. Clarke | <p>Sacred to the memory of Wm. Raikes Clarke Esq. of the Bengal Civil Service who departed this life on the 18th December 1822, aged 23 years.</p> <p>W. R. Clarke B.C.S., b. at Hornsey, Middlesex 18th January 1799 was son of Stanley Clarke, Director of the Board of the East India Company, and Charlotte his wife. Education at Winchester College and Addiscombe. Nominated by his father. Arrived in India as Writer 17th January 1819. Served at Bareilly and afterwards as Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General in the Saugor and Nerbudda Territories 1820.</p>   |

## MULTAI CEMETERY

|     |                 |               |   |
|-----|-----------------|---------------|---|
| 605 | 14th Oct. 1818. | P. N. Cuffley | <p>Sacred to the memory of P. N. Cuffley Trichy Lt. Infy. who died 14th October 1818.</p> <p>P. N. Cuffley, Lieut. 29th August 1800. Capt. 25th February 1807. Son of Peter and Mary Cuffley. Baptised St. Andrews, Holborn, 21st October 1778.</p>   |
| 606 | 27th Oct. 1818. | H. Boulton    | <p>Sacred to the memory of Henry Boulton Trichy Lt. Infy. who died 27th October 1818.</p> <p>H. Boulton, b. 8th April 1787. Ensign 21st January 1810. Lieut. 29th January 1814. Baptised St. Michael's, New Malton, Yorks. Fourth son of Robert and Elizabeth Boulton.</p>  |
| 607 | 3rd Nov. 1818.  | G. H. Eades   | <p>Sacred to the memory of Lieut. G. H. Eades Trichy. Lt. Infy. who died 3rd November 1818.</p> <p>Local tradition asserts that these officers with a Native officer and seven sepoy were killed by gunfire from a small earthen fort at Multai, which belonged to a Raja of the Deshmukh family. The fort has been demolished but traces of it can be seen. There are seven mounds, probably graves, near the cemetery and one more imposing Mahomedan grave is close to the neighbouring Idgah. An old mango tree is still pointed out as that from which the Raja was subsequently hanged.</p> |

## NIMAR DISTRICT

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

## KHANDWA CEMETERY

|     |                 |                 |   |
|-----|-----------------|-----------------|---|
| 608 | 20th Apr. 1872. | E. Loch         | <p>In memory of Ethel, daughter of Major J. L. Loch Deputy Commissioner Nimar. Born 18th March 1872. Died 20th April 1872.</p> <p>Lt.-Col. L. J. Loch is buried in Nagpur and Mrs. Loch in Saugor. See pages 7 and 75.</p>  |
| 609 | 5th Aug. 1872.  | C. Fleming      | <p>Sacred to the memory of Catherine, second daughter of Dr. J. M. Fleming Civil Surgeon Nimar. Born 6th November 1871. Died 5th August 1872. Text.</p> <p>Joseph McNaughton Fleming, b. 5th September 1836. M.D. Glasgow 1877. Services—N. E. Frontier 1865-66; Bhutan; recapture of Diwangiri; medal with clasp. Afghanistan 1879-80, medal.</p> <p>Reference Cratford.</p>   |
| 610 | 1876            | Playfair        | <p>(This grave is not inscribed but is that of a child of Major-General E. M. PLAYFAIR Deputy Commissioner Nimar 1873-77. Others of his children are buried in Nagpur and Chhindwara.) See pages 6 and 91.</p>  |
| 611 | 14th June 1876. | A. G. L. Raitt  | <p>Sacred to the memory of A. G. L. Raitt Esq. Assistant Engineer Public Works Department. Died at Khandwa on the 14th June 1876 from wounds received from a tigress. Aged 29 years.</p>  |
| 612 | 8th Oct. 1876.  | E. A. Pemberton | <p>Sacred to the memory of Capt. Edward Augustus Pemberton Deputy Commissioner of Nimar. Born 27th December 1841. Assassinated at Khandwa 8th October 1878. Erected by his numerous friends.</p> <p>E. A. Pemberton, Ensign 19th December 1860. Lieut., 1st December 1869. Capt. 28th November 1876. Served as Assistant Commissioner in Damoh and as Deputy Commissioner in Raipur and Nimar. In 1878 the bund of the Temple tank at Khandwa was in process of construction. Some of the stones used for this work came from the ruins of a mosque at Mundi where the inhabitants raised no objection to the removal. On October 7th one Faiz Muhamed of Khandwa raised an objection and complained of the action of the Extra-Assistant Commissioner Rai Bagchand in causing the removal of the stones. The Deputy Commissioner, Capt. Pemberton, refused to consider the complaint. On October 8th a service was held for the consecration of the new burial ground. After attending this service the Deputy Commissioner met Rai Bagchand and the Executive Engineer on the bund. Faiz Muhamed, who was hiding near by, came up unperceived and endeavoured to shoot Rai Bagchand. The pistol missed fire and Pemberton sprang at the assailant who drawing a second pistol shot him dead. In the pursuit that followed a railway porter who attempted to disarm the murderer was also killed, but the latter was finally seized, tried and hanged. Capt. Pemberton was thus buried in the ground consecrated that very morning; and the Governor-General Lord Cranbrook granted his widow a special pension of £ 70 per annum in addition to that to which she was entitled under the rules. Capt. Pemberton's son, John, is buried at Raipur. See page 105.</p> |
| 613 | 19th Aug. 1879. | Finch           | <p>(The inscription on this stone has become illegible. It is the grave of a child of R. H. FINCH I.C.S. who died 19th August 1879.)</p> <p>Robert Hales Finch I.C.S., b. 27th February 1851. Joined the service 8th July 1872. Arrived in India 10th December 1872. Served in Nagpur, Wardha, Chanda, Bhandara, Hoshangabad and Nimar. Retired as Assistant Commissioner.</p>  |



NIMAR DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

KHANDWA CEMETERY—*concl.*

|     |                    |                |   |
|-----|--------------------|----------------|---|
| 614 | 1st Nov.<br>1894.  | D. De Brett    | .. In loving memory of Doris dearly loved little daughter of Edward and Lilla De Brett. Born April 28th, 1894. Died November 1st, 1894. <i>Text.</i><br><br>Edward Adolphus De Brett I.C.S. joined the service in 1888. Arrived in India 19th November 1888. Served as Assistant Commissioner in Wardha, Raipur, Bilaspur, Nagpur and Narsinghpur and as Deputy Commissioner in Saugor, Mandla, Jubbulpore, Chanda and Hoshangabad. Served as Political Agent Feudatory States and as Chief Secretary to the Chief Commissioner Central Provinces. Retired, 1913.                         |
| 615 | 18th May<br>1897.  | C. H. Marshall | .. Charles Herbert Marshall, Lieutenant, Devonshire Regiment. Born January 13th, 1877. Died May 18th, 1897.<br><br>"He died.....from the effects of injuries received from a tiger whilst out shooting."— <i>Grave Register.</i>  |
| 616 | 1st Apr.<br>1900.  | A. H. Hankin   | .. In loving memory of Amy Hariot Hankin, the dearly loved wife of W. E. Hankin District Superintendent of Police Central Provinces. Died 1st April 1900. Aged 33 years and 11 months. <i>Text.</i><br><br>Walter Ernest Hankin Indian Police, b. 16th December 1866. served as Assistant District Superintendent of Police in Hoshangabad, Nimar, Betul, Wardha, and as District Superintendent of Police in Betul, Jubbulpore, Mandla, Chhindwara, Nimar, Seoni, Drug, Damoh, Buldana and Bilaspur. Retired 1920.   |
| 617 | 22nd Feb.<br>1912. | M. H. Danks    | .. In loving memory of Mary Helena daughter of Eric and Edith Danks who died on the 22nd February 1912, aged 6 months. <i>Text.</i><br><br>E. Danks, I.C.S. Educated Oxford. Joined the service 5th November 1894. Arrived in India 16th December 1894. Served in Basein, Zigon, Pagan, Mandalay and in Jubbulpore, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chhindwara, Nimar and Amraoti. Retired 1919.  |
| 618 | 30th Dec.<br>1922. | J. H. Cox      | .. In memory of John Hugh Cox C.I.E., C.B.E., I.C.S. Excise Commissioner Central India, who died at Khandwa December 30th 1922 after 32 years' service in the United Provinces and Central India. Aged 52 years. <i>Text.</i><br><br>J. H. Cox I.C.S. Educated at Clifton College and Balliol College, Oxford. Appointed after examination of 1888. Arrived in India 21st November 1890. Served in the N. W. P. and Oudh as Assistant Commissioner. Deputy Commissioner 1899. Excise Commissioner 1904. Excise Commissioner Central India 1906 till death. C.I.E. June 1913. C.B.E. 1919. |

## Siege of Asirgarh, 1803.

18th Oct. *Private*.. Attached Hyderabad Subsidiary Force. (*This grave cannot be traced.*)

After the battle of Assaye Sir Arthur Wellesley ordered Colonel Stephenson, who commanded the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force to march on Asirgarh and invest the fort. Stephenson reached Asirgarh on October 17th and took the pettah on the following day, with the loss of 2 killed and 5 wounded. A breaching battery was erected but the Mahrattas, unable to face the prospects of a bombardment and storm capitulated on the 21st. Asirgarh was restored to Scindia by the treaty of Anjangaon-Surji.

## Siege of Asirgarh, 1819.

18th Mar.  
9th Apr. 1819.

Lieut.-Colonel T. Fraser, H. M. Royal Scots.  
 3 Privates, H. M. Royal Scots.  
 1 Sub-conductor, Artillery.  
 2 Drummers, Artillery.  
 3 Gunners, Artillery.  
 1 Sergeant, Madras European Regiment.  
 1 Private, H. M. 67th Regiment.

## NIMAR DISTRICT—contd.

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

(With the exception of Colonel Fraser's tomb at the British Camp at Nimbola, these graves cannot be traced but the men were probably buried near him.)

By March 1819 the third Mahratta and Pindari War was virtually over and large forces were assembled for the reduction of Asirgarh, in which stronghold the Appa Sahib was reported to have taken refuge. The fortress of Asirgarh stands on the western extremity of the Satpuras. The Upper Fort crowns a detached hill, 750 feet in height, the wall is scarp and precipitous and only accessible in two places, both of which are strongly fortified. It is approached by a steep flight of steps and by five gateways from the Lower Fort, which itself stands on a spur of the same hill and dominates the partially walled town below. The concentration of General Doveton's forces was not completed until the middle of March, and the assault on the pettah was ordered for the 18th. The troops for the assault under Colonel Fraser of the Royal Scots were 5 companies of the Royal Scots, the flank companies of the 36th and 67th Foot and of the Madras Regiment, 5 companies of the 1st battalion 12th Madras Infantry, and details of Sappers and Miners. The reserve under Major Dalrymple were the remainder of the 30th Foot, 1 company of the Madras Europeans, 9 companies of Native Infantry, detachments of Native Cavalry and 4 Horse Artillery guns. At 1 a.m. the troops for the assault moved out of their camp at Nimbola, while Sir John Malcolm's force on the northern side of the fort commenced a feint attack to distract the attention of the garrison. The assaulting column advanced under cover of a ravine until within convenient distance of the town, when they rushed in by the gates and on both flanks, and at once overcame all resistance. On entering the town the troops found shelter in streets running parallel to the fort and so suffered few casualties. On the same day a battery of howitzers was erected in the town and commenced shelling the Lower Fort. On the 19th the enemy made a rally but were repulsed after reaching the main street, where Lt.-Col. Fraser was killed. Next day a heavy battery was completed and its fire made a breach in the wall, seeing which the enemy made another sortie but were again driven back. Before daybreak on the 21st the Mahrattas evacuated the Lower Fort in order to escape the storm, but very shortly afterwards a magazine exploded in the rear of the breaching battery killing a native officer and 34 men, and wounding 66 others, this so encouraged the enemy that they again reoccupied it. The shelling was immediately continued and on the 30th the Lower Fort was occupied by the British without further opposition. The breaching batteries were then transferred to the Lower Fort, in order to shell the Upper Fort. The attacking troops were much exposed to small arm fire from the walls above and suffered many casualties, but the siege was carried on bravely and the garrison becoming distressed asked for terms. On April 9th they surrendered unconditionally. It was then found that Scindia had given private orders to the Killedar to hold the fort at all costs and to ignore any public orders which he might receive later. On account of this duplicity Asirgarh was retained and garrisoned by the British after the rest of Nimar had been restored to Scindia at the conclusion of peace.

The total British loss during the siege amounted to 325 killed and wounded.

## NIMBOLA

619 19th Mar. T. Fraser  
1819.

.. To the memory of Colonel Fraser 2nd Battn. the Royal Scots who commanded the column of attack on Asirgarh Fort March 1819, and was killed during a sortie of the enemy on the night of the 19th. This tablet was added to the obelisk which marks Col. Fraser's grave by the Officers of the old Battalion in 1907.

Lt.-Col. Thomas Fraser of Burchgovit, Boleskine, near Inverness. Joined the service as Ensign in the 97th Foot 1794. Lieut. 1797, and was transferred to the Royal Scots in that year. Captain 1803, Major 1809. Bt. Lt.-Col. 4th June 1814. Brother of Simon Fraser of Montreal. Services—He served in Holland under Sir Ralph Abercrombie 1799; in Spain 1800; and in Egypt 1801, wounded at the landing at Alexandria, 7th March, present at the taking of Cairo, September 1801; medal. Served throughout the Third Mahratta War; present at the operations before Nagpur, December 16th—29th 1818. After the fall of the pettah at Asir, Lt.-Col. Fraser remained with the Royal Scots in occupation of the town. On the night of the 19th March the enemy made a surprise attack and reached the mosque in the main street where the officers were quartered, before their presence was known. On the alarm being given Lt.-Col. Fraser rushed out to rally his men who appear to have been engaged in plundering the neighbouring houses, and was shot through the head. His body was recovered and conveyed to the camp at Nimbola for burial on the following morning.

## ASIRGARH UPPER FORT CEMETERY

620 22nd Oct. G. G. Maitland  
1820.

.. Sacred to the memory of Gilbert Grierson Maitland Captain of the Madras European Regiment who departed this life on the 22nd October 1820, aged 39 years. This monument is erected by his Brother Officers as a token of their esteem.

NIMAR DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

ASIRGARH UPPER FORT CEMETERY—*contd.*

|     |                 |                |  |
|-----|-----------------|----------------|--|
| 621 | 19th May 1823.  | C. Levade      | <p>G. G. Maitland, b. Corstorphine June 1781. Lieut. 20th July 1801. Capt. 4th December 1814. Son of Pelham and Charlotte Maitland of Belmont. His youngest daughter Emma Jane, b. 18th September 1819, married Rev. G. E. Gepp.</p> <p>Sacred to the memory of the late Capt. Chs. Levade, 3rd Regt., Native Infantry who departed this life on the 19th of May 1823, aged 39. In his death the Service has been deprived of a valuable and good Officer, his Brother Officers of a warm and sincere friend. His death will be long and sincerely lamented by every Officer and soldier in the Corps he belonged to.</p> <p>Charles Isaac Levade, b. Vevey, Switzerland, 25th August 1784. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 11th February 1806. Ensign 5th August 1806. Lieut. 30th March 1810. Bt. Capt. 27th March 1821. Baptised 1st October 1784. Son of Louis Levade M.D. Leyden, of Vevey and Lausanne, and Marianne Justamont his wife. Married before 1816. His daughter married S. G. Johnston. <i>Services</i>—Posted as Ensign to 3rd N. I. Operations in Bundelkhand 1809; Rajaoli; Ajaigarh; Ensign 1/3rd N. I. With 3rd Gren. Bn: 1815-16.<br/><i>Reference Hodson unpublished.</i></p> |
| 622 | 29th Nov. 1825. | R. E. Phillips | <p>Sacred to the memory of Ensign Richard Edmund Phillips, 7th Regiment. Bombay N. I. who died 29th November 1825, aged 20 years. This tomb is erected by his Brother Officers as a testimony of their regard.</p> <p>Ensign 1st March 1824.</p>   |
| 623 | 5th May 1826.   | J. G. Thompson | <p>Sacred to the memory of John Godfrey Thompson 7th Regt. Bombay N. I. who died 5th May 1826, aged 23 years. This tomb is erected by his Brother Officers as a testimony of their regard.</p> <p>J. G. Thompson, b. 23rd January 1802. Lieut. 26th February 1826. Baptised Gravesend 28th March 1802. Son of John Thompson of H. C. Yacht "Swift", of Milton near Gravesend, and Ann his wife.</p>  |
| 624 | 5th June 1827.  | G. W. Walker   | <p>Sacred to the memory of Ensign G. W. Walker 23rd Regiment Bombay Native Infantry who died on the 5th June 1827, aged 24 years. This tomb is erected by his Brother Officers as a mark of their esteem and regard.</p> <p>Ensign 31st March 1826.</p>  |
| 625 | 3rd Aug. 1827.  | W. F. Barlow   | <p>Sacred to the memory of Lieut. and Adjt. W. F. Barlow 23rd Regt. Bombay Native Infantry who died on the 3rd day of August 1827, aged 24 years. This monument is erected by his Brother Officers as a mark of their esteem.</p> <p>William Francis Barlow, b. 15th November 1803. Lieut. 4th May 1820. Baptised Wolverton, Hants, 31st December 1803. Second son of Rev. George Francis Barlow, Rector of Burgh, Suffolk, and Harriet, daughter of John Mount of Waring Place. Memorial tablet in St. Thomas Cathedral, Bombay.</p>  |
| 626 | 5th Oct. 1827.  | M. Giberne     | <p>Sacred to the memory of Lieut. M. Giberne 23rd Regt. Bombay Native Infantry who died on the 5th day of October 1827, aged 23 years. This monument is erected by his Brother Officers as a mark of their esteem and regard.</p>  |

NIMAR DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

ASIRGARH UPPER FORT CEMETERY—*contd.*

Mark Giberne, b. 22nd April 1805. Ensign 7th May 1821. Lieut. 28th March 1826. Baptised St. John's, Hackney, 5th July 1805. Son of Mark Giberne, wine merchant, Old South Sea House, Wanstead, and Rebecca his wife.

- 627 25th Nov. 1827. E. P. Ramsay .. Sacred to the memory of Lt. and Adj. E. P. Ramsay 23rd Regt. Bombay Native Infantry who died on the 25th November 1827, aged 23 years. This tomb is erected by his Brother Officers as a memorial of their sincere grief and regard.

Edward Plover Ramsay, b. on board H. C. S. "Walthamstow", off Cape of Good Hope 30th July 1804. Lieut. 9th May 1821. Son of David Charles Ramsay, Bombay C. S. who died March 1817, and of ..... daughter of James Joseph Sparrow Bombay C. S.

- 628 28th Sep. 1829. R. T. Stephenson .. Sacred to the memory of Lieut. Rowland Thomas Stephenson of the 18th Regiment Bombay N. I. who departed this life on the 28th of September 1829.

Ensign 25th July 1826. Lieut. 12th September 1827.

- 629 20th Aug. 1831. R. Hurle .. Sacred to the memory of Capt. Robert Hurle of the 18th Regt. Bombay N. I. who departed this life on the 20th August 1831.

R. Hurle, b. 4th May 1787. Ensign 12th August 1805. Lieut. 18th June 1809. Capt. 7th June 1820. Baptised St. James, Garlick, Hythe, 3rd June 1787. Son of Henry Hurle and Ann his wife.

- 630 6th June 1834. R. T. Lancaster .. Sacred to the memory of Robert Thomas Lancaster Lieut. of the 10th Regiment Bombay Native Infantry who departed this life on the 6th June 1834, aged 29 years.

R. T. Lancaster, b. Lancaster 13th May 1804. Ensign 21st February 1821. Lieut. 28th September 1823. Baptised St. Mary's, Walthamstow 26th July 1804. Second son of William Norton Lancaster, merchant, of Ottery St. Mary, and Mary his wife.

- 631 5th Jan. 1837. J. G. Deedes .. Here rests in hope all that was mortal of John Gordon Deedes Esq. B.C.S. who being attacked with fever in this place on his journey from Allahabad to England, in calm composure, yielded up his spirit on the 5th January 1837. Aged 34 years. In the absence of his own attached family, those who from the nearest intimacy in private life and closest observation of his public character can most deeply deplore the loss of such a friend, and most justly appreciate his value to the State, have placed this memorial of his worth and their regret. (Illegible), R. M. Bird, W. Fane and Robt.-Alexander.

J. G. Deedes B.C.S., b. 27th March 1802. Baptised St. George's Hanover Square, 30th April 1802. Son of Rev. John Deedes of the Parish of Wallingale, and Sophia his wife. Arrived in India as Writer 1823. Served in various capacities in Shahabad, the Jungle Mahals, Sydabad and Muttra 1823—32. Secretary to Sudda Board of Revenue, Western Provinces at Allahabad 1833. Sick leave 1837.

- 632 9th Mar. 1837. A. Morison .. Sacred to the memory of Alfred Morison Lieut. 3rd Regt. B. N. I. who was accidentally and unfortunately drowned on the night of the 9th March 1837 at the early age of 27 years and 6 months. This tomb his Brother Officers have caused to be erected as a mark of their esteem.

NIMAR DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

ASIRGARH, UPPER FORT CEMETERY—*contd.*

Ensign 16th May 1826 Lieut. 31st July 1828. Drowned at Mahid Gootari.

- 653 6th June 1841. I. D. Fallon .. Sacred to the memory of Capt. I. D. Fallon 7th Regt. B. N. I. who died 6th June 1841, aged 36 years. This tomb is erected by his Brother Officers as a mark of their esteem and regard.

Ensign 17th January 1824. Lieut. 6th May 1826. Capt. 17th January 1839.

- 654 12th May 1842. G. Commerline .. Erected by his Brother Officers to the memory of Ensign Charles Commerline of the 24th Regiment Bombay N. I. who died at Asseergarh on the 12th May 1842, aged 20 years.

Ensign 22nd December 1839.

- 655 12th May 1842. T. E. Stone .. Erected by his Brother Officers to the memory of Lieut. Thomas Edward Stone of the 24th Regiment Bombay N. I. who died at Bahabergpur on the 12th May 1842, aged 20 years.

Ensign 2nd February 1839. Lieut. 3rd October 1840.

- 656 10th June 1843. G. More .. Erected by his Brother Officers to the memory of Major George More of the 24th Regt. Bombay N. I. who died at Asseergarh on the 10th June 1843, aged 42 years.

G. More b. 5th July 1800. Ensign 1819. Lieut. 5th February 1819. Transferred to 24th Bo. N. I. Capt. 10th October 1828. Bt. Major 23rd November 1841. Major 13th March 1842. Son of George More of Paden, Aberdeen, and Harriet Beauvais his wife.

- 657 10th Feb. 1844. M. A. H. Abbott .. Sacred to the memory of the lovely and beloved Margaret Anne Harriet, wife of Capt. James Abbott Political Agent Nimar, who departed this life the 10th February 1844. Text.

General Sir James Abbott K.C.B. Artillery. Born Blackheath, 12th March 1807. Cadet 1822. Arrived in India 29th December 1823. 2nd Lieut. 6th June 1823. Lieut. 28th September 1827. Capt. 4th August 1841. Major 6th March 1854. Lt.-Col. 4th July 1857. Col. 18th February 1861. Col. Comdt. 27th February 1877. Major-Gen. 19th June 1866. Lt.-Gen. 27th February 1877. Gen. 1st October 1877. Third son of Henry Alexis Abbott. Married Margaret Ann Harriet, daughter of John H. Fergusson of Trochraigne, Ayrshire. Died Ryde 1896. Service—Siege and capture of Bhurtপুর 1826, Medal. Afghanistan 1839. Mutiny Campaign, in Central India Field Force. (*Reference Unbique.*)

- 658 3rd July 1844. T. M. Bailie .. Erected by his Brother Officers to the memory of Lieut.-Colonel Thomas Maubourg Bailie of the 24th Bombay N. I. who died at Asseergarh on the 3rd July 1844, aged 48 years.

T. M. Bailie, b. 25th July 1796. Arrived in India 21st May 1814. Ensign 22nd May 1814. Lieut. 14th May 1817. Capt. 8th September 1826. Major 14th April 1835. Lt.-Col. 19th June 1841. Son of Lieut. Thomas Bailie, 8th Regt. N. I. Services—Posted to 12th Bombay N. I. 1814. Transferred to 24th N. I. 1824. Commanded the troops at the capture of Aden, 1839. A great sportsman who killed 13 tigers in 13 days in 1820, and 50 tigers in the Khandesh district in 1820-22. Won many races at Poona and Bombay.

NIMAR DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No.                                    | Date.           | Name.         | Inscription.   |
|---|-----------------|---------------|--|
| 1   | 2               | 3             | 4  |
| ASIRGARH UPPER FORT CEMETERY— <i>concl'd.</i> |                 |               |  |
| 639   | 19th Apr. 1845. | A. Scott      | .. Sacred to the memory of Alexander, son of Conductor John Scott and Martha his wife, who departed this life April 19th, 1845, aged 7 months.   |
| 640   | 30th Apr. 1845. | W. J. Scott   | .. Also William John their son who departed this life April 30th 1845, aged 1 year and 11 months.<br><br>Brought forth in sorrow, bred in care,<br>Two tender children are buried here,<br>One place, one sire, one womb their being gave<br>They had one mortal sickness and one grave.   |
| 641   | 2nd Mar. 1846.  | J. Gibbon     | .. Sacred to the memory of Colonel James Gibbon of the Honourable Company's Service on the Bombay Establishment. He was born at Aberdeen on the 27th August 1783, and died in command of the Fortress of Asseergarh on the 2nd March 1846, after an honourable and uninterrupted service of 45 years in India, respected and lamented by all who knew him. This tomb has been erected to his memory by the voluntary contributions of several of his most intimate friends and Brother Officers in the same service in token of the esteem and regard in which they held him.<br><br>J. Gibbon, b. 27th August 1783. Appointed as Ensign in 3rd Bombay N. I. 22nd May 1801. Lieut. 11th February 1802. Capt. 1st November 1817. Lt.-Col. 15th May 1829. Col. 26th December 1841. Son of W. Gibbon, shipmaster, Aberdeen, and Maria Cranmer his wife. |
| 642   | 16th Dec. 1853. | T. B. Jones   | .. Sacred to the memory of Theophilus Boileau Jones of the 11th Regiment Bombay N. I. who died at Asseergarh, 16th December 1853, aged 27 years. This tomb is erected by his Brother Officers as a mark of their esteem<br><br>Ensign 7th August 1843. Lieut. 1st September 1846.  |
| 643   | 4th Apr. 1865.  | J. Galwey     | .. Sacred to the memory of Ensign John Galwey of the 103rd Regt. Royal Bombay Fusiliers who died at this fort on the 4th day of April 1865, aged 21 years 5 months and 14 days. His early death was the cause of great sorrow to his Brother Officers by whom this monument has been placed on his remains in affectionate regard to his memory.<br>Lieut. 20th April 1863. (The 103rd Regt. became the 2nd Bn. Royal Dublin Fusiliers.)   |
| LOWER FORT CEMETERY                           |                 |               |  |
| 644   | 30th Oct. 1871. | M. Kiernander | .. Sacred to the memory of Marian, wife of William Coleridge Kiernander Garrison Surgeon Asseergarh Born in Brecknock, South Wales April 15th 1844. Died October 30th 1871. <i>Text.</i>   |
| 645   | 18th Jan. 1872. | M. Kiernander | .. Also to the memory of Marian, only child of the above, who died on the 18th January 1872, aged 2 months and 28 days.<br><br>W. C. Kiernander, b. March 1841. M. R. C. S. 1863. L.S.A. 1864. Uncovenanted Medical Officer, Panjab, 1867-68. Assistant Surgeon 1st October 1868. Surgeon 1st July 1873. Surgeon-Major 1st October 1880. Retired 15th December 1888. Died at Brighton 1894. Several members of this family served in the Central Provinces and Berar.  |
| 646   | 13th June 1872. | J. Scott      | .. In loving remembrance of Capt. John Scott, Deputy Commissary Committee Department, 13th June 1872, aged 67.<br>"All right for one of the many mansions."  |

NIMAR DISTRICT—*concl'd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

ASIRGARH LOWER FORT CEMETERY—*concl'd.*

|     |                 |                   |   |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------|---|
| 647 | 15th Nov. 1875. | H. V. Burke       | .. Sacred to the memory of <b>Harold Vivian</b> , the dearly loved son of <b>C. T. Burke Esq.</b> Bombay Public Works Department, who died at Asseergharh on the 15th day of November 1875, aged 13 months and 7 days. <i>Text.</i>   |
| 648 | 3rd July 1878.  | E. de L. Temple   | .. <b>Edgar de Luders</b> , infant son of <b>Capt. J. A. Temple</b> Deputy Commissioner of Nimar. Born May 25th. 1878. Died at Asseergharh July 3rd 1878.<br><br>J. A. Temple, b. 4th April 1842. Joined the service 19th December 1860. Ensign General List. Appointed Assistant Commissioner Saugor 1864. Bengal Staff Corps 15th September 1866. Served in various capacities in Jubbulpore, Nagpur, Wardha, Raipur, Mandla, Seoni and Nimar. Retired with rank of Lt.-Col. 19th December 1890. Died 13th December 1928. |
| 649 | 11th Apr. 1882. | H. C. C. Whistler | .. Sacred to the memory of <b>Capt. Henry Charles Campbell Whistler</b> of the 2nd Regt., Nizam's Contingent, eldest son of the late Major-General <b>James Whistler C.B.</b> Madras Cavalry. Died at Asseergharh 11th April 1882 from injuries received from a tiger. This tablet is erected by his sorrowing family who mourn the loss of a brave son and officer.  |

## THOM'OG

|     |                 |              |  |
|-----|-----------------|--------------|--|
| 650 | Feb. 1918       | E. Charles   | .. <i>Text.</i> In grateful and loving memory of <b>Ernest Charles</b> a devoted husband and father. He was for 25 years a missionary in the Korku and Central India Hill Mission, Duni, Berar, and fell asleep in Jesus at the residence of Mr. Thomas in February 1918, aged 55 years. |
| 651 | 12th Dec. 1918. | W. A. Thomas | .. Sacred to the memory of <b>William Alfred Thomas</b> , formerly of Monghyr, Bihar, and first Patel of Kanapur, Nimar, C. P., who was called to his reward on the 12th December 1918, aged 72. <i>Text.</i>  |
| 652 | 27th May 1927.  | G. O'Grady   | .. In loving memory of my devoted wife <b>Gentle Emma Catherine O'Grady</b> , nee Thomas, who passed to her reward on Friday the 27th May 1927, in her fifty second year. <i>Text.</i>   |

The three commemorated above were settlers who took a prominent part in the development of a large aboriginal tract inhabited mainly by Korkus in the Tapti valley. W. A. Thomas was a Municipal Commissioner and Honorary Magistrate of Monghyr where he started life as an indigo planter. He later on became a missionary and worked for some years in the coal fields of Asansol where he built a church at his own expense. At the age of 63 he bought the estate of Kanapur in Nimar district and directed his energies to the improvement of conditions among the aboriginals, teaching them better methods of cultivation and distributing improved seed. He gave medicine and service to all who asked and in time came to settle many of the local disputes, the Korkus preferring his decisions to those of the Civil Courts. The same tradition was carried on by his daughter, Mrs. O'Grady, who was known throughout the Melghat as the "Great Mother".

## NORTH SIDE OF BURHANPUR CITY

|     |                 |               |   |
|-----|-----------------|---------------|---|
| 653 | 20th July 1857. | F. W. Follett | .. <i>No grave traced.</i><br><br><b>Francis William Follett</b> , Major 25th M. N. I., Cadet 1827. Died of cholera at Antholi 20th July 1857, while commanding the Deccan Field Force on its march from Aurangabad to the relief of Mhow. Much loved by his men who, though of high caste, themselves carried his body to the grave. |
|-----|-----------------|---------------|---|



## RAIPUR DISTRICT

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

## RAIPUR

|     |                 |           |  |
|-----|-----------------|-----------|--|
| 654 | 19th Apr. 1820. | R. Fraser | .. No grave can be traced.<br><br>Richard Fraser, Lt. 6th N. I. Baptised Inverness 29th May 1796. Cadet 1817. Lt. 21st December 1818. Died at Raipur 19th April 1820 of a fever occasioned by fatigue on service. Eldest son of Donald Fraser of Inverness and Mary Oram his wife. <i>Services</i> —Third Mahratta War.<br>(Reference Hodson.) |
|-----|-----------------|-----------|--|

## RAIPUR CEMETERY

|     |                 |                 |   |
|-----|-----------------|-----------------|---|
| 655 | 12th Nov. 1863. | F. D. Faber     | .. Sacred to the memory of one much loved and early lost who in the spring of his youth already full of fairest promise Almighty God in his infinite wisdom was pleased to take unto Himself. Lieutenant F. D. Faber 5th M. L. Cavalry. Died at Raipur 12th November 1863, aged 22 years. <i>Text</i> .   |
| 656 | 2nd June 1869.  | J. E. Pemberton | .. <i>The tomb is uninscribed.</i><br><br>John Edward, son of Capt. E. A. Pemberton Deputy Commissioner who is buried at Khandwa. See page 97.  |
| 657 | 26th May 1869.  | H. G. Wiggins   | .. Herbert George, youngest child of Mr. and Mrs. Wiggins, who died of cholera at Raipur on the 26th May 1869, aged 1 year and 7 months. Also of—   |
| 658 | 28th May 1869.  | E. M. Wiggins   | .. Edith Mary, eldest child of Mr. and Mrs. Wiggins, who died of cholera at Raipur on the 28th May 1869, aged 3 years.<br><br>Children of G. Wiggins, Inspector of Schools.   |
| 659 | 7th May 1872.   | B. Whiting      | .. <i>The tomb is uninscribed.</i><br><br>Betsy, wife of J. Whiting, Executive Engineer, P. W. D.   |
| 660 | 11th June 1872. | J. Whiting      | .. Sacred to the memory of James Whiting Executive Engineer who died at Drug on the 11th June 1872, aged 47 years.  |
| 661 | 24th July 1879. | J. C. Elliot    | .. Joseph Colin Elliot. Born 29th January 1879. Died at Raipur, 24th July 1879.<br><br>Son of Joseph Elliot, Inspector of Schools.  |
| 662 | 4th Sep. 1884.  | J. H. Kenyon    | .. <i>The tomb is uninscribed.</i><br><br>James Henry Kenyon, Civil Engineer, P. W. D. Died of heat stroke.   |
| 663 | 18th May 1889.  | F. C. Berry     | .. Pray for the soul of Frederick Charles Berry C.I.E., I. C.S. Political Agent for the Chhattisgarh Feudatories. A genial companion, a kind friend, a wise counsellor, a distinguished officer, this stone has been erected by many of his friends among his Brother Officers, and among the Chiefs and Gentlemen of the Native States. He died of cholera at Raipur 18th May 1889. "That friend of mine who lives with God".<br><br>F. C. Berry I.C.S. Educated at Ushaw College and University College, London. Appointed to Bengal Civil Service after examination of 1871. Arrived in India 23rd October 1873. From November 1873 he served in the Central Provinces as Assistant Commissioner, also held at various times acting appointments as District Superintendent of Police, Small Cause Court |



RAIPUR DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

RAIPUR CEMETERY—*contd.*

|     |                 |                |   |
|-----|-----------------|----------------|---|
|     |                 |                | Judge, Cantonment Magistrate and as Deputy Commissioner, also as Superintendent of Central Jail and Meteorological Observatory, Nagpur. Appointed Superintendent of Affairs in Kala-hundi State January 1882. Political Agent at Bhowani, Patna, March 1883. C. I. E. April 1882. Political Agent to Chhattisgarh Feudatory States March 1883 till death.   |
| 664 | 9th Jan. 1893.  | L. D. Neville  | .. Sacred to the memory of Lizzie Drummond, the dearly loved wife of George Wright Neville, P. W. D., C. P. Died, 9th January 1893, aged 24 years. See pages 62, 75 and 83.   |
| 665 | 30th May 1897.  | C. O. Leefe    | .. In loving memory of Charles Octavius Leefe Executive Engineer P. W. D. who died of cholera near Drug on 30th May 1897 in his 43rd year. <i>Text.</i><br><br>C. O. Leefe, b. 11th November 1854. Appointed Assistant Engineer 1st October 1877. Served in Nagpur and Eastern Divisions. Died on Famine Duty. His name is commemorated on the monuments to the victims of the Great Famine, 1896-97 at Jubbulpore and Nagpur. See page 57.   |
| 666 | 25th Nov. 1897. | G. A. Jones    | .. George Alfred Jones, I.C.S., who died on 25th November 1897 at the famine relief camp Lohara, Raipur, C. P., after successfully relieving the sufferers of the famine. Died alone at the post of duty.<br><br>G. A. Jones, I.C.S. Educated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Appointed after examination of 1893. Arrived 26th December 1894 and served in the Central Provinces as Assistant Commissioner. Shot himself owing to nervous strain and exhaustion while on famine duty. His name is commemorated on the monuments to the victims of the Great Famine of 1896-97 at Nagpur and Jubbulpore. See page 57. |
| 667 | 1st Mar. 1902.  | A. M. Long     | .. Sacred to the memory of Arthur Marcus Long Deputy Conservator of Forests, youngest son of the Venble Robert Long, Archdeacon of Auckland, County of Durham, England, and Susan his wife, who died March 1st 1902. Aged 32 years.<br><br>A. M. Long, b. 12th October 1869. Arrived 28th December 1891. Joined the service 4th January 1892. Educated at Haileyburey College and R. I. E. College, Coopers Hill. Served at Gurhati, Sibsagar and Garo Hills as Divisional Forest Officer and as Deputy Conservator in Nagpur and in Raipur Division till death.  |
| 668 | 15th June 1902. | A. L. Hibbert  | .. In memory of Major Archibald Louis Hibbert Commanding 80th Battery Royal Field Artillery from September 1896 till he died from injuries received by being gored by a bison near Raipur 15th June 1902. Aged 49. Deeply lamented by the whole battery, <i>Hymn.</i>   |
| 669 | 19th May 1903.  | J. Potter      | .. Sacred to the memory of Jane, widow of the late Henry Edwardes Potter. Born 13th March 1829. Died 19th May 1903. <i>Text.</i>  |
| 670 | 28th Sep. 1903. | A. E. Prankard | .. In loving memory of the Rev. Arthur Ernest Prankard, Church of England Chaplain of Chhattisgarh. Died September 28th, 1903. Aged 32. <i>Text.</i>  |

RAIPUR DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

RAIPUR CEMETERY—*concl'd.*

|     |                 |                 |   |
|-----|-----------------|-----------------|---|
| 671 | 25th May 1908.  | R. T. Fanshawe  | <p>In loving memory of <b>Rupert Temple Fanshawe</b> Dist. Supt. of Police Raipur. Born September 26th 1876. Died May 25th 1908. Aged 31 years. <i>Text.</i></p> <p>R. T. Fanshawe, son of Sir Arthur Fanshawe I.C.S. who was originally gazetted to the Central Provinces and retired as Post-Master-General. Appointed in India. Served as Assistant District Superintendent of Police in Raipur, Balaghat, Nagpur, Wardha, Jubbulpore and Bhandara, and as District Superintendent of Police in Bhandara and Raipur.</p> |
| 672 | 16th Apr. 1912. | P. J. C. Adams  | <p>In loving memory of <b>Philip James Cadwallader Adams</b>, son of the late Lieut General Cadwallader Adams C.B., who died at Adamabad April 16th 1912.</p> <p>P. J. C. Adams P. W. D. Engineer of the Irrigation Department.</p>   |
| 673 | 31st Mar. 1913. | R. M. P. Davies | <p><b>Richard Michael Powys Davies</b>. Born 7th November 1911. Died March 31st 1913.</p> <p>Son of Powys Davies Executive Engineer P. W. D.</p>  |
| 674 | 1st Feb. 1922.  | F. C. Gage      | <p>In loving memory of <b>Francis Cuppage Gage</b> C.E. who died 1st February 1922 at Drug C. P. Aged 30 years. <i>Text.</i></p> <p>F. C. Gage, b. 24th June 1891. B.A. A.M.I.C.E. (T.C.D.). Joined the service 1st October 1914. Served as Assistant Engineer in the Irrigation Department in Nagpur and in Raipur Division. F. C. Gage was the owner of the greater part of Rathlin Island, Ballycastle. He died of blackwater fever.</p>   |
| 675 | 29th Apr. 1926. | H. A. Stone     | <p>Sacred to the memory of my dear wife <b>Hannah Amelia Stone</b> who departed this life on the 29th April 1926.</p> <p>H. A. Stone, wife of J. C. T. W. Stone P. W. D. Executive Engineer Upper Mahanadi Division, Raipur.</p>  |
| 676 | 19th Aug. 1926. | W. J. Fraser    | <p>In loving memory of <b>Lt.-Col. W. J. Fraser</b> I.M.S. Born Benachie, Ceylon 5th June 1881. Died Raipur 19th August 1926. Aged 45.</p> <p>W. James Fraser M.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), D.T.M. (Liverpool), 5th June 1881. Joined the service 1st February 1906. In Military employ till 23rd May 1910. Served in Chanda, Chhindwara, Seoni and Raipur as Civil Surgeon and as Superintendent of Jails. Military services from 1st August 1914 till 30th May 1922. Died of cholera contracted while on duty.</p>              |

## ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, RAIPUR

|     |                 |              |   |
|-----|-----------------|--------------|---|
| 677 | 23rd July 1910. | G. D. Oswell | <p>To the Glory of God and in blessed memory of <b>George Devereux Oswell</b>, First Principal of the Rajkumar College, Raipur, C. P. He held the post for 16 years and constantly served as lay reader in this church. He was awarded the Kaiser-i-Hind Medal for Public Service in India during the famines of 1896 and 1900, and as member of the Central Bengal Light Horse he received the Volunteer Long Service Medal in 1904. He died in England, 23rd July 1910, aged 58 years. His was the white flower of a blameless life. This tablet is dedicated by his relations.</p> |
|-----|-----------------|--------------|---|

RAIPUR DISTRICT—*concl'd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

## BISRAMPUR CEMETERY

|     |                 |                  |  |
|-----|-----------------|------------------|--|
| 678 | 19th May 1869.  | E. R. H. Twyford | <p>.. In memory of Ennis Twyford Captain Madras Staff Corps and Deputy Commissioner of this District who fell doing his duty on the 19th May 1869. <i>Text.</i></p> <p>Ennis Richard Henry Twyford, Capt. 22nd Madras N. I. Ensign 14th May 1852. Lieut. 14th May 1856. Staff Corps 1st April 1862. Son of Samuel Twyford, Police Magistrate, Bow Street. <i>Services</i>—Mutiny Campaign. District Superintendent of Police <i>Seoni and Betul.</i> <i>Officiating Deputy Commissioner Raipur,</i> 13th March 1867. In 1868-69 Famine set in in a severe form and relief works were opened. In May cholera broke out on the relief works, and this resulted in a general panic among the labourers. Captain Twyford hurried to the works, opened hospitals and succeeded in restoring confidence. On his way back to Raipur he himself was attacked by cholera and died within a few hours.</p> |
| 679 | 29th Apr. 1904. | J. J. Lohr       | <p>.. In loving memory of Julius John Lohr born 5th September 1858. Died 29th April 1904. One of the pioneers of the Chhattisgarh Mission.</p> <p>J. J. Lohr was an Honorary Magistrate. His father O. Lohr is buried in Kawardha State. See page 113.</p>   |

## BILASPUR DISTRICT

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

## MASANGANJ CEMETERY, BILASPUR

|     |                 |            |   |
|-----|-----------------|------------|---|
| 680 | 15th Dec. 1867. | T. H. Carr | .. Sacred to the memory of <b>Thomas Humphreys Carr</b> late in medical charge of Bilaspur who departed this life on the 15th of December 1867, aged 42 years. <i>Text.</i> |
|-----|-----------------|------------|---|

## NEW EUROPEAN CEMETERY, BILASPUR

|     |                 |                  |   |
|-----|-----------------|------------------|---|
| 681 | 29th Apr. 1906. | H. de L. Walters | .. Erected by his sorrowing widow, father and mother in loving memory of <b>Hugh de Lancy Walters</b> late Captain 1st Battalion, South Lancashire Regt., who died of malaria fever at Bilaspur on April 29th 1906, aged 36 years. <i>Hymn.</i> See page 53 and 56.   |
| 682 | 25th May 1916.  | H. F. E. Bell    | .. To the splendid memory of <b>Harold Frederick Ellwood Bell</b> , May 25th 1916. <i>Poem.</i><br><br>H. F. E. Bell, I.C.S., b. 12th October 1869, Educated Oxon. Joined the service 18th October 1898. Arrived in India 6th December 1898. Served as Assistant Commissioner in Damoh, Jubbulpore, Nagpur, Mandla and Bilaspur, as Deputy Commissioner in Nagpur and Bilaspur and as Second Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces. Killed by a tiger at Achanakmar in the Lormi forest reserve. |
| 683 | 19th Jan. 1918. | A. R. Hunt       | .. <b>Alexander Ralph Hunt</b> Forest Officer Bilaspur. Died on 19th January 1918 of wounds received from a tiger. He nobly sacrificed his life in endeavouring to save his Forest Guard and Shikari. <i>Hymn.</i><br><br>A. R. Hunt, b. 27th January 1869. Joined the service 12th January 1891. Held non-gazetted appointments from 12th June 1891 to 21st December 1898. On deputation to Bastar State, 1898-1904. Served in Balaghat, Betul, Akola, Seoni and Bilaspur in various capacities.                 |
| 684 | 13th Feb. 1925. | W. J. Considine  | .. In memory of <b>William Joseph Considine</b> . Died at Bilaspur on 13th February 1925, aged 57 years. For over 25 years a resident of Bilaspur, a President of the Municipal Council, Captain and Brigade Transport Officer of the 35th Brigade in the Campaign in Mesopotamia.<br><br>W. J. Considine took a prominent part in the economic development of the district and particularly of its coal deposits.  |

## MOHRA

|     |                 |             |  |
|-----|-----------------|-------------|--|
| 685 | 15th Oct. 1778. | R. Farquhar | .. <i>A mud chabutra under an old mango tree on the banks of the Kharung river.</i><br>The chabutra was erected by a Mohamedan malguzar over the remains, of an old grave believed locally to be that of a white man. Village tradition says that long years ago four white men came to Mohra and camped under the tree, and the villagers who had never seen the like of these strangers ran away. The party remained in the village for four days then one of their number died, and after burying him the rest went away.<br><br>Robert Farquhar, b. 28th February 1755. Son of Robert Farquhar "Father of the Church", and Katherine his wife, daughter of Walter Turing of Rayne. Brother of Sir Walter Farquhar a famous London physician who attended Pitt in his last illness. Uncle of Robert Townsend Farquhar, Baronet, Private Secretary to Lord Minto, and Director of the H. E. I. C. 1826-28. It is not clear how Farquhar arrived in India or in what capacity he came there. Appointed to sit on Lord Pigott's inquest at Fort St. George, 7th August 1777. Appointed at Elliot's special request to accompany him as Assistant on his Mission to Nagpur, 1778. |
|-----|-----------------|-------------|--|

## BILASPUR DISTRICT—concl'd.

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

## MOHRA—concl'd.

(See page 112.) After Elliot's death at Semra, 12th September Farquhar and the military escort pushed on towards Ratanpur where Madhoji Rao Bhonsla was then holding his Court. They reached Mohra on 7th October and halted there for 8 days owing to the serious illness of Farquhar who died on 15th October 1778. He was buried near their camp.

In 1931 the following inscription was erected over the grave. *Vertitur in diem.* Here lies Robert Farquhar, son of the Rev. Robert Farquhar and brother of Sir Walter Farquhar, Bart., who died at Mohra on the 15th October 1778 while on an embassy to the Court of Nagpur. Erected by his kinsman A. G. F. Farquhar, Deputy Commissioner, Bilaspur, 1931.

## RAJMEREGARH, PENDRA ZAMINDARI

|     |    |            |    |   |
|-----|----|------------|----|---|
| 686 | .. | An Officer | .. | A military officer is said by the Baigas who inhabit this tract, to have died at Rajmeregarh about 45 years ago, and they point out as his grave, a rectangular pile of stones near two Survey of India marks, at a point overlooking the Pendra plateau. |
|-----|----|------------|----|---|

## RATANPUR, IN THE FIELD OF JUNA SHAHR

|     |                 |               |    |  |
|-----|-----------------|---------------|----|--|
| 687 | 17th June 1900. | W. J. Riddock | .. | In memory of Corporal W. J. Riddock, 25th Western Division, R. G. A., who died of cholera while employed on famine duty, 17th June 1900, aged 24 years. Erected by friends and comrades. |
|-----|-----------------|---------------|----|--|

## DRUG DISTRICT

| Serial<br>No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|---------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1             | 2     | 3     | 4            |

## DHAMDA MAUZA

|     |                  |           |   |
|-----|------------------|-----------|---|
| 688 | 9th May<br>1900. | H. Naylon | .. To the memory of Henry Naylon Military Works Department<br>aged 29 years, 7 months, who died of cholera at Dhamda on the 9th<br>May 1900 while employed on famine relief work. Erected by his<br>loving and sorrowing wife and children. (This stone is broken.) |
|-----|------------------|-----------|---|

## SARANGARH STATE

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

## SEMRA

689 12th Sep. A. Elliot  
1778.

.. In memory of Mr. Elliot, Esq., who having been selected at a very early period of life for the execution of an important commission at the Court of Nagpore, died of a fever in this place on the 12th of September 1778, aged 23 years. This monument which covers his remains was erected in testimony of his virtues and of the loss which his State has sustained in his death by order of the Governor General of Bengal.

Alexander Elliot B.C.S., b. 1755. Third son of Sir Gilbert Elliot, Member for Selkirk. Lord of the Admiralty etc., and of Anne Dalrymple Murray Kynynmound. Brother of Sir Gilbert Elliot, M.P. who as a prosecutor took part in the impeachment of Warren Hastings, and later on as First Lord Minto became Governor General in 1807. Arrived in India as Writer 1771. Served as Assistant Commissioner to Collector of Rocknugore 1772. Head Assistant to Registrar of the Sudda Diwani Adawlat 1773. Superintendent of the Khalsa Records 1775; and as Interpreter at the trial of Nandkumar in the same year. During a period of furlough to Europe, Elliot represented Hastings's interests in London, and on his return to India in 1777 became his private secretary and a member of his household. When the news of the declaration of war between England and France reached India in 1778, Hastings decided to try and negotiate an alliance with Nagpur and appointed Elliot, then aged 23, on a salary of Rs. 6,500 per mensem as "Minister and Public Agent of this Government to the Court of Mudhoji Bhonsle, Raja of Berar, for the purpose of negotiating an alliance with that chief." He was invested with full powers to treat. Immediately before his departure on this mission he was sent to seize the person of Monsieur Chevalier, the Governor of the French Settlement of Chandernagore; it is said that a chill caught while swimming a river in pursuit of that officer gave him the germs of the disease which subsequently caused his death. He received his credentials on 26th June 1778 and left Calcutta accompanied by Robert Farquhar as Assistant, Capt. William Campbell in command of his escort and Lieut. James Anderson. In spite of the heavy rains and the difficulties of the road the party reached Cuttack, 290 miles, on August 16th and Sonpur 190 miles further on, 12 days later. The whole party was suffering from exposure and fatigue but pushed on to Semra in Sarangarh State. From here Farquhar reported to Warren Hastings that Elliot was suffering from "a severe bilious disorder", and that Campbell was ill with the same complaint. Three days later Elliot died and was buried at Semra, where his tomb is maintained by the Raja. Farquhar died at Mohra, on the 15th October and though Campbell succeeded in reaching the Court of Mudhoji Rao he could not treat and eventually returned to Calcutta. Warren Hastings who was greatly attached to Elliot wrote the following paraphrase of Horace's Ode II-16 ad Grosphum, while on his way home from Bengal in 1785—

"An early death was Elliot's doom,  
I saw his opening virtues bloom  
And manly sense unfold  
Too soon to fade. I bade the stone  
Record his name midst hordes unknown  
Unknowing what it told."

*Reference Wills.*

## JASHPUR STATE

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

## GINAPAHAR

|     |                |              |  |
|-----|----------------|--------------|--|
| 690 | 8th Apr. 1924. | F. F. Paulus | <p>Rev. F. Ferdinand Paulus s. j. born in Eyhezee (Belgium) 14th February 1884, died 8th April 1924. First Jesuit to die in Jashpur.</p> <p>The Mission most of whose personal is of Belgian origin, was established in Jashpur and the first converts made in 1905. In the next year whole villages joined the church and the number of converts soon grew to 24,000. In 1917 permission was granted by the Ruling Chief to erect mission stations for the care and instruction of the converts, 300 of whom joined the Labour Corps during the Great War. In 1930 two of these stations were completed and three more almost finished. In each station there is a school for boys and in three one for girls also. A number of village schools throughout the State are also managed by the Mission. The fact that the people of Jashpur are Oraons like their neighbours of Chota Nagpur has probably greatly assisted the Jesuit Fathers in their work. About a third of the population of the State are now Christians.</p> |
|-----|----------------|--------------|--|

## KAWARDHA STATE

|     |      |         |  |
|-----|------|---------|--|
| 691 | 1907 | T. Lohr | <p>T. Lohr came to Chattisgarh as pioneer missionary in 1868. He founded Bistrampur and worked faithfully till he was called home to his reward by our Heavenly Father in the year 1907. Dedicated by the Missionary of the American Evangelical Mission. His son is buried at Bistrampur. See page 108.</p> |
|-----|------|---------|--|

## BASTAR STATE

## JAGDALPUR, ON THE BANK OF THE GODAVERI

|     |                 |           |   |
|-----|-----------------|-----------|---|
| 692 | 25th Dec. 1860. | MacGeorge | <p>This tomb commemorates the infant daughter of H. G. MacGeorge, Deputy Commissioner, Sironcha, and Political Agent of Bastar and Kalahundi.</p> <p>Others of his children are buried in Chhindwara and Betul.</p> <p>See pages 91 and 95.</p> |
|-----|-----------------|-----------|---|

## METHODIST EPISCOPALIAN CEMETERY

|     |                 |             |  |
|-----|-----------------|-------------|--|
| 693 | 1899            | Murphy      | <p><i>Uninscribed grave.</i></p> <p>Father Murphy, aged 30, b. in Cork. Came from Rajamundry, East Godavari with a cart and a native Christian servant during the rains of 1899 and died at Subema. His body was brought to Jagdalpur by his servant, who, finding the Administrator absent, buried him.</p>   |
| 694 | 19th Oct. 1914. | W. Mitchell | <p>In sacred and loving memory of Major William Marcus Mitchell late Civil Surgeon C. P. and Medical Officer Bastar State. Died 19th October 1914, aged 71.</p> <p>W. M. Mitchell, b. 22nd July 1843. Entered the Subordinate Medical Department as Medical Pupil 11th September 1857. Became Apothecary 1st Class in June 1874 when his services were placed at the disposal of the Central Provinces Government. Served in Wardha, Betul, Balaghat, Narsinghpur, Mandla and Bilaspur. Retired, 1898.</p> |



## AMRAOTI DISTRICT

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

## AMRAOTI CEMETERY

|     |                    |                   |   |
|-----|--------------------|-------------------|---|
| 695 | 10th Sep.<br>1868. | E. V. Szczepanski | .. Sacred to the memory of <b>Ethel Vanda</b> , daughter of <b>H. Szczepanski Esq.</b> who died at Omraotee on the 10th September 1868, aged 2 years.<br><br>Henry Charles Anthony Szczepanski joined the Berar Commission 10th November 1866, was Deputy Commissioner Amraoti, Ellichpur and Yeotmal and Buldana for many years. Retired with rank of Colonel 1894. Died 1924. |
| 696 | 3rd June<br>1871.  | H. L. Menzies     | .. Sacred to the memory of <b>Hugh Langston</b> , infant son of <b>Major H. C. Menzies</b> Madras Staff Corps, died on the 3rd June 1871, aged 18 days.<br><br>Major H. C. Menzies, joined the Berar Commission, 12th October 1882, was Deputy Commissioner Amraoti, Ellichpur and Buldana. Retired with rank of Colonel 1886.  |
| 697 | 8th Oct.<br>1878.  | F. L. Menzies     | .. Sacred to the memory of <b>Florence Lillian</b> , the dearly-loved and only daughter of <b>H. C. and Florence Menzies</b> , died 8th October 1878, aged 13 months. See above.  |
| 698 | 2nd Aug.<br>1882.  | E. M. Kitts       | .. In memory of <b>Ellen Margaret</b> , the loving and true wife of <b>Eustace John Kitts</b> . Died on the 2nd August 1882, aged 25 years.<br><br>E. J. Kitts Berar Commission was Deputy Commissioner Amraoti.  |
| 699 | 17th Aug.<br>1887. | R. S. Thompson    | .. Sacred to the memory of the late <b>Col. R. S. Thompson B.S.C.</b> of Omrawatty. Died 17th August 1887 leaving a sorrowful wife <b>Vera</b> to bemoan her deplorable loss.<br><br>Robert Smyth Thompson joined the Berar Commission 22nd July 1869, was Deputy Commissioner Amraoti, Ellichpur and Buldana.  |
| 700 | 29th Sep.<br>1896. | M. M. Calthrop    | .. In loving memory of <b>Madeline Macrae Calthrop</b> , wife of <b>Harry Calthrop</b> Deputy Conservator of Forests. Died 29th September 1896.   |
| 701 | 11th Apr.<br>1897. | M. Olmstead       | .. In memory of <b>Mary Olmstead</b> Missionary of the Christian and Missionary Alliance. Born at Walton, New York, U. S. A. August 30th 1850. Died at Amraoti April 11th 1897, of cholera contracted while helping the people in the famine of 1897.   |
| 702 | 26th Jan.<br>1898. | G. Adye           | .. At rest <b>Lt. Col. Goodson Adye</b> . Died 26th January 1898, aged 46.  |
| 703 | 30th July<br>1905. | P. Chamarett      | .. Sacred to the memory of <b>Peter Chamarett</b> Retired Civil Surgeon of Yeotmal, Berar, who died at Amraoti on the 30th July 1905, aged 79 years. Erected by his children.<br><br>His wife is buried in Yeotmal. See page 129.   |
| 704 | 17th July<br>1906. | J. M. E. Cooke    | .. In loving memory of the <b>Rev. J. M. E. Cooke</b> Chaplain who died of cholera on 17th July 1906, aged 34 years. See page 115.  |

## AMRAOTI CHURCH

|     |                   |               |   |
|-----|-------------------|---------------|---|
| 705 | 8th Dec.<br>1879. | A. H. Millett | .. Sacred to the memory of <b>Arthur Hill Millett</b> Colonel late Bengal Staff Corps, Inspector-General of Police in Berar. This memorial is placed in Oomeraottee Church by his friends in Berar. The body of <b>A. H. M.</b> rests in Brompton Cemetery, England.<br><br>A. H. Millett joined the service as Ensign 10th December 1847. Lieut. 17th November 1852. Capt. 18th February 1861. |
|-----|-------------------|---------------|---|

AMRAOTI DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

AMRAOTI CEMETERY—*concl'd.*

|     |                 |                 |   |
|-----|-----------------|-----------------|---|
| 706 | 11th Feb. 1888. | R. T. Woodhouse | Major 11th December 1867. Lt.-Col. 11th December 1873. Col. 9th June 1879. Served in Panjab Campaign, 1848-49. Medal and clasp. Civil employ in Haiderabad.<br>In memory of R. T. Woodhouse for many years Executive Engineer of East Berar who died alone on 11th February 1888 between Beswada and Secunderabad.  |
| 707 | 28th Apr. 1889. | J. T. Bushby    | John Thornhill Bushby B.S.C. late of Berar Commission H. A. D. who died in London 1889.<br>J. T. Bushby 67th Regt. B. N. I. Joined the service as Ensign, 10th August 1852. Lieut. 17th May 1854. Capt. 10th August 1864. Major 10th August 1872. Lt.-Col. 10th August 1878. Col. 10th August 1882. Major-Gen. 5th February 1885 d. in London 28th April 1889. Served in Burma Campaign 1853. Pegu; Medal and clasp. Mutiny Campaign, 1857, and in Civil employ in Haiderabad. His wife Agnes is buried in Akola. See page 121. |
| 708 | 17th July 1906. | J. M. E. Cooke  | In loving memory of Joseph M. E. Cooke who fell asleep 17th July 1906. For some time Chaplain of Berar. See page 114.   |
| 709 | 10th Mar. 1907. | H. Wahid        | In loving memory of Herbert Wahid Central Provinces Police who died at Ellichpur March 10th 1907, aged 28 years. This tablet is erected by his sorrowing parents, sisters and brothers as a tribute to his great unselfishness and to his noble and self-sacrificing life.<br>H. Wahid is buried in Ellichpur. See page 119.  |

## ELLICHPUR

## The City Dispensary Compound.

|     |                 |          |  |
|-----|-----------------|----------|--|
| 710 | 30th Apr. 1804. | W. Kenny | .. <i>A large white-washed tomb surrounded by a wall. The inscription has been removed.</i><br>William Kenny, Col. 11th M. N. I. Ensign 28th September 1776. Lieut. 8th December 1780. Capt. 14th July 1793. Major 29th November 1798. Lt.-Col. 10th December 1799. Eldest son of Thomas Kenny of Ballinrobe, Co. Mayo, and Eliza his wife, daughter of the Very Rev. William Crowe. Married Martha, relict of George Cuming, Chief at Cuddalore. Led the storming party at Gawilgarh 15th December 1803. When the storming party entered the outer fort they found themselves confronted by a ravine which protected the wall of the inner fort. Kenny was the first to find his way down, and almost alone, ran on to the Delhi Gate in front of which he was mortally wounded. Conveyed to the hospital at Ellichpur where he died from the effects of his wounds 30th April 1804. Mentioned in Wellesley's despatch for his gallant conduct at the storming of Gawilgarh.<br><i>Another uninscribed tomb of the same date occupies the enclosure in the compound but it has not been identified.</i> |
|-----|-----------------|----------|--|

## Near North Wall of the City.

|     |      |         |   |
|-----|------|---------|---|
| 711 | 1815 | T. Drew | .. To the memory of Major Thomas Drew, who for many years commanded a Brigade in the service of Salabat Khan Bahadur, Nawab of Ellichpur. He died in 1815.<br>Thomas Drew was an English adventurer who entered the service of the Nizam as captain in 1800. Commanded one of Salabat |
|-----|------|---------|---|

AMRAOTI DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

ELLICHPUR—*concl.*

Khan's battalions in 1803, and during the siege of Gawilgarh his troops occupied the village of Damangaon covering the line of Wellesley's advance into the hills. Commanded two battalions in 1811. Killed in action at Murmura 1815. His grave is treated with reverence by the Mahommedans of Ellichpur and is tended by the owner of the garden in which it lies.

## Beside the Idgah.

|     |                    |          |   |
|-----|--------------------|----------|---|
| 712 | 30th Oct.<br>1818. | E. Lyne  | .. <i>An uninscribed tomb.</i><br><br>Edward Lyne, Capt. 1st N. C. bapt. Malmesbury Wilts, 22nd June 1777. Cadet 1795. Cornet 27th December 1799. Lieut. 3rd July 1800. Capt. 22nd January 1812. On the death of Drew in 1815 he was appointed to the command of the Ellichpur Brigade at the special request of Salabat Khan. Died at Ellichpur 30th October 1818. Son of Edmund and Phebe Lyne. |
| 713 | 14th Dec.<br>1819. | J. Grant | .. <i>An uninscribed tomb.</i><br><br>James Grant, Major 5th N. C. b. Ardchattan 20th December 1776. Lieut. 4th September 1799. Capt. 2nd August 1806. Major 1st September 1818. Appointed direct by the Governor-General to the command of the Ellichpur Brigade. Died at Ellichpur, 14th December 1819.   |

The following officers are buried near the City but no trace of their graves remain—

|     |                    |                 |  |
|-----|--------------------|-----------------|--|
| 714 | 23rd Oct.<br>1816. | W. R. Thomson   | .. <i>William Richard Thomson</i> , Lieut. 6th N. I. bapt. St. Mary's, Nottingham, 4th July 1789. Ensign 27th June 1806. Lieut. 12th April 1810, d. at Ellichpur, 23rd October 1816. Son of John and Helen Thomson.  |
| 715 | 14th Apr.<br>1817. | C. Gahagan      | .. <i>Charles Gahagan</i> , Capt.-Lieut. Madras Artillery. No certificate. Died Ellichpur 14th April 1817. Third Mahratta War.   |
| 716 | 19th Nov.<br>1818. | A. Tweedie      | .. <i>Alexander Tweedie</i> , Lieut. 6th M. N. I. b. 1789. Ensign 19th August 1808. Lieut. 23rd June 1811. Died at Ellichpur 19th November 1818. Fourth son of Alexander Tweedie of Quarter, J.P., and Anne his wife, eldest daughter of Michael Carmichael of Eastend, Lanarkshire. Third Mahratta War. |
| 717 | 1st Oct.<br>1818.  | H. P. Hine      | .. <i>Henry Pinson Hine</i> , Lieut. 12th N. I. bapt. Townstone (? Townstal) Devon, 28th December 1790. Ensign 3rd July 1807. Lieut. 6th November 1817. Died at Ellichpur of fever caught in visiting a hill fort 1st October 1818. Son of John and Mary Hine. Third Mahratta War.                       |
| 718 | 2nd Oct.<br>1818.  | W. H. N. Younge | .. <i>William Henry Nassau Younge</i> , Lieut. 13th N. I. b. at Arcot 8th May 1796. Lieut. 19th September 1816. Died at Ellichpur 2nd October 1818. Baptised St. Mary's Madras 1797. Son of Lt.-Col. William Augustus Young Madras Army and Mary his wife. Third Mahratta War.                           |

## ELLICHPUR CEMETERY

|     |                    |                 |  |
|-----|--------------------|-----------------|--|
| 719 | 20th Sep.<br>1826. | J. W. Wakefield | .. Here lie the remains of James Watson Wakefield Esq. Lieut. in the Bengal Artillery and Commandant of the Ellichpur Artillery who departed this life on the 20th September 1826, aged 24 years. This monument is erected by his Brother Officers as a mark of respect to his memory. |
|-----|--------------------|-----------------|--|

AMRAOTI DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          |       | 3     | 4            |

ELlichPUR CEMETERY—*contd.*

|     |                                   |                          |  |
|-----|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
|     |                                   |                          | J. W. Wakefield, b. near Lisburn, Co. Antrim 23rd June 1802. Cadet 1818. 2nd Lieut. 24th April 1819. Lieut. 18th October 1822. Son of Edward and Marion Charlotte Wakefield. Addiscombe Cadet 1817-19. <i>Services</i> —2nd Lieut. 2nd Coy. 1st Bn. Foot Artillery, transferred to 2nd Troop, H. A. 1823, to 1st Troop, 3rd Bde. 1825. Assistant Secretary to Military Board 1824., d. d. Nizam's Arty. 10th June 1825 till death. Siege and capture of Bhurtপুর; Lieut. 1st Troop, 3rd Bde.<br><i>Reference Hodson unpublished.</i>   |
| 720 | 4th Aug. 1827.                    | M. Young                 | Here lie the remains of Mathew Young Esq. Capt. in H. M. 30th Regt. and Commandant of the 8th Regt. Nizam's Infantry, who departed this life on the 4th August 1827, aged 40 years.<br><br>M. Young, Capt. on half pay of H. M. 53rd Foot 1st August 1815. Capt. 30th Foot, December 1825. His wife Eliza d. Ellichpur, see page 136.  |
| 721 | 2nd Oct. 1828.<br>17th July 1824. | R. Rideout<br>T. Rideout | Sacred to the memory of Richard Rideout Captain in the 10th Regt. Bengal Native Infantry and Commandant of the 5th Regiment Nizam's Cavalry, who departed this life on the 2nd October 1828, aged 34 years: and to Thomas Theophilus only son of Richard and Isabel Rideout, who died on the 17th July 1824, aged four years. This stone is erected by Isabella Rideout in affectionate regard to their memory.<br><br>R. Rideout, bapt. Mountfield, Sussex, 18th December 1793. Cadet 1810. Ensign 14th November 1813. Lieut. 1st August 1818. Capt. 9th December 1825. Son of the Rev. Rideout of Framfield, Sussex, and Sarah his wife. Married Meerut 26th August 1819 Isabella Clarke who died at Forres 1856. <i>Services</i> —Posted as Ensign to 17th N. I. Nepal War 1814-15; Ensign 17th N. I. in 2nd Div. Third Mahratta War 1817-19; Lieut. 17th N. I. Served in Nizam's Army 1821 till death. Transferred to 10th N. I. (late 27th), 1824.<br><i>Reference Hodson unpublished.</i><br><br>Note.—The 5th Nizam's Cavalry was originally Salabat Khan's Risala. |
| 722 | 18th Nov. 1828.                   | T. Kennedy               | Sacred to the memory of Thomas Kennedy Esq. Capt. in H. M. 54th Regiment of Foot and Commanding the 8th Regiment Nizam's Infantry, who departed this life 18th November 1828, aged 34 years.<br><br>T. Kennedy, Capt. 27th March 1828. Wounded at Mahidpur 21st December 1817 and at Malegaon, May 1818 while serving in the Russell Brigade.  |
| 723 | 30th Apr. 1849.                   | G. W. Onslow             | Sacred to the memory of George Walton Onslow Major of Artillery on the H. C. Madras Establishment and Brigadier Commanding the Ellichpur Division of H. H. the Nizam's Army, who died from the fall of his horse during an engagement with insurgent Rohillas under Appah at Doorug near Cullum on the 30th April 1849. Aged 46 years.<br><br>G. W. Onslow, b. 18th August 1804. 2nd Lieut. 10th May 1822. Lieut. 11th May 1822. Capt. 15th August 1832. Major 13th July 1849. Baptised Ripley 6th November 1804. Son of George Walton Onslow of Dunsborough House, Vicar of Ripley, and Elizabeth his wife. Married Mary daughter of A. H. Hughes Capt. H.E.I.C.S. Of the family of Earl of Onslow.   |

In 1841 a rebellion broke out in Berar in favour of an impostor who called himself the ex-Raja of Nagpur, and a motley collection of Afghans, Arabs and Mahrattas took the field in the hope of reviving the old predatory days of the

AMRAOTI DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

ELlichPUR CEMETERY—*contd.*

Mahratta Empire. The outbreak was put down by the Haiderabad Contingent. In 1849, however, it broke out again, but on the 6th May the insurgents were defeated by the Hingoli Division in a sanguinary encounter at Goari. A minor action was fought on the 30th April by the Ellichpur Division who came up with 600 Rohillas under the pretender Appa Sahib at Kallam on the Wardha river. The Rohillas were defeated and driven into the hills, but during the pursuit Brigadier Onslow was killed by a fall from his horse.

724 30th Dec. J. J. Stokes  
1849. ... Sacred to the memory of John Jephcott Stokes Superintending Surgeon H. H. the Nizam's Army, who after a service of 26 years departed this life at Ellichpur on the 30th December 1849, aged 47 years. This tomb is erected by his mourning widow in token of her lasting affection and regard.

725 1st Dec. G. Hare  
1858. ... Sacred to the memory of Major George Hare of the 20th Regt. M. N. I. and Commandant 5th Hyderabad Contingent, who was murdered at Ellichpur by a Sepoy of his Regiment on the 1st December 1858, aged 37 years.

G. Hare, b. 1821. Ensign 12th December 1837. Lieut. 3rd October 1839. Capt. 12th December 1852. Major 20th July 1858. Cadet papers missing at I. O., probably son of Lieut. G. Hare of the Bombay Army who was appointed to command of Russell's Brigade 1814. *Services*—Placed at the disposal of Resident for service in Nizam's Army 1843. Action against Arabs at Jeswantpura 22nd September 1853. Served under Major Orr in Western Malwa 1857; pursuit of Mahidpur rebels and action of Rawal 8th November, battle of Mandesore 3rd November. Commanded a detachment of all arms Haiderabad Contingent in 2nd Bde., C.I.F.F. Siege of Rahatgarh 24th-29th January 1858; relief of Saugor 3rd February; commanded pursuit of rebels from Garhakota; mentioned in despatches; battle of Madanpur 3rd March; capture of Chanderi 17th March; Betwa river 31st March; siege and fall of Jhansi, Apr. 3rd; mentioned in despatches; in charge of Camp at Kalpi. Murdered in the Mess at Ellichpur by a sentry who suddenly loaded his musket and fired at Major Hare through the doorway hitting him in the stomach. He died almost immediately. The C.B. was awarded posthumously.

726 29th Nov. Ivie Campbell  
1861. ... Sacred to the memory of Major Ivie Campbell of the Madras Staff Corps. Deputy Commissioner of West Berar who died at Ellichpur on the 29th November 1861, aged 42 years.

Ivie Campbell, b. Calcutta 1819. Sailed in the "Malcolm." Cadet 1838. Ensign 12th June 1838. Lieut. 3rd October 1841. Capt. 23rd November 1856. Major 18th February 1861. Baptised Calcutta 20th February 1819. Second son of Major Ivie Campbell 12th B N. I. and Eliza Jane his wife, daughter of Lt.-Col. Littlejohn. *Services*—Gazetted as Ensign 43rd N. I., Qr. Mr. and Interpreter 43rd N. I. 20th October 1840. Employed in H. H. the Nizam's Army 1842-1853. Assistant Commissioner Raichore 1853. Assistant Commissioner Haiderabad 1856. Deputy Commissioner West Berar 1861.

727 10th Oct. K. MacQuoid  
1863. ... Sacred to the memory of Katherine MacQuoid, the beloved wife of Capt. R. K. MacQuoid 2nd Command of the 5th Infantry, H.C. who departed this life on the 10th October 1863 from the effects of numerous sword cuts inflicted in her by a discharged servant. *Text.*

The servant entered Mrs. MacQuoid's room while she was in bed and attacked her with a sword. The other servants afraid to interfere, went for help to the cavalry lines, and some sowars galloped to the bungalow. The murderer had in the meantime hidden himself in a drain but was driven out with alance point,

AMRAOTI DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

ELlichpur CEMETERY—*contd.*

|     |                    |                 |   |
|-----|--------------------|-----------------|---|
|     |                    |                 | and his body is said to have been carried down the Mall by the sowars on the points of their lances.  |
| 728 | 25th Nov.<br>1867. | E. E. Stubbs    | .. Sacred to the memory of Elizabeth Ella, wife of Lt.-Col. Stubbs Deputy Commissioner Ellichpur, who died 25th November 1867, aged 31 years.<br><br>Lt.-Col. Stubbs; 1st wife, Mary, is buried in Akola. (See page 121.)   |
| 728 | 29th May<br>1873.  | J. E. Alexander | .. Sacred to the memory of James Edward Alexander Captain Bengal Staff Corps who died at Chiculda on the 29th day of May 1873, aged 31 years.<br><br>J. E. Alexander, Lieut. Artillery, 8th June 1860. Struck off 1871 to Bengal Staff Corps. Assistant Commissioner Haiderabad Assigned Districts  |
| 730 | 16th Nov.<br>1890. | M. L. Rauf      | .. In memory of Mary Louisa Rauf, born U.S.A. March 27th 1857. Died from the effects of burning in the Church at Ellichpur November 16th 1890. Came to India as a Missionary January 1886.<br><br>A lamp suspended from the roof fell during a service on Miss Rauf and the burning oil set her clothes on fire.  |
| 731 | 19th Aug.<br>1891. | A. Hatton       | .. Sacred to the memory of Capt. Arthur Hatton Indian Staff Corps, 1st Hyderabad Contingent who died at Ellichpur on 19th August 1891, aged 34 years. This monument is erected by his Brother Officers of the 1st H. C.   |
| 732 | 10th Mar.<br>1907. | H. Wahid        | .. Sacred to the memory of Herbert Wahid Assistant Superintendent Central Provinces Police, who died at Ellichpur as the result of an unfortunate accident. Deeply regretted by his Brother Officers by whom this monument is erected. Born 12th August 1878. Died 10th March 1907.<br><br>H. Wahid was passing between a bullock cart and a wall, when the bullocks took fright and shied towards him, pinning him against the wall with such force that the shaft penetrated his chest. See page 115. |
| 733 | 28th Dec.<br>1908. | D. J. R. Smith  | .. In loving memory of D. J. R. Smith A. D. S. Police, the beloved and only son of W. Rigby Smith, Bedford, England, who died at Ellichpur, Berar, December 28th 1908.  |
| 734 | 20th June<br>1922. | A. W. Watson    | .. In loving memory of Captain Alexander Wilfred Watson I.A.R.O., who died of wounds inflicted by a tiger when out shooting. Born 20th June 1897. Died 20th June 1922.  |

## Siege of Gawilgarh, 12th-15th December 1803

After the battle of Argaum, Wellesley marched to the assault of Gawilgarh.

This fortress crowns a peak of the Satpuras which juts out over the plain of Berar from the Chikalda plateau, to which it is connected by a narrow neck. The stronghold consists of a complete inner fort which fronts to the south where the rock is most steep, and an outer fort which covers the inner to the north and northwest. All the walls are strongly built and protected by ramparts and towers. Communications are through three gateways, one to the south leading to the inner fort, one to the northwest, and one to the north which opens towards the Chikalda plateau. This last was the only one where a real attack was possible and even here it presented considerable difficulties owing to the precipitous nature of the approaches from the plain.

Heavy ordnance and stores had to be dragged by hand for over 20 miles by roads hastily constructed by themselves; but the guns were in place near Labada village on December 12th and on the 13th opened fire. On the 14th the breaches were pronounced practicable and the assault fixed for the following day. The main

AMRAOTI DISTRICT—*concl'd*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

entrusted to Stephenson's force now deprived by illness of its old Commander. Wellesley's division watched the southern approaches from the plain below. The command of the storming party, 1 flank and 2 battalion companies of the 94th was given to Col. Kenny, while two detachments of Wellesley's division were to co-operate at the same time, one under Col. Wallace by an attack on the south gate, the other under Col. Chalmers, against the northwest. At 10 a.m. the storming party advanced on the walls where a strong defence was expected, but the outer wall was carried without much difficulty and the main body of the troops followed them in.

The troops then occupied the hill within but found themselves separated from the main fort by a deep ravine, down which many of the enemy were flying towards the Wasali gate. As they opened the gate they found Col. Chalmers facing them and were driven back into the ravine with heavy loss.

Meanwhile the storming party had advanced under a protective fire against the wall of the inner fort. This was unbreached, but they succeeded with scaling ladders in obtaining a footing on the wall in spite of a stout defence by Beni Singh and the Killadar, whose bodies were subsequently found under a heap of dead inside the Delhi Gate. Here the Rajput Infantry fought to a finish and the British troops pouring in over the wall annihilated them. With their death the defence and the campaign itself were over and two days later the treaty of Deogaon was signed. The total British casualties were 14 killed and 112 wounded.

Among the killed were:—

Col. Kenny, 11th M. N. I., mortally wounded.

Lieut. G. Young, 7th M. N. I.

5 rank and file, H. M. 94th Regt.

The graves of the men of the 94th cannot be traced. They were probably buried at the spot where the first British batteries were erected and near Lieut. Young's tomb around which the Chikalda Cemetery has since grown up.

## CHIKALDA CEMETERY

|     |                 |                   |   |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------|---|
| 735 | 15th Dec. 1803. | G. Young          | .. In memory of Lieut. G. Young H. M. 7th Foot who fell at the assault of Gawilgarh by Sir Arthur Wellesley on the 15th December 1803.<br><br>(The original inscription which can still be read is said to have been scratched by the bayonets of the men who took part in the assault, the mistake in regard to the regiment is curious.) George Young, Lieut. 7th M. N. I. b. 28th June 1782, baptised Inveresk 3rd July 1782. Son of George Young and his wife Janet Gray.     |
| 736 | 26th May 1875.  | R. S. Sinclair    | .. Sacred to the memory of Dr. R. S. Sinclair M.A., LL.D. First Director of Public Instruction Berar A.D. 1866 to A.D. 1875. Born 15th May 1822 Loughreen (Ireland). Died 26th May 1875 Chikalda (Berar).   |
| 737 | 22nd May 1888.  | L. S. Saunders    | .. Leslie Seymour Saunders B.C.S., Commissioner. Killed by a fall from his horse at Chikalda May 22nd 1888, aged 51.<br><br>L. S. Saunders, appointed from Haileybury College 1858. Served in the Punjab as Assistant Commissioner and Settlement Officer. Commissioner Ajmer June 1869. Graded in Political Department as Resident 1st class 1871. Commissioner Berar February 1888.   |
| 738 | 1899            | C. E. Biddulph    | .. C. E. Biddulph.<br><br>Deputy Commissioner, Ellichpur died at Chikalda of injuries received from a panther.  |
| 739 | 25th June 1926. | K. L. F. Armitage | .. Kenneth Lionel Frederick Armitage Indian Civil Service Capt. 30th Panjab Regt., died June 25th 1926, aged 35 years. Text.<br><br>K. L. F. Armitage, B.A., J.P. Educated at Shrewsbury College and Oxford. Joined the service 1st November 1915. Employed by Army Department till 7th October 1919. German East Africa. Served as Assistant Commissioner in Hoshangabad and Nagpur and as Deputy Commissioner in Wardha and Amraoti. Died as a result of a fall from his horse. |



## AKOLA DISTRICT

| Serial No.     | Date.           | Name.             | Inscription.  |
|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|---|
| 1              | 2               | 3                 | 4   |
| AKOLA CEMETERY |                 |                   |   |
| 740            | 2nd Oct. 1861.  | A. Bell           | <p>Sacred to the memory of <b>Annie</b> the beloved wife of <b>Lieut. James G. Bell</b> Madras Staff Corps, who died on the 2nd October 1861, aged 24.</p> <p>James Giberne Bell, Lieut.-Col. M.S.C. Ensign 13th December 1851. Lieut. 29th August 1855. Capt. 13th December 1863. Major 13th December 1871. Lieut.-Col. 1877. Deputy Commissioner East and West Berar. Judicial Commissioner 1st April 1877.</p>   |
| 741            | 10th Aug. 1862. | C. S. Stubbs      | <p>Sacred to the memory of <b>Charles Saunders</b>, the infant son of <b>Capt. Stubbs</b> Madras Staff Corps, who departed this life 10th August 1862, aged 1 year.</p> <p>Lt.-Col. James William Stubbs, M.C.S. Ensign 27th February 1841. Lieut. 3rd November 1846. Capt. 18th February 1861. Major 18th February 1863. Lt.-Col. 27th February 1867. Col. 27th February 1872. Deputy Commissioner Ellichpur, Akola, Buldana, d. 1873. His second wife Elizabeth, is buried in Ellichpur (see page 119).</p> |
| 742            | 26th Jan. 1862. | A. E. A. Bushby   | <p>Sacred to the memory of <b>Agnes Elisabeth Ann</b>, the beloved wife of <b>Capt. J. T. Bushby</b> 67th Regt. B. N. I. and Assistant Commissioner H. A. D., who departed this life on the 26th January 1862, aged 26 years.</p> <p>There is a memorial tablet to Major-Gen. Bushby in Amraoti Church. See page 115.</p>   |
| 743            | 8th June 1863.  | M. Stubbs         | <p>Sacred to the memory of <b>Mary</b>, the beloved wife of <b>Major Stubbs</b> Deputy Commissioner West Berar, who died on board the ship "Walmer" on the 8th June 1863, while on her passage to England. See page 119.</p>  |
| 744            | 4th Dec. 1864.  | G. W. W. Morant   | <p>To the memory of <b>George William Wyndham Morant</b> Lieut. of H. M. 8th Madras Light Cavalry who on his way from Bombay to Kamptee died at this station on the 4th of December 1864. Aged 23 years.</p> <p>Cadet 1858. Cornet 4th March 1858. Lieut. 11th October 1859.</p>  |
| 745            | 3rd Oct. 1870.  | J. Aitken         | <p>In sacred memory of the <b>Rev. James Aitken</b> of the Free Church of Scotland who died at Nandura 3rd October 1870.</p> <p>J. Aitken, appointed missionary teacher at Poona 1839. Joined Free Church 1843. Ord. by Presb. of Bombay 1844. Transferred to Satara but returned Bombay 1858. Became teacher in a Government School in Berar till death.<br/><i>Reference Hist. of F. C. Missions.</i></p>   |
| 746            | 2nd Oct. 1873.  | A. C. Bell        | <p>Sacred to the memory of <b>Amy Constance</b>, the beloved child of <b>Major and Mrs. Bell</b>, who died at Akola October 2nd 1873, aged 3 years.</p>   |
| 747            | 24th June 1878. | C. T. Otway Mayne | <p>Sacred to the memory of <b>Brevet-Lieut.-Col. Charles Thomas Otway Mayne</b> Bengal Staff Corps Offg. Deputy Commissioner Haiderabad Assigned Districts who died at Akola on the 24th of June 1878. This monument is erected by his Brother Officers in the Berar Commission as a token of esteem and respect.</p> <p>His wife Augusta is buried in Narsinghpur. See page 89.</p>  |



AKOLA DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

AKOLA CEMETERY—*concl'd.*

748 | 6th Feb. | C. A. Mackenzie | Mr. C. A. Mackenzie Deputy Collector Coimbatore, died on 6th February 1881.

## BASIM CEMETERY

749 | 18th Apr. | E. R. Christian | In memory of Ewan Robert Christian Superintendent of Police Basim District, who died at Basim on April 18th 1879. from wounds inflicted by a tiger in the Pandhuruck jungle on the 16th diem, aged 43 years. Erected by his friends in Berar.

750 | 28th Dec. | A. M. P. Duckworth | In loving memory of Anna Maria Priscilla, wife of Mr. J. V. Duckworth Civil Surgeon Basim, died 28th December 1880, aged 26 years.

Died from a gunshot wound inflicted by her husband.

751 | 29th Dec. | J. V. Duckworth | In loving memory of Joseph Victor Duckworth, Civil Surgeon of Basim, died 29th December 1880, aged 45 years.

Died from a gunshot wound self-inflicted.

## The Battle of Argaum, 29th November 1803.

After the battle of Assaye there followed for Wellesley's force a period of marching and countermarching to check the movements of the united Mahratta armies, while Stephenson proceeded to Asirgarh and reduced that fort on 18th October 1803. Stephenson then entered Berar, marching by the foot of the Satpuras to rejoin Wellesley, who was hard on the heels of the enemy. They met on 29th November at Patholdi, from where the Mahratta armies were plainly visible. Wellesley, whose force had already marched 26 miles that day, did not intend to pursue the enemy further, but as they now seemed inclined for action he decided to attack at once, although it was late afternoon. A short advance from Patholdi showed the Mahrattas drawn up to the south of Argaum, and the British force was able to advance towards it, under cover of the crops that stood high over the plain. When the Madras Native regiments that were leading the attack reached the open ground, they came under a heavy fire from the Mahratta guns and although they had successfully withstood a far heavier fire at Assaye, they now broke; but Wellesley himself was on the spot, and by his own efforts rallied them and led them up by another way to the place he had originally intended them to occupy. While he re-formed the right, Stephenson deployed on the left of the village.

The Mahratta line extended for five miles, their rear resting on the village and gardens of Argaum, while on their front the plain was cut up by many nullahs.

Having given orders for the infantry to advance, Wellesley put himself at the head of the cavalry and advanced against the main body of the Mahratta horse stationed on the left of the enemy position. At 600 yards they halted and the galloper guns came into action. The General then rode back, brought up the infantry till it was in line with the cavalry, and then the advance being sounded, the whole line moved forward at a rapid pace. The Arabs of whom there was a body of 2,000, charged out to meet the attack of the 74th and 78th regiments, but were repulsed, leaving 400 dead behind them. Scindia's cavalry charged the 1st Madras Infantry but were driven off, and the entire army fled in disorder, the cavalry pursuing them for miles across the plain by the light of a full moon. The slaughter was very great, only Beni Singh, Commander of the Nagpur Infantry escaped with some of his troops intact, and took refuge in Gawilgarh.

The total British loss was 46 killed and 308 wounded. Of the killed 15 belonged to the European regiments—

4 rank and file, H. M. 74th Regt.

9 rank and file, H. M. 78th Regt.

2 rank and file, H. M. 94th Regt.

The common grave of the men who fell at Argaum stands on a slight rise about 1 mile south of Argaum village. It bears no inscription but consists of a low chabutra enclosed by an iron railing. A visit to Argaum in 1926 showed that, unlike Assaye there were no local traditions of the battle.

## AKOLA DISTRICT—concl'd.

| Serial No.   | Date. | Name.      | Inscription.   |
|--------------|-------|------------|--|
| 1            | 2     | 3          | 4  |
| SIRSOLI      |       |            |  |
| 752          | 1803  | Bullock    | <i>A large pucca tomb said to be that of a Col. Bullock who accompanied Wellesley's army in 1803 and the father or grandfather of Col. T. H. Bullock, Commissioner of Berar in 1857. The name of Bullock cannot be traced either in the casualty list or among the officer of the British Forces. Possibly an adventurer attached to the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force. See page 124.</i> |
| SHIWANI      |       |            |  |
| 753          | 1803  | A Captain  | <i>A pucca tomb on the Akola-Shiwani Road said to belong to a Captain of Wellesley's Division who died on the day following the battle of Argaum. No such casualty has been traced.</i>  |
| NARNALA FORT |       |            |  |
| 754          | 1803  | An Officer | <i>A large masonry tomb with a cross but from which the inscription has been removed. Said to be that of the officer left in command of the garrison placed in Narnala after the battle of Argaum. This tomb is a landmark from many miles around.</i>   |

## BULDANA DISTRICT

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

## BULDANA CEMETERY

|       |                 |               |  |
|-------|-----------------|---------------|--|
| 755   | 29th Dec. 1846. | C. A. Bullock | .. Sacred to the memory of Charles Augustus, the infant son of T. H. Bullock, aged 8 months.<br><br>Thomas Henry Bullock, commissioned as a local officer in the Nizam's Army 17th August 1825; served with 2nd Infantry (now 10/19th Hyderabad Regt.) 1825-43. Appointed Commandant of the Hill Rangers 5th December 1845; Capt.-Comdt. 1st Infantry (now 119th Hyderabad Regt.) 1st September 1849. Pensioned (together with all other remaining "local" officers of the Nizam's Army) 20th June 1853 and transferred to Civil employ from that date as Deputy Commissioner North Berar. Became Commissioner of Berar but was temporarily superseded by Meadows Taylor 1857-1858. Father of Frederick Shore Bullock (1847-1914) C.I.E. I.C.S. sometime Assistant Commissioner of Metropolitan Police, and of Lieut.-General Sir George Mackworth Bullock K.C.B. b. 1851. See page 123. |
| 756   | 28th Sep. 1855. | R. MacDowell  | .. Sacred to the memory of Robert MacDowell, late Captain of the Nizam's Army, who departed this life 28th September 1855, aged 51 years.<br><br>Robert MacDowell Capt. "Local" officer in the Nizam's Army to which he was appointed 7th November 1825, m. Madras 9th June 1831 Anna Maria, youngest daughter of the late Lt.-Col. G. A. Muat. Was serving with the "Invalids" at Aurangabad 1837.  |
| 757   | 1870            | Infants       | .. Uninscribed grave.  |
| 758   | 1871            | Allardyce     | .. The infant children of James and Catherine Allardyce. The former was a well known Deputy Commissioner Buldana district.   |
| 759   | 11th Aug. 1897. | A. Morison    | .. Uninscribed grave.<br><br>Alice, daughter of J. Morison Civil Surgeon Buldana. J. Morison is buried in Nagpur. See page 13.   |
| 759-A | 15th Aug. 1897. | M. Morison    | .. Uninscribed grave.<br><br>Marianne, wife of J. Morison See above  |
| 760   | 9th Dec. 1910.  | H. J. Martin  | .. In loving memory of H. J. Martin A. S. P. Born March 17th 1887. Died 9th December 1910.   |

## AMRAPUR, CHIKLI TALUQ

|     |         |           |   |
|-----|---------|-----------|---|
| 761 | No date | W. Carden | .. To the memory of Capt. William Carden 6th Regiment M. N. I. The Battle of Assaye, 23rd September 1803. |
|-----|---------|-----------|---|

After the capture of Ahmednagar Wellesley moved northwards. The armies of Scindia and the Bhonsla had ascended the Ajanta Ghat, with a view to carrying the war into the Nizam's territory, but Wellesley, by rapid marches up the Godaveri, headed them back towards Bhokardan. On September 21st he met Stephenson at Badnapur, when it was decided that the two divisions should move forward separately to Bhokardan where the hircarrahs reported that the enemy had halted; and a joint attack was planned for the 24th. Wellesley accordingly moved forward to Naulnai on the 23rd, intending to strike on the following day. His intelligence concerning the enemies' position however, actually referred to the district and not to the town of Bhokardan, and on arriving at a ridge beyond Naulnai the British Commander suddenly found himself in the presence of the hostile armies which were drawn up on a tongue of land enclosed by the Jua and Kailna rivers, their left resting on Assaye village. Thus unexpectedly faced by the huge Mahratta army, Wellesley saw that his only chance of success lay in an immediate attack without waiting for Stephenson's force to arrive.

The enemy, 50,000 strong, were drawn up in several lines behind their guns, and a dense mass of horse were arrayed on their right, stretching away as far as the eye could see towards Bhokardan. Their front was protected by the Kailna which was swollen by recent rain, their rear by the Jua. Wellesley, noticing an unprotected ford on his right front, wheeled and crossed the Kailna before the Mahrattas could interpose. He then formed his force into two lines of infantry, either flank resting on a river with the cavalry in reserve.

BULDANA DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

The Battle of Assaye, 23rd September 1803—*concl'd.*

The Mahrattas, their left turned, changed ground to meet the new line of attack, their left still on Assaye which was held by their French-trained infantry. They had even now the best of the ground, but Wellesley's manœuvre had lost them their greatest advantage, for on this narrow front their weight of numbers could not make itself fully felt.

Wellesley had intended to drive in the enemy's right before attacking the fort and village of Assaye, but Col. Orrocks in command of the advance piquet exceeded his orders and brought his men under a terrific fire from the fort. The 74th, who had followed the picket, were thus brought under the fire of the guns massed round the village and in a few minutes were virtually annihilated. The Mahratta horse charged the survivors, who in their shattered condition broke. Wellesley then threw in his reserve. The charge of the British cavalry swept through the masses of the enemy horse, up to the guns, sabring the gunners in the batteries, while the Mahratta horse fled from the field.

In the meantime the infantry attacked and drove in the enemy's right, when the assault on the village was renewed. Here Scindia's sepoys put up a stubborn defence and there was some delay in bringing up the guns, which at the commencement of the battle had come under a very heavy fire and lost almost all their bullock teams and drivers. They were eventually manhandled into position. It was not till evening when the 78th, led by Wellesley himself, charged down the central street and gained the fort, that the rout was complete; but the cavalry were by then so weakened that they were unable to pursue the enemy far beyond the Jua. The Mahrattas left 1,200 dead and wounded on the field. The British casualties out of a force of about 4,500 men were 2,057, of these 423 were dead.

Among the killed were—

Lieut.-Col. P. Maxwell, H. M. 19th Regt. Light Dragoons.  
 Capt. W. Boyle, H. M. 19th Regt. Light Dragoons.  
 Capt. H. Mackay, 4th Native Cavalry.  
 Lieut. J. Bonomi, 7th Native Cavalry.  
 Capt.-Lieut. Steele, 1st Batt. Artillery.  
 Capt.-Lieut. Fowler, 1st Batt. Artillery.  
 Lieut. H. Lindsay, 1st Batt. Artillery.  
 Lieut. C. Griffith, 1st Batt. Artillery.  
 Capt. D. Aytone, H. M. 74th Regt.  
 Capt. A. Dyce, H. M. 74th Regt.  
 Capt. R. Macleod, H. M. 74th Regt.  
 Capt. and Paymr. J. Maxwell, H. M. 74th Regt.  
 Lieut. J. Campbell, H. M. 74th Regt.  
 Lieut. J. W. Campbell, H. M. 74th Regt.  
 Lieut. J. Grant, H. M. 74th Regt.  
 Lieut. R. Neilson, H. M. 74th Regt.  
 Lieut. L. Campbell, H. M. 74th Regt.  
 Lieut. M. Morris, H. M. 74th Regt.  
 Volunteer Tew, H. M. 74th Regt.  
 Lieut. J. Douglas, H. M. 78th Regt.  
 Lieut. J. Brown, 1st Batt. 2nd N. I.  
 Lieut. R. Mavor, 1st Batt. 4th N. I.  
 Lieut. T. Pierie, 1st Batt. 10th N. I.  
 15 rank and file, H. M. 19th Light Dragoons.  
 1 rank and file, Escort to Cavalry guns.  
 12 rank and file, 1st Batt. Artillery.  
 4 rank and file, 2nd Batt. Artillery.  
 6 rank and file, Bombay Artillery.  
 113 rank and file, H. M. 74th Regt.  
 23 rank and file, H. M. 74th Regt.

The following officers died of wounds immediately after the battle :—

Capt. W. Macgregor, 7th Native Cavalry.  
 Lieut. Kernan, H. M. 74th Regt.  
 Lieut. M'Murdo, H. M. 74th Regt.

The body of Colonel D'orton, Scindia's principal European officer, was also found on the battlefield.

The battlefield of Assaye is most accessible from Buldana, Berar, from the borders of which district it is some 10 miles distant. The nearest Berar village is Chandol, the present Deshmukh patel of which, now a very old man accompanied as a youth, Col. Allardyce (C. f. No. 761) to Assaye, where he was shown over the battlefield by actual, eye witnesses of the event.

BULDANA DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

## BURIAL GROUND, ASSAYE

The burial ground at Assaye lies at about a quarter of a mile to the west of the village. It is an irregular patch of scrub jungle surrounded by cotton fields. In the centre is a large banyan tree and under it is a grave scrupulously kept. It bears no inscription. The villagers say that it is the grave of Ussell Sahib, who died in the evening of the day of the great fight, heading a cavalry charge across the river. This is clearly the grave of Col. Maxwell of the 19th Dragoons, and local memory is correct in detail.

|     |                 |            |  |
|-----|-----------------|------------|--|
| 762 | 23rd Sep. 1803. | P. Maxwell | <p><i>A stone tomb, uninscribed, surrounded by a mud wall.</i></p> <p>Lt.-Col. Patrick Maxwell, H. M. 19th Dragoons. Capt. in the 19th Light Dragoons, 1st April 1792. Major 1799. Lt.-Col. 1st January 1800. <i>Services</i>—Expedition against Pondicherry 1793. Mallavelly. Expedition and fall of Seringapatam 4th May 1799. Expedition against Dhoodia Wao, "King of the Two Worlds" 1800-01. Ahmednagar 8th August 1803. Led the charge that broke the Mahratta horse before the fort at Assaye and disabled the enemy guns. Later on he led the charge of the 19th, and the 4th and 7th N. C. against Pohlmann's Brigade after the general rout had begun. The infantry held their fire almost to the moment of contact when they raked the advancing cavalry, and Maxwell fell dead. Mentioned in Wellesley's despatch of 23rd September 1803, and in a General Order by the Governor-General in Council 30th October 1803. His widow, Catherine (probably daughter of Dr. Hamilton, Rector of St. Martin's in the Fields), was granted a pension of £300 by the East India Company in recognition of Maxwell's services. This was then the only instance of a pension granted to a King's Officer by the Company.</p> <p><i>Reference</i> <i>The 19th and their Times and Gentlemen's Magazine</i>, 1804.</p> |
| 763 | 23rd Sep. 1803. | W. Boyle   | <p><i>No tomb.</i></p> <p>Wallace Boyle, Capt. H. M. 19th Light Dragoons. Lieut. 30th September 1788. The Army List does not record his Captaincy.</p>   |
| 764 | 23rd Sep. 1803. | H. Mackay  | <p><i>No tomb.</i></p> <p>Hugh Mackay, Capt. 4th N. C., b. 27th September 1763. Cadet 1782. Cornet 14th December 1785. Lieut. 1st June 1796. Capt. 8th April 1802. Second son of Rev. Thomas Mackay, Minister of Lairg and Margaret his wife, daughter of John Macdonald of Ferndonald. Mackay had been appointed Commissary of Cattle at the opening of the campaign and as such was a non-combatant. Before the battle he had asked permission to lead his squadron in action but was refused. He risked his commission and was killed at the head of his men.</p>   |
| 765 | 23rd Sep. 1803. | G. Steele  | <p><i>No tomb.</i></p> <p>George Steele, Capt.-Lieut. Madras Artillery, b. 16th March 1777 in Token House Yard, Lothbury, Middlesex. Cadet 1791. Lieut.-Fireworker 17th June 1793. Lieut. 17th April 1797. Capt.-Lieut. 25th December 1800. Baptised privately 6th April 1777. Son of Robert Steele and Mary his wife, daughter of G. Man. Steele commanded the Artillery and Park at the storm of Seringapatam.</p> <p><i>Note.</i>—D. and M. Give the name as Steel.</p>   |
| 766 | 23rd Sep. 1803. | R. Fowler  | <p><i>No tomb.</i></p> <p>Robert Ferris Fowler, Capt.-Lieut. Madras Artillery, b. 27th August 1774. Cadet 1792. Lieut. Fireworker 18th June 1793. Lieut. 17th June 1797. Capt.-Lieut. June 1803. Son of Rev. Bernard vicar of Southminster, Essex, and Mary his wife.</p>  |

BULDANA DISTRICT—*contd.*

| Serial No.                           | Date.           | Name.          | Inscription.   |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--|
| 1                                    | 2               | 3              | 4  |
| BURIAL GROUND, ASSAYE— <i>contd.</i> |                 |                |  |
| 767                                  | 23rd Sep. 1803. | H. Lindsay     | Henry Lindsay, Lieut. Madras Artillery, b. 1787. Cadet 1797. Lieut.—Fireworker 18th June 1793. Lieut. 1st March 1800. Baptised Forteviot, Co. Perth 12th April 1797. Son of Martin Lindsay and Augusta Margaret his wife.<br><i>Note.</i> —Name spelt Lindesay in c. p. but not elsewhere.   |
| 768                                  | 23rd Sep. 1803. | C. Griffith    | No tomb.<br><br>Charles Griffith, Lieut. Madras Artillery, b. 1783. Cadet 1797. Lieut.—Fireworker 18th August 1798. Lieut. 1st March 1800. Of Bristol.   |
| 769                                  | 23rd Sep. 1803. | D. Aytone      | No tomb.<br><br>David Aytone, Capt. H. M. 74th Regt. Gazetted to 74th as Lieut. 13th November 1788. Capt. 12th June 1796.  |
| 770                                  | 23rd Sep. 1803. | A. Dyce        | No tomb.<br><br>Andrew Dyce, Capt. H. M. 74th Regt. Ensign 24th November 1788. Lieut. 9th December 1791. Capt. 2nd September 1799.   |
| 771                                  | 23rd Sep. 1803. | R. Macleod     | No tomb.<br><br>Roderick Macleod, Capt. H. M. 74th Regt. Gazetted to 74th as Lieut. 9th December 1794. Capt. 3rd May 1801.   |
| 772                                  | 23rd Sep. 1803. | J. Maxwell     | No tomb.<br><br>John Maxwell, Capt. and Paymaster H. M. 74th Regt. Ensign 29th June 1793. Lieut. 25th May 1795. Is not shown as a Capt. in Army List 1803.   |
| 773                                  | 23rd Sep. 1803. | J. Campbell    | No tomb.<br><br>John Campbell, Lieut. H. M. 74th Regt. Ensign 17th October 1795. Lieut. 2nd January 1793.  |
| 774                                  | 23rd Sep. 1803. | J. M. Campbell | No tomb.<br><br>J. Morshead Campbell, Lieut. H. M. 74th Regt. Ensign 25th October 1793. Lieut. 30th August 1796.   |
| 775                                  | 23rd Sep. 1803. | J. Grant       | No tomb.<br><br>James Grant, Lieut. and Qmr. H. M. 74th Regt. Gazetted as Lieut. to 74th 7th December 1797. Qmr. 74th. "Every officer, says Cannan, was either killed or wounded except Quarter-master James Grant, who when he saw so many of his friends fall in the battle resolved to share their fate, and though a non-combatant, joined the ranks and fought to the termination of the battle."<br><i>Reference Record of the 74th Highlanders.</i> |
| 776                                  | 23rd Sep. 1803. | R. Neilson     | No tomb.<br><br>Robert Neilson, Lieut. H. M. 74th Regt. Gazetted as Lieut. to H. M. 74th Regt. 21st November 1799. Wounded at the siege of Ahmednagar 8th August 1803.   |
| 777                                  | 23rd Sep. 1803. | L. Campbell    | No tomb.<br><br>Lorn Campbell, Lieut. H. M. 74th Regt. Gazetted as Lieut. to H. M. 74th Regt. 30th April 1801.   |

BULDANA DISTRICT—*concl'd.*

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

BURIAL GROUND ASSAYE—*concl'd.*

|     |                    |                   |  |
|-----|--------------------|-------------------|--|
| 778 | 23rd Sep.<br>1803. | <i>M. Morris</i>  | .. <i>No tomb.</i><br><br>Martin Morris, Ensign H. M. 74th Regt. 10th November 1800. Does not appear as Lieut. in Army List.   |
| 779 | 23rd Sep.<br>1803. | <i>Tew</i>        | .. <i>No tomb.</i><br><br>Volunteer Tew, H. M. 74th Regt. recommended for a commission for his gallant conduct at the seige of Ahmednagar.   |
| 780 | 23rd Sep.<br>1803. | <i>J. Douglas</i> | .. <i>No tomb.</i><br><br>James Douglas, Lieut. H. M. 78th Regt. Gazetted as Lieut. to H. M. 78th Regt. 20th May 1802.   |
| 781 | 23rd Sep.<br>1803. | <i>J. Brown</i>   | .. <i>No tomb.</i><br><br>John Brown, Lieut. 1/2nd N. I. Baptised Elgin 11th June 1783. Cadet 1799. Lieut. 15th December 1800. Son of George Brown, Provost of Elgin and Margaret Clerke his wife. |
| 782 | 23rd Sep.<br>1803. | <i>R. Mavor</i>   | .. <i>No tomb.</i><br><br>Robert Mavor, Lieut. 1/4th N. I. Cadet 1799. Lieut. 20th July 1801. (Cadet papers missing at I. O.)  |
| 783 | 23rd Sep.<br>1803. | <i>T. Pierie</i>  | .. <i>No tomb.</i><br><br>Thomas Dundas Pierie. Lieut. 1/10th N. I. Cadet 1800. Lieut., 20th July 1801.<br><br><i>Note.</i> —Spelt Pirie in Wellesley's Dispatch.                                  |

## YEOTMAL DISTRICT

| Serial No. | Date. | Name. | Inscription. |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1          | 2     | 3     | 4            |

## YEOTMAL

|     |                    |                 |   |
|-----|--------------------|-----------------|---|
| 784 | 14th Aug.<br>1892. | E. W. D. Moffat | .. Sacred to the memory of Eustace William Douglas Moffat District Superintendent Police who died at Yeotmal on 14th August 1892, aged 47 years.  |
| 785 | 19th Dec.<br>1893. | A. Chamarett    | .. Sacred to the memory of Amelia Chamarett the beloved wife of Dr. P. Chamarett retired Civil Surgeon Berar, who died on 19th December 1893, aged 56 years, leaving a sorrowing husband and numerous children.<br>P. Chamarett is buried in Amraoti. See page 114. |
| 786 | 21st Aug.<br>1897. | H. A. H. Heath  | .. In memory of H. A. H. Heath District Superintendent of Police who died at Yeotmal on 21st August 1897, aged 52 years. This stone has been placed by his friends and Brother Officers.  |





# APPENDIX

## *Families of Military Officers, 1818—1861.*

| Serial No.                 | Date.          | Name.  |
|----------------------------|----------------|--|
| SITABULDI CEMETERY, NAGPUR |                |  |
| 787                        | 2nd June 1820  | .. Francis, daughter of John Jenkins (Major Comdg. Residency bodyguard).         |
| 788                        | 21st Aug. 1820 | .. Louisa Stuart, wife of Major Stuart Walker, 1/8th Regt., N. I.                |
| 789                        | 1st May 1821   | .. Mary Mackinnon, wife of D. H. Mackenzie, Capt. Madras Artillery.              |
| 790                        | 9th July 1824  | .. George, son of James Gordon Alexander.  |
| 791                        | 1st Aug. 1825  | .. Mary, wife of George Adams.   |
| 792                        | 18th Aug. 1826 | .. Infant daughter of W. Pierrepoint-Gardiner, Lieut. 2nd M. E. Regt.            |
| 793                        | 2nd Sep. 1826  | .. Elizabeth Annabella, wife of W. Pierrepoint-Gardiner, Lieut. 2nd M. E. Regt.  |
| 794                        | 17th June 1826 | .. Henry Barker, son of Maurice Stack.   |
| 795                        | 2nd Nov. 1827  | .. Helen Harriot, daughter of Maurice Stack.                                     |
| 796                        | 3rd May 1830   | .. Edward William, son of Maurice Stack.   |
| 797                        | 26th May 1830  | .. Francis Somerset Sinclair, daughter of Capt. I. C. Coffin.                    |
| 798                        | 2nd Aug. 1833  | .. George Henry Somerset, son of Capt. I. C. Coffin.                             |
| 799                        | 13th Aug. 1833 | .. George Lennox, son of Capt. I. C. Coffin.                                     |
| 800                        | 5th Aug. 1842  | .. William, son of Capt. Hislop.   |
| 801                        | 14th Sep. 1842 | .. George Owen, son of Christopher Garbet (Surgeon).                             |
| 802                        | 8th Nov. 1842  | .. Richard Longford, son of Capt. Michael Davies, 11th Regt. N. I.               |
| 803                        | 31st Dec. 1842 | .. Isabella Noble, wife of Major E. A. Elliott, 29th Regt. M. N. I.              |
| 804                        | 16th Sep. 1843 | .. William Churlock.   |
| 805                        | 18th Sep. 1844 | .. Clement Wilkinson, son of Christopher Garbet (Surgeon).                       |
| 806                        | 4th Aug. 1846  | .. Albert John James, son of Lieut. Thomas H. Thomson, 9th Regt. M. N. I.        |
| 807                        | 29th May 1847  | .. Gottlieb Appler, Missionary at Amarkhantak and Nagpur.                        |
| 808                        | 5th July 1849  | .. Margaret, wife of Lieut. F. Keighley, 24th Regt. M. N. I. See pages 5 and 13. |
| 809                        | 28th Sep. 1849 | .. Sophia, daughter of Capt. Coffin, 24th Regt. M. N. I.                         |
| 810                        | 25th May 1850  | .. Amelia, wife of Capt. W. H. Miller, Madras Artillery.                         |
| 811                        | 25th June 1850 | .. Jane Henrietta, daughter of Capt. Young.                                      |
| 812                        | 4th Aug. 1853  | .. George Hay, son of Lieut. J. M. Macgregor, 6th Light Cav.                     |
| 813                        | 14th Feb. 1856 | .. Emily Louisa, wife of Lieut. A. E. Oakes, 41st Regt. M. N. I.                 |
| 814                        | 19th Nov. 1856 | .. Agnes Maria, wife of Major Gumm, Madras Artillery.                            |
| 815                        | 8th May 1856   | .. Ann Evelina, daughter of Henry Watson.  |
| 816                        | 10th May 1856  | .. Eliza, daughter of Henry Watson.  |
| 817                        | 1st July 1858  | .. Thomas Hertford, son of T. Lynn, Dy. A. G. Hyderabad Contg.                   |
| 818                        | 6th Feb. 1860  | .. Infant daughter of Lieut. H. G. Puckle, 28th Regt. M. N. I.                   |
| 819                        | 16th Apr. 1860 | .. Louisa Hale, wife of Lieut. H. G. Puckle, 28th Regt. M. N. I.                 |

| Serial No. | Date.          | Name.   |
|------------|----------------|---|
|            |                | SITABULDI CEMETERY, NAGPUR— <i>concl.</i>                             |
| 820        | 10th May 1860  | .. Donald Frederick Edward, son of J. Campbell, A. Rc. Survey.        |
| 821        | 11th May 1860  | .. Andrew Collin, son of Henry Watson.                                |
|            |                | KAMPTEE CEMETERY  |
| 822        | 14th Aug. 1819 | .. Infant son of G. Webb, Asst. Surgeon. See page 4.                  |
| 823        | 22nd Feb. 1822 | .. Thomas William, son of Lt.-Col. Whitehead.                         |
| 824        | 7th Sep. 1822  | .. Rebecca Jane, daughter of Capt. A. L. Swanshore.                   |
| 825        | 9th Sep. 1822  | .. Charles James, son of Capt. A. L. Swanshore.                       |
| 826        | 15th Sep. 1822 | .. (Illegible), son of Capt. A. L. Swanshore.                         |
| 827        | 8th June 1823  | .. T. L. C. son of Lieut. S. Earle, 22nd Regt. M. N. I.               |
| 828        | 8th June 1825  | .. Charlotte S., daughter of Capt. W. N. Page, 52nd Regt. M. N. I.    |
| 829        | 19th Aug. 1825 | .. Harriet Francis, daughter of Col. F. Whish Wilson.                 |
| 830        | 22nd Apr. 1827 | .. Harriet Elisabeth, daughter of Col. F. Whish Wilson.               |
| 831        | 2nd Aug. 1827  | .. Charles Richard, son of Lieut. Ker, 2nd Madras Eur. Regt           |
| 832        | 20th Oct. 1827 | .. Arthur, son of Capt. Raddagh, 47th Regt. M. N. I.                  |
| 833        | 4th May 1828   | .. Marion, daughter of Lieut. James Ker, 2nd Madras Eur. Regt.        |
| 834        | 3rd Jan. 1829  | .. Matilda Jane, daughter of Major John Gibson, 2nd Madras Eur. Regt. |
| 835        | 7th June 1829  | .. Eleanor Elizabeth, daughter of Lieut. Barnett, 7th Regt. N. I.     |
| 836        | 2nd June 1830  | .. Thomas, son of Capt. Thomas Biddle, Madras Artillery.              |
| 837        | 3rd June 1831  | .. Margaret Arnaud, daughter of Capt. T. P. Hay, 22nd Regt. M. N. I.  |
| 838        | 19th June 1832 | .. Sarah Catherine, wife of Lieut. A. T. Bridge, 22nd Regt. M. N. I.  |
| 839        | 19th June 1833 | .. Christina Emma, daughter of Capt. T. P. Hay, 22nd Regt. M. N. I.   |
| 840        | 28th Oct. 1833 | .. Helena Elizabeth, daughter of Lieut. Giraud, 22nd Regt. M. N. I.   |
| 841        | 25th Mar. 1824 | .. Charles Whitter, son of Major Cleveland, 98th Regt.                |
| 842        | 28th Sep. 1834 | .. Byng James, son of Lieut. Giraud, 22nd Regt. M. N. I.              |
| 843        | 27th Aug. 1835 | .. Elizabeth Kathleen, daughter of James Colquhount.                  |
| 844        | 12th Jan. 1836 | .. William Shepperd, son of Capt. T. P. Hay, 22nd Regt. M. N. I.      |
| 845        | 18th July 1836 | .. Louisa Barbara, daughter of Capt. Chambers, Madras Eur. Regt.      |
| 846        | 23rd Aug. 1836 | .. John Alfred, son of Capt. John F. Bird, 22nd Regt. M. N. I.        |
| 847        | 6th May 1837   | .. Phillip Sydenham, son of Capt. Chambers, Madras Eur. Regt.         |
| 848        | 11th June 1837 | .. Louisa Revill, wife of Capt. J. Clough.                            |
| 849        | 13th June 1837 | .. William Charles Edward, son of Lieut. E. E. Miller 1st Light Cav.  |
| 850        | 16th Jan. 1838 | .. Christina, wife of Lieut. James Ker, Madras Eur. Regt.             |
| 851        | 4th July 1838  | .. John James, son of Capt. J. Clough.                                |
| 852        | 22nd Aug. 1838 | .. Edward Gordon, son of Capt. Roberts, 49th Regt.                    |

| Serial No.                        | Date.          | Name.  |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|--|
| KAMPTEE CEMETERY— <i>concl'd.</i> |                |  |
| 853                               | 31st Dec. 1838 | .. Charles Spalding, son of Lieut. C. Ireland, 11th Regt. M. N. I.                         |
| 854                               | 6th May 1839   | .. Phillip Sydenham Roper, son of Capt. Chambers, Madras Eur. Regt.                        |
| 855                               | 6th June 1840  | .. Charles Lacy Grey, son of Asst. Surgeon C. Ford.  |
| 856                               | 17th June 1840 | .. Eliza Sophia, daughter of Capt. E. Roberts, 49th Regt.                                  |
| 857                               | 5th May 1843   | .. William Donald, son of Capt. McLeod, 42nd M. N. I.                                      |
| 858                               | 2nd Feb. 1844  | .. Elizabeth, daughter of Lieut. W. F. Ring, H. M. 21st Fusiliers.                         |
| 859                               | 5th Mar. 1844  | .. Charles, son of Col. G. Deare.  |
| 860                               | 8th Aug. 1844  | .. Augusta, daughter of Revd. John McEvoy.   |
| 861                               | 19th May 1845  | .. Charles Ponsonby, son of Capt. King, 21st Fusiliers.                                    |
| 862                               | 16th June 1845 | .. Archibald John, son of Lieut. Clarke Kennedy, 46th Regt. M. N. I.                       |
| 863                               | 1st Aug. 1845  | .. Victoria Alice, daughter of Lieut. W. F. Ring, 21st Fusiliers.                          |
| 864                               | 8th Oct. 1846  | .. Martha Rowan, wife of Capt. Edward Down, 8th Regt. Light Cav.                           |
| 865                               | 6th Aug. 1849  | .. Mary Henrietta, daughter of Major Atkinson.   |
| 866                               | 22nd Feb. 1850 | .. Edward Norris Aufrere, son of Capt. Baker, 32nd Regt. N. I.                             |
| 867                               | 27th June 1851 | .. Eliza Thomasina Ann, widow of Major T. M. Claridge, 43rd Regt.                          |
| 868                               | 28th July 1861 | .. Harriet Ann, wife of Capt. T. E. Leslie Higginson, M. S. C.                             |
| KAMPTEE CHURCH                    |                |  |
| 869                               | 24th May 1836  | .. Maria Amelia, daughter of Quintin Jamieson, M.D. Horse Artillery.                       |
| NEAR CHOLERA CEMETERY, KAMPTEE    |                |  |
| 870                               | 29th Mar. 1841 | .. C. W. Stricke Carter, adopted son of Apothecary J. Stricke.                             |
| JUBBULPORE OLD CEMETERY           |                |  |
| 871                               | 28th Sep. 1822 | .. Eliza Hannah, daughter of Capt. I. Oakes, 4th Regt. N. I.                               |
| 872                               | 6th Dec. 1824  | .. Infant daughter of Lieut. A. Wright, 12th Regt. N. I.                                   |
| 873                               | 14th Oct. 1827 | .. Infant son of Capt. R. Home.  |
| 874                               | 5th June 1828  | .. Frederick Cooper, son of Surgeon J. Row.  |
| 875                               | 8th Sep. 1828  | .. Emma Elizabeth Neville, wife of Major W. Skene, 5th Extra Regt. N. I.                   |
| 876                               | 10th June 1838 | .. Charlotte Caroline, daughter of Lieut. A. Wheatley.                                     |
| 877                               | 27th June 1842 | .. Sophia C., daughter of C. M. Caldecott.   |
| 878                               | 4th July 1846  | .. Julia Martha, wife of Lieut. Greenlaw, 46th Regt. M. N. I., and Charles Edward his son. |
| 879                               | 25th Dec. 1847 | .. Emma, wife of Bt.-Capt. G. A. F. Falconer, 45th Regt. N. I.                             |
| 880                               | 20th Aug. 1848 | .. Jane, wife of Mr. J. B. Williams, Overseer, School of Industry (Thuggee Dept.)          |
| 881                               | 8th Aug. 1849  | .. Neilina Harrison, wife of Alexr. Chas. Macleod, M.R.C.S. Madras Army.                   |
| 882                               | 7th Sep. 1854  | .. Louisa Caroline Charlotte, daughter of Major Edward Baker, 32nd M. N. I.                |

| Serial No.                              | Date.          | Name.  |
|---|----------------|--|
| <b>JUBBULPORE OLD CEMETERY—concl'd.</b> |                |  |
| 883                                     | 7th Apr. 1856  | .. Ellen Arabella, wife of W. S. Palmer (and an infant daughter).        |
| 884                                     | 14th May 1857  | .. John, D. A. V., son of Capt. J. H. Grant, Bengal Artillery.           |
| <b>SEONI, OLD CEMETERY</b>              |                |  |
| 885                                     | 29th Dec. 1830 | .. Caroline, daughter of Capt. Holyoake, 18th N. I. See page 93.         |
| 886                                     | 18th Aug. 1831 | .. William Thomas, son of Lieut. William Edwards, 18th N. I.             |
| 887                                     | 25th Aug. 1832 | .. John, son of Capt. Holyoake, 18th N. I. See page 93.                  |
| 888                                     | 13th Apr. 1839 | .. William Ross, son of Major William Prescott, Madras Army.             |
| <b>SAUGOR OLD CEMETERY</b>              |                |  |
| 889                                     | 12th July 1822 | .. John Mordaunt, son of Capt. A. Ricketts.                              |
| 890                                     | 24th Nov. 1823 | .. Ellen, wife of Lt.-Col. Perkins, 1/27th N. I.                         |
| 891                                     | 12th Apr. 1824 | .. Elizabeth Sophia, wife of Lt.-Col. Logie. See page 66.                |
| 892                                     | 9th Sep. 1827  | .. Ann Maria, wife of Capt. Aldous, 38th Regt. N. I.                     |
| 893                                     | 13th May 1828  | .. Alicia, wife of Lieut. E. Hawkins, and his daughter Magdalena Sophia. |
| 894                                     | 5th June 1828  | .. Eliza Mary, daughter of Major Webber.                                 |
| 895                                     | 2nd May 1829   | .. Infant daughter of Ensign Blenkinsop.                                 |
| 896                                     | 29th July 1829 | .. James, son of Col. Nott.  |
| 897                                     | 16th Mar. 1830 | .. John Arnold, son of Lieut. Lyons, 34th Regt. N. I.                    |
| 898                                     | 25th Mar. 1830 | .. James Jasper Henry, son of Capt. J. Blair.                            |
| 899                                     | 4th Oct. 1831  | .. Jane, daughter of Col. Nott.  |
| 900                                     | 16th Apr. 1832 | .. William Morrison, son of Capt. Buttanshaw.                            |
| 901                                     | 9th June 1836  | .. Richard Samuel Hailes, son of Major Charles R. I. W. Lane.            |
| 902                                     | 17th Sep. 1836 | .. Isabella, wife of R. Foley, M.D.                                      |
| 903                                     | 11th Jan. 1838 | .. Helen Isabella, daughter of Asst. Surgeon I. Dickson.                 |
| 904                                     | 23rd July 1838 | .. Robert, grandson of Capt. Hinkson.                                    |
| 905                                     | 29th Aug. 1838 | .. C. M., son of Capt. Miller, 23rd Regt. N. I.                          |
| 906                                     | 27th June 1840 | .. William Henry, son of Lieut. W. Cumberland, 11th Regt. N. I.          |
| 907                                     | 25th Mar. 1841 | .. Mary Hannah, wife of Capt. Frederick Lloyd.                           |
| 908                                     | 18th Sep. 1842 | .. Laura Lydia, daughter of Capt. Butler, 3rd Regt. N. I.                |
| 909                                     | 5th Oct. 1843  | .. Emma, daughter of Capt. Butler, 3rd Regt. N. I.                       |
| 910                                     | 25th Dec. 1843 | .. William Charles, son of Capt. W. J. Symons, Artillery.                |
| 911                                     | 6th May 1845   | .. John Theodore Wilcox, 2nd Master, Saugor Govt. School.                |
| 912                                     | 3rd July 1845  | .. Jonathan Grady Beatson, Asst. Teacher, Saugor Govt. School.           |
| 913                                     | 30th Sep. 1845 | .. Charles, son of Capt. T. Forrest, 40th Regt. B. N. I.                 |

| Serial No.                           | Date.          | Name.  |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|--|
| SAUGOR OLD CEMETERY— <i>concl'd.</i> |                |  |
| 914                                  | 30th Nov. 1847 | .. Florence, daughter of Capt. Rowley Hill, 6th Irreg. Cava.                           |
| 915                                  | 9th Sep. 1848  | .. Maria Erskine, wife of Capt. Archibald Campbell, 58th Regt. B. N. I.                |
| 916                                  | 7th Aug. 1851  | .. Vansittart Nassau, son of Lieut. C. T. Collingwood, Madras Artillery.               |
| 917                                  | 5th May 1852   | .. Edward John, son of Lieut. E. A. Power, 7th Madras Cav. and his still-born brother. |
| 918                                  | 6th Sep. 1852  | .. Edith Caroline, daughter of Lieut. C. T. Collingwood, Madras Artillery.             |
| 919                                  | 19th Nov. 1853 | .. Infant daughter of Capt. R. O. Gardner, 30th Regt. M. N. I.                         |
| 920                                  | 1854           | .. Edward and Alfred, twin sons of Revd. A. Lascelles, Chaplain, Bengal Estbt.         |
| 921                                  | 18th July 1854 | .. Infant son of Lieut. C. T. Collingwood, Madras Artillery.                           |
| 922                                  | 25th Aug. 1856 | .. Frank, son of Capt. H. Stewart, Madras Artillery.                                   |
| 923                                  | 5th Sep. 1856  | .. Charlie Abdy, son of Lieut. G. H. Wilson, Adj. 41st M. N. I.                        |
| 924                                  | 26th Aug. 1858 | .. Fanny Clara, daughter of Capt. R. G. Mayne, 3rd Irreg. Cav.                         |
| 925                                  | 15th Sep. 1858 | .. Eliza Katherine, wife of Capt. Manky, 32nd M. N. I.                                 |
| DAMOH CEMETERY                       |                |  |
| 926                                  | 30th Apr. 1861 | .. Kitty, wife of Lieut. I. V. Hoggan, 45th B. N. I.                                   |
| HOSHANGABAD CEMETERY                 |                |  |
| 927                                  | 1st Oct. 1821  | .. Augusta Jane, daughter of Major Watson.   |
| 928                                  | 10th May 1839  | .. Francis Hester, daughter of Lieut. F. H. Samson, 42nd Regt. M. N. I.                |
| 929                                  | 20th Aug. 1839 | .. Rose Anne, daughter of Lieut. Herbert, 7th Regt. M. N. I.                           |
| 930                                  | 9th Nov. 1846  | .. George, infant son of W. E. Ives.   |
| 931                                  | 9th Jan. 1859  | .. Emma Morgan, wife of Lieut. C. V. Gordon, 28th Regt. M. N. I.                       |
| 932                                  | 13th Dec. 1859 | .. Emily Agnes, daughter of W. H. Stanley.   |
| 933                                  | 24th Aug. 1861 | .. Agnes, wife of Capt. Crauford Fullarton, 1st Regt. M. N. I. See page 82.            |
| NARSINGHPUR CEMETERY                 |                |  |
| 934                                  | 23rd Sep. 1818 | .. Sophia Charlotte, daughter of Lieut. J. Hoggan, 2/27th Regt. N. I.                  |
| 935                                  | 20th Apr. 1836 | .. Francis Eliza, wife of Capt. W. T. Savary.  |
| 936                                  | 24th Aug. 1847 | .. Julia Mitchell, daughter of Lieut. T. Greenaway, 46th M. N. I.                      |
| BETUL CEMETERY                       |                |  |
| 937                                  | 9th July 1831  | .. Ellen, daughter of Lieut. P. Harris, 70th Regt. B. N. I.                            |
| 938                                  | 2nd Jan. 1833  | .. Emily Elizabeth, daughter of Lieut. Brown, 18th Regt. N. I.                         |
| 939                                  | 25th Oct. 1833 | .. Mary Margaret, daughter of Lieut. W. Edward, 18th Regt. N. I.                       |
| 940                                  | 1st June 1835  | .. Infant daughter of Lieut. C. C. Pigot, 18th Regt. N. I.                             |
| 941                                  | 25th Nov. 1855 | .. Charlotte M. . . . , daughter of John and (Char)lotte Hari(son ?) (illegible).      |

| Serial No.  | Date.          | Name.   |
|---|----------------|---|
| ASIRGARH UPPER FORT CEMETERY  |                |   |
| 942   | 18th June 1838 | .. Jessy, wife of Lieut. T. L. Jameson, 3rd Regt. Bombay N. I.          |
| 943   | 25th Jan. 1848 | .. I. C. P. daughter of Lt.-Col. Cavaye.                                |
| AMRAOTI CEMETERY  |                |   |
| 944   | 28th Apr. 1860 | .. Mary Ann Bell, wife of A. M. Bell, Asst. Engr. G. I. P. R.           |
| ELlichPORE CEMETERY   |                |   |
| 945   | 6th Apr. 1821  | .. M. Jane, wife of Capt. D. Ogilvie, 2nd Regt. N. I.                   |
| 946   | 17th Apr. 1821 | .. Eliza, wife of Capt. M. Young, H. M. 53rd Regt. See page 117.        |
| 947   | 8th Aug. 1829  | .. Helen Drummond Erskine.  |
| 948   | 5th June 1842  | .. Joanna, wife of Capt. Benjamin Johnston, H. H. Nizam's Hill Rangers. |
| 949   | 24th May 1846  | .. Mary Charlotte, wife of Capt. W. B. McCalley, 41st M. N. I.          |
| 950   | 20th Apr. 1847 | .. Jane, wife of J. Plunkett, Deputy Asst. Comy., H. H. Nizam's Army.   |
| 951   | 15th Oct. 1849 | .. Margaret, daughter of Major A. Roberts, Madras Infantry.             |
| 952   | 23rd Aug. 1859 | .. Leonne Adele Gros, wife of A. Boggs, Asst. Surgeon, Madras Estbt.    |
| 953   | 8th June 1860  | .. Anthony Ritson, C.E., G. I. P. R.                                    |
| <i>Note.</i> —The list of this Cemetery is incomplete, no return of children's names was made, and many are buried in it. |                |   |
| BULDANA CEMETERY  |                |   |
| 954   | 10th Sep. 1850 | .. Eleanor Lawrence, wife of W. H. Bradley, Bombay Medical Estbt.       |

# INDEX

| Serial No. | Name.                          | Page.              | Serial No. | Name.                                  | Page.         |
|------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|------------|--|---------------|
| A          |                                |                    | B—contd.   |  |               |
| 637        | Abbott, M. A. H., Mrs.         | 102                | 944        | Bell, M. A., Mrs.                      | 136           |
| 791        | Adams, M., Mrs.                | 131                | 368        | Bell, R. D. C., Lt.                    | 54            |
| 672        | Adams, P. J. C., P. W. D.      | 107                | 7          | Bell, T., Lt.                          | 3, intro. ii. |
| 535        | Addison, J. C., Capt.          | 83                 | 46         | Bennett, H. W., Lt.                    | 10            |
| 702        | Adye, G., Lt.-Col.             | 114                | 65         | Bensley, Mrs.                          | 12            |
|            | Agency House, Jubbulpore, 1857 | 47                 | 105        | Bentley, A., Capt.                     | 18            |
| 414        | Aitchison, R., Lt.             | 61                 | 250        | Bent, G. C.                            | 38            |
| 45         | Aitkens, J., Rev.              | 121                | 665        | Berry, F. C., I. C. S.                 | 105           |
| 60         | Aitkens, Mrs.                  | 12                 | 836        | Biddle, T., inf.                       | 132           |
| 892        | Aldous, A. M., Mrs.            | 134                | 738        | Biddulph, C. E., I. C. S.              | 120           |
| 790        | Alexander, G., inf.            | 131                | 424        | Binny, C., Lt.                         | 63            |
| 728        | Alexander, J. E., Capt.        | 119                | 846        | Bird, J. A., inf.                      | 132           |
| 260        | Aldren, R., Asst. Surgeon      | 39                 | 410        | Black, A., Capt.                       | 60            |
| 757        | Allardyce, G., inf.            | 124                | 475        | Blagrove, J. W. B., Capt.              | 72, 73        |
| 758        | Allardyce, J., inf.            | 124                | 898        | Blair, J. J. H., inf.                  | 134           |
| 450        | Anburey, T., Major-General Sir | 68, 69, intro. ii. | 393        | Blake, W. T., I. C. S.                 | 56            |
| 245        | Anderson, A., Asst. Surgeon    | 37                 | 470        | Blandfield, M., Serjt.-Major           | 72, 73        |
| 118        | Annesley, W. R., Ensign        | 20                 | 293        | Blayds, T., Lt.                        | 45            |
|            | Appa Sahib, rebellion of       | 117                | 895        | Blenkingsop, inf.                      | 134           |
| 897        | Appler, G., Missionary         | 131                | 67         | Blennerhassett, Sir A., Bart, I. C. S. | 12            |
|            | Argaum, battle of              | 122                | 438        | Bluet, W., Lt.                         | 66            |
| 739        | Armitage, K. L., I. C. S.      | 120                | 145        | Boardman, R. E., Capt.                 | 24            |
| 485        | Armstrong, R. S., Capt.        | 75                 | 311        | Boddam, C. T., Capt.                   | 48            |
| 73         | Armstrong, W. de B., P. W. D.  | 13                 | 492        | Bodington, R., Civil Engr.             | 58            |
| 182        | Arnold, T., Vet. Surgeon       | 28                 | 952        | Boggs, L. G., Mrs.                     | 136           |
| 400        | Arthur, O. G., I. C. S.        | 57, 58             | 110        | Bond, T., Surgeon                      | 19, 31, 32    |
| 401        |                                |                    | 220        |  |               |
|            | Asirgarh, siege of             | 98                 | 18         | Bott, H., Lt.                          | 5             |
|            | Assaye, battle of              | 124                | 606        | Boulton, H., Lt.                       | 96            |
| 506        | Atkinson, C. D., Lt.           | 77                 | 743        | Boyle, W., Capt.                       | 125, 126      |
| 265        | Atkinson, C. W., I. P.         | 41                 | 954        | Bradley, E. L., Mrs.                   | 136           |
| 865        | Atkinson, M. H., inf.          | 133                | 464        | Bremner, A. R., Lt.                    | 71            |
| 593        | Aubert, J. Lt.-Col.            | 93                 | 172        | Bremner, W., Lt.-Col.                  | 27            |
| 53         | Aylen, T. V., Surgeon          | 11                 | 346        | Bridge, H. A. S., Lt.                  | 52            |
| 769        | Aytone, D., Capt.              | 125, 127           | 838        | Bridge, S. C., Mrs.                    | 132           |
| B          |                                |                    | 85         | Brindly, C. S., Lt.                    | 15            |
| 131        | Backhouse, G. O., Capt.        | 22                 | 454        | Brooke, S., Asst. Surgeon              | 70            |
|            | Backman, inf.                  | 73                 | 580        | Brooke, W. H. S., inf.                 | 91            |
| 638        | Bailie, T. M., Lt.-Col.        | 102                | 453        | Brown, A., Mrs.                        | 70            |
| 866        | Baker, E. N. A., inf.          | 133                | 151        | Brown, C. A., Lt.                      | 24            |
| 882        | Baker, L. C. C., inf.          | 133                | 938        | Brown, E. E., inf.                     | 135           |
| 85         | Ballard, E. L., Lt.            | 15                 | 473        | Brown, J., Serjt.                      | 72, 73        |
| 361        | Banks, D., I. C. S.            | 53                 | 781        | Brown, J., Lt.                         | 125, 128      |
| 11         | Bannerman, E. J., Cornet       | 4                  | 110        | Brown, J. V., Capt.                    | 19, 31, 32    |
| 439        | Baptiste, J., Drum Major       | 66                 | 220        |  |               |
| 625        | Barlow, W. F., Lt.             | 100                | 289        | Brown, inf.                            | 73            |
| 835        | Barnett, E. E., inf.           | 132                | 381        | Browne, inf.                           | 44            |
|            | Barodia, action of             | 79                 | 380        | Browne, J., R. I. M.                   | 55            |
| 329        | Bartlett, C. D., Mrs.          | 50                 | 301        | Browne, O. A., P. W. D.                | 55            |
| 360        | Barton, J., Capt.              | 53                 | 292        | Broughton, A. F. D., Lt.               | 46            |
| 31         | Barton, S. D., Esign           | 7                  | 160        | Brucere, A. S., Lt.                    | 45            |
| 188        | Bate, J., Lt.                  | 28                 | 43         | Bucknill, A., Ensign                   | 25            |
| 384        | Bathurst, W., Lt.              | 55                 | 755        | Budd, J., Lt.                          | 9             |
| 912        | Beatson, J. G., inf.           | 134                | 752        | Bullock, C. A., inf.                   | 124           |
| 233        | Beds. & Herts. Regt.           | 34                 |            | Bullock, Col.                          | 123           |
| 740        | Bell, A., Mrs.                 | 121                |            | Bundela rebellion                      | 69            |
| 746        | Bell, A. C., inf.              | 121                | 502        | Burch, C. W., Capt.                    | 76            |
| 682        | Bell, H. F., I. C. S.          | 109                | 103        | Burchell, E. S., Lt.                   | 18            |
|            |                                |                    | 674        | Burke, H. V., inf.                     | 104           |





| Serial No.        | Name.                        | Page.            | Serial No.  | Name.                                  | Page.    |
|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-------------|--|----------|
| <b>D—concl'd.</b> |                              |                  | <b>F</b>    |  |          |
| 802               | Davies, R. L., inf't.        | 131              | 655         | Faber, F. D., I. E. S.                 | 105      |
| 673               | Davies, R. M. D., inf't.     | 107              | 879         | Falconer, E., Mrs.                     | 133      |
| 533               | Davis, H. L. A., P. W. D.    | 83               | 497         | Falconer-Taylor, A. D., inf't.         | 76       |
| 411               | Davis, L. F., B. C. S.       | 61               | 586         | Falconer-Taylor, F. E. A., Mrs.        | 92       |
| 498               | Davis, R. M., I. C. S.       | 76               | 496         | Falconer-Taylor, L., inf't.            | 76       |
| 554               | Davison, K. M., Capt.        | 85               | 633         | Fallon, I. D., Capt.                   | 102      |
| 83                | Dawson, W. O. C., Major      | 15               | 671         | Fanshawe, R. T., I. P.                 | 107      |
| 859               | Deare, C., inf't.            | 133              | 117         | Faris, G., Major                       | 20       |
| 514               | Deare, C. A., I. M. S.       | 80               | 130         | Farmer, G. A., Cornet                  | 22       |
| 614               | De Brett, inf't.             | 98               | 457         | Farre, A. I. C., Ensign                | 70       |
| 175               | De Chair, O. B., Lt.         | 27               | 685         | Farquhar, R.                           | 109      |
| 631               | Deedes, J. G., B. C. S.      | 101              | 530         | Farquhar, W. C., Lt.                   | 82       |
| 370               | Denning, L., General Sir     | 54               | 489         | Fenton, A. F., Lt.                     | 75       |
| 512               | Denys, H. L., I. P.          | 80               | 193         | Ferrers, J. L., Capt.                  | 29       |
| 268               | Dewar, F., I. C. S.          | 41               | 153         | Fielde, E. T., Lt.                     | 25       |
| 266               | Dewar, J. R., inf't.         | 41               | 468         | Finch, A. E., inf't.                   | 72       |
| 148               | Dickie, R., Asst. Surgeon    | 24               | 613         | Finch, inf't.                          | 97       |
| 903               | Dickson, H. L., inf't.       | 134              | 574         | Fitzgerald, J. H., Lt.                 | 90       |
| 462               | Dickson, G. C., Capt.        | 71               | 101         | Fitzgerald, M. G., Lt.                 | 18       |
| 150               | Don, C., Asst. Surgeon       | 24               | 290         | Fitzpatrick, J. J., C.S.               | 45       |
| 85                | Donald, I. F. S., Lt.        | 15               | 371         | Fitzpatrick, P. J., P. W. D.           | 54       |
| 780               | Douglas, J., Lt.             | 125, 128         | 275         | Flanagan, A. D., Famine Relief Officer | 42       |
| 864               | Down, M. R., Mrs.            | 133              | 609         | Fleming, C., inf't.                    | 97       |
| 711               | Drew, T., Major              | 115<br>intro. ii | 157         | Flint, R. F., Ensign                   | 25       |
| 750               | Duckworth, A. M., Mrs.       | 122              | 298         | Floud, E., Lt.                         | 46       |
| 751               | Duckworth, J. V., I. M. S.   | 122              | 902         | Foley, I., Mrs.                        | 134      |
| 400               | Duff, A. C., I. C. S.        | 57               | 653         | Follett, F. W., Major                  | 104      |
| 546               | Dunbar-Brander, E., Mrs.     | 84               | 124         | Foot, C. C., Lt.                       | 21       |
| 529               | Duncan, W. C., Major         | 82               | 85          | Forbes, D. K., Lt.                     | 15       |
| 230               | Duke of Wellington's Regt.   | 33               | 855         | Ford, C. L. G., inf't.                 | 133      |
| 541               | Dunlop, S. J., Capt.         | 84               | 41          | Forster, G., M. C. S.                  | 8, 9     |
| 282               | Dunlop, W., Ensign           | 43               | 913         | Forrest, C., inf't.                    | 134      |
| 770               | Dyce, A., Capt.              | 125, 127         | 591         | Fountain, W. N., Lt.-Col.              | 93       |
| 480               | Dyer, H., Lt.                | 74               | 766         | Fowler, R., Capt.-Lt.                  | 125, 126 |
| 423               | Dyson, J., Capt.             | 63               | 542         | Fraser, A., Mrs.                       | 84       |
| <b>E</b>          |                              |                  | 461         | Fraser, C., Lt.                        | 71       |
| 607               | Eades, C. H., Lt.            | 96               | 654         | Fraser, R., Lt.                        | 105      |
| 211               | Eardley-Howard, W. S., Major | 30               | 119         | Fraser, T., Lt.-Col.                   | 98, 99   |
| 495               | Earle, C. A., Lt.            | 76, 77           | 676         | Fraser, W. J., Lt.-Col.                | 107      |
| 507               |                              |                  | 569         | Frazer, H., B. C. S.                   | 89       |
| 827               | Earle, T. L. C., inf't.      | 132              | 354         | Frazer, R. J. G., Lt.                  | 53       |
| 939               | Edward, M. M., inf't.        | 135              | 520         | Freeman, E. N., Lt.                    | 81       |
| 479               | Edward, W. W., Capt.         | 73               | 85          | Freeman, N., Major                     | 15       |
| 166               | Edwardes, F., Lt.            | 26               | 933         | Fullarton, A., Mrs.                    | 135      |
| 149               | Edwardes, E., Lt.            | 24               | 531         | Fullarton, C., Capt.                   | 82       |
| 886               | Edwards, W. T., inf't.       | 134              | 147         | Fullerton, W. R., Lt.                  | 24       |
| 594               | Elliott, C., Ensign          | 94               | <b>G</b>    |  |          |
| 689               | Elliott, A., B.C.S.          | 112              | 674         | Gage, F. C., P. W. D.                  | 107      |
| 661               | Elliott, J. C., inf't.       | 105              | 715         | Gahagan, C., Capt.-Lt.                 | 116      |
| 803               | Elliott, I. N., Mrs.         | 131              | 643         | Galwey, J., Ensign                     | 103      |
| 519               | Elliott, W., Lt.             | 81               |             | Garhakota, siege of                    | 78       |
| 29                | Ellis, W. F., Lt.            | 7                | 805         | Garbet, C. W., inf't.                  | 131      |
| 567               | Ellis, W. H., Ensign         | 88               | 801         | Garbet, G. O., inf't.                  | 131      |
| 85                | Emmett, A. R., Lt., I. M. D. | 15               | 85          | Gardiner, A., Lt.                      | 15       |
| 369               | England, T. P., Lt.-Col.     | 54               | 919         | Gardner inf't.                         | 135      |
| 66                | English, T., I. P.           | 12               | 264         | Gartland, Tele. Dept.                  | 40       |
| 297               | Erskine, A. C., inf't.       | 46               | intro. iii. |  |          |
| 947               | Erskine, H. D.               | 136              | 403         | Gatsky, K., Missionary                 | 59       |
| 322               | Espinasse, J. W., Lt.-Col.   | 49               |             | Gawilgarh, siege of                    | 119      |
|                   | Evans, inf't.                | 73               | 556         | Gaynor, B. S., Lt.                     | 85       |
|                   |                              |                  | 350         | Geary, H. G., Lt.                      | 52       |
|                   |                              |                  | 449         | George, B. G., Ensign                  | 68       |
|                   |                              |                  | 626         | Giberne, N., Lt.                       | 100      |
|                   |                              |                  | 641         | Gibbon, J., Col.                       | 103      |
|                   |                              |                  | 834         | Gibson, M. J., inf't.                  | 132      |

| Serial No.        | Name.                           | Page.       | Serial No.        | Name.                         | Page.      |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------|
| <i>G—concl'd.</i> |                                 |             | <i>H—concl'd.</i> |                               |            |
| 447               | Gifford, T., Lt.                | 68          | 407               | Higgins, J. A. S., I. P.      | 59         |
| 588               | Gilmore, M. E., Mrs.            | 92          | 868               | Higginson, H. A., Mrs.        | 133        |
| 842               | Giraud, B. J., inf.             | 132         | 914               | Hill, F., inf.                | 135        |
| 840               | Giraud, H. E., inf.             | 132         | 203               | Hindley, J. W., Lt.-Col.      | 30         |
| 181               | Gordon, C. N., Lt.              | 28          | 717               | Hine, H. P., Lt.              | 116        |
| 931               | Gordon, F. M., Mrs.             | 135         | 904               | Hinkson, R., inf.             | 134        |
| 225               | Gordon, F. D., Capt.            | 33          | 50                | Hislop, S., Bishop            | 11         |
| 19                | Gordon, H., Lt.                 | 5           | 800               | Hislop, W., inf.              | 131        |
| 405               | Gordon, I., I. C. S.            | 59          | 326               | H. M. 12th Regt.              | 50         |
| 102               | Gordon, R., Capt.               | 18          | 178               | H. M. 91st Regt.              | 27         |
| 246               | Goreham, G., Major              | 37          | 467               | Hogan, C., Gunner             | 71, 73     |
| 278               | Goring-Jones, M. D., Brig.-Gen. | 42          | 48                | Hogg, M. S., Capt.            | 10         |
| 563               | Goldney, T., Lt.                | 87          | 926               | Hoggan, K., Mrs.              | 135        |
| 403               | Gossner, K., Missionary         | 59          | 934               | Hoggan, S. C., inf.           | 135        |
| 548               | Gough, G. F. B., Lt.            | 84          | 382               | Hollins, S. W., Lt.           | 55, 57     |
| 171               | Graham, J., Gunner              | 27          | 85                | Holmes, F. K., I. M. D.       | 15         |
| 1, 4              | Grant, G., Lt.                  | 1, 2        | 885               | Holyoake, C., inf.            | 134        |
| 775               | Grant, J., Lt.                  | 125, 127    | 592               | Holyoake, J., Capt.           | 93         |
| 713               | Grant, J., Major                | 116         | 887               | Holyoake, J., inf.            | 134        |
| 884               | Grant, J. D. A. V., inf.        | 137         | 873               | Home, inf.                    | 133        |
| 308               | Grant, S. A., Col.              | 48          | 142               | Home, R., Major-General       | 23         |
| 478               | Grant, W. C., Capt.             | 73          | 306               | Hopkins, E., Mrs.             | 47         |
| 343               | Granville, R., Lt.              | 52          | 205               | Hopkins, F. A., Lt.           | 30         |
| 104               | Gray, J., Surgeon-Major         | 18          | 139               | Horne, J., Capt.              | 23         |
|                   | Great Famine                    | 58          | 309               | Houghton, R. R., Lt.          | 48         |
| 936               | Greenaway, J. M., inf.          | 135         | 476               | Howard, H., Gunner            | 73         |
| 878               | Greenlaw, C. E., inf.           | 133         | 397               | Hulby F., Lt.                 | 57         |
| 878               | Greenlaw, J. M.                 | 133         | 213               | Humphreys, E. T., Capt.       | 31         |
| 99                | Greenwell, J. S., Ensign        | 18          | 547               | Humphries, W., Lt.            | 82         |
| 768               | Griffith, C., Lt.               | 125, 127    | 683               | Hunt, A. R., I. F. S.         | 109        |
| 814               | Gumm, A. M., Mrs.               | 131         | 629               | Hurle, R., Capt.              | 101        |
|                   |                                 |             | 406               | Hurst, J., I. P.              | 59         |
|                   |                                 |             | 315               | Hutchinson, C., Asst. Surgeon | 49         |
| <i>H</i>          |                                 |             | <i>I</i>          |                               |            |
| 247               | Hadfield, W. C., Lt.            | 38          | 71                | Impey, G. C., Mrs.            | 13         |
| 80                | Haig, H. A.                     | 14          | 71                | Impey, H. B., Major           | 13         |
| 64                | Halifax, H. F., inf.            | 12          | 215               | Inglis, A. C. B., Capt.       | 31         |
| 264               | Hall, Tele. Dept.               | 40          | 853               | Ireland, C. S., inf.          | 133        |
|                   |                                 | intro. iii. | 575               | Ireland, W. F., Capt.         | 90         |
| 373               | Hallaran, W., Col.              | 54          | 27                | Irving, J. L., Ensign         | 43         |
| 220               | Hamilton, F., Lt.               | 31, 32      | 564               | Irving, T., Ensign            | 88         |
| 417               | Hamilton, T. D., Customs Dept.  | 62          | 47                | Irwin, J., Capt.              | 10         |
| 399               | Hampshire Regt.                 | 57          | 930               | Ives, G., inf.                | 135        |
| 551               | Hance, J. E., I. C. S.          | 85          |                   |                               |            |
| 616               | Hankin, A. H., I. P.            | 98          |                   |                               |            |
| 585               | Hankin, M. P., I. P.            | 91          |                   |                               |            |
| 359               | Hannay, M., Missionary          | 53          |                   |                               |            |
| 725               | Hare, G., Major                 | 118         |                   |                               |            |
|                   |                                 | intro. iii. |                   |                               |            |
| 298               | Harington, W. H., Ensign        | 46          | 257               | Jacob, I., Missionary         | 39         |
| 941               | Harison, E. M., inf.            | 135         | 559               | Jacob, J., Lt.                | 87         |
| 937               | Harris, E., inf.                | 135         | 357               | Jackson, E. H.                | 52         |
| 460               | Hart, R. G., Lt.                | 71          | 544               | Jackson, R., A.M.D.           | 84         |
| 375               | Hartnell, A. J., Major          | 54          | 280               | Jackson, W., Ensign           | 43         |
| 244               | Hastie, W., Asst. Surgeon       | 37          | 32                | James, J., Lt.                | 7          |
| 731               | Hatton, A., Capt.               | 119         | 472               | James, J. A., Mrs.            | 72, 73     |
| 893               | Hawkins, A., Mrs.               | 134         | 942               | Jameson, J., Mrs.             | 136        |
| 893               | Hawkins, M. S., inf.            | 134         | 869               | Jamieson, M. A., inf.         | 133        |
| 839               | Hay, C. E., inf.                | 132         | 490               | Jarrett, H. C., Col.          | 75         |
| 837               | Hay, M. A., inf.                | 132         | 787               | Jenkins, F., inf.             | 131        |
| 844               | Hay, W. S., inf.                | 132         | 224               | Jenkins, W. G. P., Major      | 32, 48     |
| 162               | Hayter, J., Lt.                 | 26          |                   |                               | intro. iii |
| 786               | Heath, H. A. H., I. P.          | 129         | 307               | Jones, G., Lt.                | 27         |
| 86                | Henderson, A., Dr. Miss         | 16          | 174               | Jones, C. A., I. C. S.        | 57, 106    |
| 195               | Henry, C., Capt.                | 29          | 400               | Jones, T. B., Ensign          | 103        |
| 929               | Herbert, R. A., inf.            | 135         | 666               |                               |            |
| 668               | Hibbert, A. L., Major           | 106         | 642               |                               |            |

| Serial No.        | Name.                         | Page.             | Serial No.        | Name.                                | Page.      |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|
| <i>J—concl'd.</i> |                               |                   | <i>L—concl'd.</i> |                                      |            |
| 314               | Jones, R. P., Lt.             | 49                | 331               | Loch, J., Capt.                      | 51         |
| 488               | Jones, W. B., Customs Dept.   | 75                |                   | Lockhart, J., Gunner                 | 73         |
| 501               | Johnson, T. S., Lt.           | 76                | 83                | Lodwick, J. T., Major                | 15         |
| 948               | Johnson, J., Mrs.             | 136               | 891               | Logie, E. S., Mrs.                   | 134        |
| 459               | Jowett, W. H., Lt.            | 70                | 437               | Logie, W., Lt.-Col.                  | 66         |
|                   |                               |                   | 679               | Lohr, J. J., Missionary              | 108        |
|                   |                               |                   | 691               | Lohr, T., Missionary                 | 113        |
|                   |                               |                   | 907               | Lloyd, M. H., Mrs.                   | 134        |
|                   |                               |                   | 667               | Long, A. M., I. F. S.                | 106        |
| 237               | Kavanagh, F. E., Miss         | 35                | 21,               |                                      |            |
| 22,               |                               | 5, 13             |                   | Longdill, E. B. R., Lt.              | 5, 13      |
| 70                | Keighley, F., Lt.             | 131               | 70                |                                      |            |
| 808               | Keighley, M., Mrs.            | 29                | 403               | Losch, A., Missionary                | 59         |
| 192               | Keith, J., Lt.                | 21                | 33                | Loudon, D., Asst. Surgeon            | 7          |
| 125               | Kellatt, J. F., Ensign        | 62                |                   | Lumoot, J., Gunner                   | 73         |
| 421               | Kellatt, W. N., Lt.           | 45                | 712               | Lyne, E., Capt.                      | 116        |
| 294               | Kelly, E. J., inf.            | 133               | 817               | Lynn, T. F., inf.                    | 131        |
| 862               | Kennedy, A. J., inf.          | 117               | 897               | Lyons, J. A., inf.                   | 134        |
| 722               | Kennedy, T., Capt.            | 115, 120          |                   |                                      |            |
| 710               | Kenny, W., Col.               | intro. ii         |                   |                                      |            |
|                   |                               | 105               |                   |                                      |            |
| 662               | Kenyon, J. H., P. W. D.       | 132               | 44                | Macdonald, C., Lt.                   | 9          |
| 850               | Ker, C., Mrs.                 | 132               | 199               | Macdonald, D., Capt.                 | 30         |
| 831               | Ker, C. R., inf.              | 132               | 262               | Macdonald, J. G. A., Mining Engineer | 40         |
| 833               | Ker, M., inf.                 | 132               |                   | Macdonald, inf.                      | 73         |
|                   | Kernan, Lt.                   | 125               | 79                | MacDougall, J. T., Lt.               | 14         |
| 49                | Keys, T., Asst. Surgeon       | 11                | 79                | MacDougall, J. W., Col.              | 14         |
| 404               | Kidd, E., Mrs.                | 59                | 79                | MacDougall, M. N., Mrs.              | 14         |
| 644               | Kiernander, M., Mrs.          | 103               | 756               | MacDowell, R., Capt.                 | 124        |
| 645               | Kiernander, M., inf.          | 103               | 436               | MacFarlane, R., Asst. Surgeon        | 65         |
| 310               | Kimber, E. J.                 | 48                | 35                | MacGeorge, J., Asst. Surgeon         | 7          |
| 861               | King, C. P., inf.             | 133               | 692               | MacGeorge, inf.                      | 113        |
| 698               | Kitts, E. M., Mrs.            | 114               | 583               | MacGeorge, H. S., inf.               | 91         |
| 85                | Knowles, A. B., Lt., I. C. S. | 15                | 596               | MacGeorge, P. H., inf.               | 95         |
| 165               | Knowles, J. J., Lt.           | 26                | 812               | Macgregor, G. W., inf.               | 131        |
| 318               | Knox, H. E., Ensign           | 49                | 302               | Macgregor, E. A. R. M., Lt.          | 46         |
|                   |                               |                   |                   |                                      | intro. iii |
|                   |                               |                   |                   | MacGregor, W., Capt.                 | 125        |
|                   |                               |                   | 764               | Mackay, H., Capt.                    | 125, 127   |
|                   |                               |                   | 565               | Mackay, J., Lt.                      | 88         |
|                   |                               |                   | 356               | Mackenzie, A. F., Lt.                | 53         |
|                   |                               |                   | 748               | Mackenzie, C. A., I. C. S.           | 122        |
|                   |                               |                   | 789               | Mackenzie, M. M., Mrs.               | 131        |
|                   |                               |                   | 37                | Mackintosh, B., Capt.                | 7          |
|                   |                               |                   | 881               | Macleod, N. H., Mrs.                 | 133        |
|                   |                               |                   | 771               | Macleod, R., Capt.                   | 125, 127   |
|                   |                               |                   | 152               | Macquarrie, L., Lt.                  | 24         |
|                   |                               |                   | 727               | MacQuoid, K., Mrs.                   | 118        |
|                   |                               |                   |                   | Madden, inf.                         | 73         |
|                   |                               |                   | 220               | Madras European Regt. 1st Bn.        | 31         |
|                   |                               |                   | 235               | Madras European Regt. 2nd Bn.        | 34         |
|                   |                               |                   | 458               | Maingay, J. W., Lt.                  | 70         |
|                   |                               |                   | 620               | Maitland, G. G., Capt.               | 99         |
|                   |                               |                   | 540               | Malet, C. F., Capt.                  | 84         |
|                   |                               |                   | 435               | Malden, T. B., Lt.                   | 65         |
|                   |                               |                   |                   | Mandla Church                        | 60         |
|                   |                               |                   |                   | Mandla, siege of                     | 60         |
|                   |                               |                   | 518               | Manners, A., Major                   | 81         |
|                   |                               |                   | 509               | Manson, J., Lt.                      | 78, 63     |
|                   |                               |                   | 560               | Manson, R., Lt.                      | 87         |
|                   |                               |                   | 422               | Manson, L., inf.                     | 63         |
|                   |                               |                   | 232,              |                                      | intro. ii  |
|                   |                               |                   |                   | Manchester Regt.                     | 14, 57     |
|                   |                               |                   | 398               |                                      |            |
|                   |                               |                   | 599               | Marion                               | 95         |
|                   |                               |                   | 925               | Manky, E. K., Mrs.                   | 155        |
|                   |                               |                   | 194               | Martin, G. C. M., Capt.              | 22         |
| <i>K</i>          |                               |                   | <i>M</i>          |                                      |            |
| 237               | Kavanagh, F. E., Miss         | 35                |                   |                                      |            |
| 22,               |                               | 5, 13             |                   |                                      |            |
| 70                | Keighley, F., Lt.             | 131               |                   |                                      |            |
| 808               | Keighley, M., Mrs.            | 29                |                   |                                      |            |
| 192               | Keith, J., Lt.                | 21                |                   |                                      |            |
| 125               | Kellatt, J. F., Ensign        | 62                |                   |                                      |            |
| 421               | Kellatt, W. N., Lt.           | 45                |                   |                                      |            |
| 294               | Kelly, E. J., inf.            | 133               |                   |                                      |            |
| 862               | Kennedy, A. J., inf.          | 117               |                   |                                      |            |
| 722               | Kennedy, T., Capt.            | 115, 120          |                   |                                      |            |
| 710               | Kenny, W., Col.               | intro. ii         |                   |                                      |            |
|                   |                               | 105               |                   |                                      |            |
| 662               | Kenyon, J. H., P. W. D.       | 132               |                   |                                      |            |
| 850               | Ker, C., Mrs.                 | 132               |                   |                                      |            |
| 831               | Ker, C. R., inf.              | 132               |                   |                                      |            |
| 833               | Ker, M., inf.                 | 132               |                   |                                      |            |
|                   | Kernan, Lt.                   | 125               |                   |                                      |            |
| 49                | Keys, T., Asst. Surgeon       | 11                |                   |                                      |            |
| 404               | Kidd, E., Mrs.                | 59                |                   |                                      |            |
| 644               | Kiernander, M., Mrs.          | 103               |                   |                                      |            |
| 645               | Kiernander, M., inf.          | 103               |                   |                                      |            |
| 310               | Kimber, E. J.                 | 48                |                   |                                      |            |
| 861               | King, C. P., inf.             | 133               |                   |                                      |            |
| 698               | Kitts, E. M., Mrs.            | 114               |                   |                                      |            |
| 85                | Knowles, A. B., Lt., I. C. S. | 15                |                   |                                      |            |
| 165               | Knowles, J. J., Lt.           | 26                |                   |                                      |            |
| 318               | Knox, H. E., Ensign           | 49                |                   |                                      |            |
| <i>L</i>          |                               |                   |                   |                                      |            |
|                   | Lalipur                       | 60                |                   |                                      |            |
| 281               | Lamb, W., Col.                | 43                |                   |                                      |            |
| 239               | Lambton, W., Col.             | 35, 36, intro. ii |                   |                                      |            |
|                   |                               | 100               |                   |                                      |            |
| 630               | Lancaster, R. T., Lt.         | 134               |                   |                                      |            |
| 901               | Lane, R. S. H., inf.          | 19                |                   |                                      |            |
| 112               | Lang, R. W., Lt.              | 135               |                   |                                      |            |
| 920               | Lascelles, E. & A., inf.      | 72, 73            |                   |                                      |            |
| 469               | Lawson, A. S., inf.           | 72, 73            |                   |                                      |            |
| 469               | Lawson, F. W., inf.           | 26                |                   |                                      |            |
| 161               | Layard, A. V., Lt.            | 84                |                   |                                      |            |
| 543               | Lechler, H. M., I. M. S.      |                   |                   |                                      |            |
| 400,              |                               | 57, 106           |                   |                                      |            |
|                   | Leefe, C. O., P. W. D.        |                   |                   |                                      |            |
| 665               |                               | 20                |                   |                                      |            |
| 114               | Lethbridge, C. M., Lt.        | 100               |                   |                                      |            |
| 621               | Levade, C., Capt.             | 15                |                   |                                      |            |
| 85                | Leventhorpe, J. K., Lt.       | 27                |                   |                                      |            |
| 176               | Lewis, A. G. H., Ensign       |                   |                   |                                      |            |
| 76,               |                               | 14, 51            |                   |                                      |            |
|                   | Lima, E. S., I. P.            |                   |                   |                                      |            |
| 341               |                               | 125, 127          |                   |                                      |            |
| 767               | Lindsay, H., Lt.              | 30                |                   |                                      |            |
| 204               | Lindsay, W., Lt.              | 134               |                   |                                      |            |
| 907               | Lloyd, M. H., Mrs.            | 97                |                   |                                      |            |
| 608               | Loch, E., inf.                | 75                |                   |                                      |            |
| 487               | Loch, L. H., Mrs.             |                   |                   |                                      |            |
| 40                | Loch, L. J., Lt.-Col.         | 7                 |                   |                                      |            |

| Serial No.      | Name.                            | Page.    | Serial No.        | Name.                        | Page.     |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| <i>M—contd.</i> |                                  |          | <i>M—concl'd.</i> |                              |           |
| 760             | Martin, H. J., I. P.             | 124      | 778               | Morris, M., Ensign           | 125, 128  |
| 156             | Martin, T., Ensign               | 25       | 63                | Morris, M., Mrs              | 12        |
| 615             | Marshall, C. H., Lt.             | 98       |                   | Morrow, inf.                 | 73        |
| 112             | Matthews, J., Capt.              | 19, 32   | 412A              | Mosse, P. T., Capt.          | 61        |
| 200             |                                  |          | 452               | Moultrie, W., Capt.          | 69        |
| 220             | Matthews, J. S., Ensign          | 31, 32   | 140               | Mudie, J. J., Lt             | 23        |
| 413             | Maugor, C., Mrs.                 | 61       | 503               | Muir, C. A., Mrs.            | 76        |
| 782             | Mavor, H., Capt.                 | 125, 128 | 521               | Mundell, H., Lt.             | 81        |
| 516             | Maw, G. G., inf.                 | 80       | 693               | Murphy, Rev.                 | 113       |
| 762             | Maxwell, A., Col.                | 125, 126 | 337,              | Murray, A. H., Brig.-General | 51, 56    |
|                 |                                  | intro ii | 389               |                              |           |
| 772             | Maxwell, J., Capt.               | 125, 127 | 291               | Murray, W., Capt.            | 45        |
| 570             | Mayne, A. O., Mrs.               | 89       | 13                | Muttoo, Subedar              | 4         |
| 747             | Mayne, C. T. O., Col.            | 121      | 109               | Myers, J., Capt.             | 19        |
| 924             | Mayne, F. C., inf.               | 135      | 378               | Myles, R. S., Lt.            | 55        |
| 949             | McCalley, M. C., Mrs.            | 135      |                   | N                            |           |
| 465             | McCalley, W. B., Major.          | 71       |                   | Nagpur, battle of            | 3         |
| 85              | McCleverty, R. G., Capt.         | 15       |                   | Nagpur, siege of             | 3         |
| 42              | McCurdy, W. A., Lt.              | 9        | 688               | Naylon, H., M. W. Dept.      | 111       |
|                 | McGeary, J., Gunner              | 73       | 776               | Neilson, R., Lt.             | 125, 127  |
| 860             | McEvoy, A., inf.                 | 133      | 321               | Nelson, R., Lt.              | 49        |
| 538             | McGill, J. C. R., I. P.          | 83       | 1                 | Nelson, Corporal             | 1         |
| 385             | McGuire, E., Mrs.                | 55       | 74                | Nethersole, W., B. C. S.     | 14        |
| 346,            | McGuire, J. D., I. P.            | 53, 56   | 492               | Neville, E., Mrs.            | 75        |
| 392             |                                  |          | 511               | Neville, G., Capt.           | 79        |
| 358,            | McIver, C. W., I. P.             | 53, 56   |                   |                              | intro. ii |
| 390             |                                  |          | 537               | Neville G. W. W., P. W. D.   | 83        |
| 96              | McLaughlan, A. F., Asst. Surgeon | 67       | 419               | Neville, L., Mrs.            | 62        |
| 857             | McLeod, W. D., inf.              | 133      | 664               | Neville, L. M. D., Mrs.      | 106       |
| 323             | Medhurst, F. E., Capt.           | 50       | 220               | Newby, W., Ensign            | 32        |
| 696             | Menzies, F. L., inf.             | 114      | 561               | Newcomen, R., Lt.            | 87        |
| 697             | Menzies, H. L., inf.             | 114      | 187               | Newlyn, W. R., Major         | 28        |
| 228             | Mercer, W. W., Capt.             | 33       | 173               | Nightingale, E. H., Lt.      | 27        |
| 553             | Merriman, S. T., Lt.             | 85       | 590               | Nind, J., Capt.              | 93        |
| 115             | Messiter, C., Lt.                | 20       | 445               | Nisbett, W., Lt.             | 67        |
| 312             | Metcalfe, D., Capt.              | 48       | 1, 6              | Niven, H. D., Asst. Surgeon  | 1, 2      |
| 324             | Metcalfe, H. D., Capt.           | 50       | 129               | Nixon, R. J., Capt.          | 21        |
| 536             | Metcalfe, R., Missionary         | 83       | 253               | Noble, C. T. I., Lt.         | 38        |
| 93              | Middleton, W., Major             | 17       | 274               | Noble, D., inf.              | 42        |
| 426             | Midwinter, W., Major             | 63       | 400               | Norman, E. E., Lt.           | 57        |
| 810             | Miller, A., Mrs.                 | 131      | 206               | North Lancs. Regt.           | 30        |
| 905             | Miller, C. M., inf.              | 134      | 896               | Nott, J., inf.               | 134       |
| 849             | Miller, W. C. E., inf.           | 132      | 899               | Nott, J., inf.               | 134       |
| 705             | Millett, A. F., Col.             | 114      | 408               | Nunn, H., I. C. S.           | 59        |
| 694             | Mitchell, W. M., Major, I. M. D. | 113      | 220               | Nutting, C., Capt.           | 31, 32    |
|                 | M'Murdo, I. t.                   | 125      |                   | O                            |           |
| 70              | M. N. I. 24th Regt.              | 13       | 871               | Oakes, E. H., inf.           | 133       |
| 784             | Moffatt, E. W. D., I. P.         | 129      | 813               | Oakes, E. L., Mrs.           | 131       |
| 433             | Moloney, C., B. C. S.            | 65       | 597               | Oakes, T. G., Capt.          | 94        |
| 38              | Molyneux, T. M., Lt.             | 7        | 169               | O'Brien, G.                  | 26        |
| 88              | Montagneux, C. M., Rev.          | 16       | 547               | O'Donnell, A. C., Col.       | 84        |
| 240             | Money, E. W., Capt.              | 36       | 945               | Ogilvie, M. J., Mrs.         | 136       |
| 248             | Montgomery, A., Mrs.             | 38       | 30                | Ogilvy, W., Asst. Surgeon    | 7         |
| 400             | Moore, H. H., Lt.                | 57       | 652               | O'Grady, G. E., Mrs.         | 104       |
| 744             | Morant, G. W. W., Lt.            | 121      | 686               | Officer, an                  | 110       |
| 636             | More, G., Major                  | 102      | 754               | Officer, an                  | 123       |
| 484             | Morgan, A. H., Ensign            | 75       | 81?               | Oldham, L. W. S., Major      | 14, 15    |
| 759             | Morison, A., inf.                | 124      | 85                |                              |           |
| 632             | Morison, A., Lt.                 | 101      | 701               | Olmstead, M., Missionary     | 114       |
| 68              | Morison, J., Col.                | 13       | 596               | Ommaney, inf                 | 94        |
| 759             | A Morison, M., Mrs.              | 124      | 723               | Onslow, G. W., Major         | 117       |
| 55,             | Morris, F. B., Capt.             | 11, 85   |                   |                              | intro. ii |
| 557             |                                  |          | 677               | Oswell, G. D., I. E. S.      | 107       |
| 1               | Morris Sergt.                    | 1        | 332               | Owen, L., Major              | 51        |
|                 |                                  |          | 168               | Owen, W., Lt.                | 26        |

| Serial No.      | Name.                     | Page.               | Serial No.      | Name.                           | Page.  |
|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|--------|
| <i>W—contd.</i> |                           |                     | <i>W—concl.</i> |                                 |        |
| 138             | Wakefield, J., Lt.-Col.   | 23                  | 911             | Wilcox, J. T., inf.             | 134    |
| 719             | Wakefield, J. W., Lt.     | 116                 | 34              | Wilkins, T. J., Capt.           | 7      |
| 57              | Wakefield, T., Lt.-Col.   | 11                  | 197             | William, Brigadier Gen.         | 29     |
| 624             | Walker, C. W., Ensign     | 100                 | 94              | Williams, B., Lt.               | 17     |
| 788             | Walker, L. S., Mrs.       | 131                 | 335             | Williams, C. H., Lt.            | 51     |
| 456             | Wallace, J., Col.         | 70                  | 108             | Williams, H. B., Capt.          | 19     |
| 681             | Walters, H. de L., Capt.  | 109, 56             | 880             | Williams, J., Mrs.              | 133    |
| 391             |                           |                     | 466             | Williams, W. Staff Sergt.       | 71, 73 |
| 16              | Warde, H., inf.           | 4                   | 143             | Williamson, W., Brigadier       | 23     |
| 17              | Warde, I., Mrs.           | 4                   | 430             | Wills, W. I., Asst. Surgeon     | 64     |
| 441             | Warden, G., Lt.-Col.      | 66                  | 923             | Wilson, C. A., inf.             | 135    |
| 54              | Warden, J. H., Col.       | 11                  | 223             | Wilson, C. H., Capt.            | 32     |
| 170             | Wardroper, E., Lt.-Col.   | 26                  | 304             | Wilson, D. I., inf.             | 47     |
|                 | Warnert, inf.             | 73                  | 155             | Wilson, J., Col.                | 25, 32 |
| 85              | Waterfield, F. C., Capt.  | 15                  | 222             |                                 |        |
| 374             | Watkins, E. L. C., Lt.    | 54                  | 911             | Wilson, J., inf.                | 134    |
| 821             | Watson, A. C., inf.       | 132                 | 295             | Wilson, J. R., Major            | 45     |
| 816             | Watson, E., inf.          | 131                 | 285             | Wilson, L. E., inf.             | 44     |
| 927             | Watson, A. J., inf.       | 135                 |                 | Wilson, T., Gunner              | 73     |
| 734             | Watson, A. W., Capt.      | 119                 | 830             | Wilson, H. E. Whish, inf.       | 132    |
| 816             | Watson, E., inf.          | 131                 | 829             | Wilson, H. F. Whish, inf.       | 132    |
| 568             | Watson, J. A. D., Surgeon | 88                  | 234             | Wilts, Regt.                    | 34     |
| 277             | Watson, M., Mrs.          | 42                  | 276             | Wince, M. L., inf.              | 42     |
| 601             | Watts, D. A., Mrs.        | 95                  | 585             | Wood, J. C., inf.               | 91     |
| 334             | Watts, I., Lt.            | 51                  | 585             | Wood, M. H., Mrs.               | 91     |
| 14              | Webb, G., Surgeon         | 4                   | 443             | Woodhouse, C. T., Asst. Surgeon | 67     |
| 822             | Webb, inf.                | 132                 | 706             | Woodhouse, R. T., P. W. D.      | 115    |
| 558             | Webbe, J., M. C. S.       | 85, 86<br>intro. i. | 164             | Woodward, J., Major             | 26     |
| 894             | Webber, E. M., inf.       | 134                 | 216             | Woodward, M. E., Mrs.           | 31     |
| 128             | Weby, T., Asst. Surgeon   | 21                  | 9               | Wotherspoon, W., Ensign         | 3      |
| 230             | Weeding, J. A., Capt.     | 34                  | 872             | Wright, inf.                    | 133    |
| 527             | Western, C. I., inf.      | 82                  | 144             | Wrixon, J. N., Lt.              | 24     |
| 189             | Wetherall, C. B., Ensign  | 29                  | 236             | Wrottesley, H. E., Uncov. C. S. | 35     |
| 876             | Wheatley, C. C., inf.     | 133                 | 271             | Wrottesley, inf.                | 42     |
| 200             | Wheldon, H., Lt.          | 30                  | 15              | Wylie, S., Mrs.                 | 4      |
| 649             | Whistler, H. C. C., Capt. | 120                 | <i>Y</i>        |                                 |        |
|                 | White, Drum Major         | 73                  | 297             | York and Lancs. Regt.           | 57     |
| 95              | White, T., Ensign         | 17                  | 200             | Young, C. R., Lt.               | 31, 32 |
| 56              | Whiteford, W. B., Major   | 11                  | 946             | Young, E., Mrs.                 | 136    |
| 823             | Whitehead, T. W., inf.    | 132                 | 735             | Young, C., Lt.                  | 120    |
| 659             | Whiting, B., Mrs.         | 105                 | 811             | Young, J. H., inf.              | 131    |
| 660             | Whiting, J., P. W. D.     | 105                 | 720             | Young, M., Capt.                | 117    |
| 159             | Whitlock, J., Capt.       | 25                  | 718             | Younge, W. H. N., Lt.           | 116    |
| 658             | Wiggins, E. M., inf.      | 105                 | 349             | Younghusband, C. W., Major      | 52     |
| 657             | Wiggins, H. G., inf.      | 105                 |                 |                                 |        |

| Serial No.      | Name.                       | Page.      | Serial No.                 | Name.                    | Page.    |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------|
| <i>S—contd.</i> |                             |            | <i>S—concl.</i>            |                          |          |
| 146             | Saunders, J. P., Ensign     | 24         | 922                        | Stewart, E., inf.        | 135      |
| 737             | Saunders, L. S., B. C. S.   | 120        | 395 } Stokes, C. I., Capt. | 57, 54                   |          |
| 12              | Saunders, W., Capt.         | 4          | 377 }                      |                          |          |
|                 | Saugor Fort                 | 74         | 724                        | Stokes, J. J., Capt.     | 118      |
| 935             | Savary, F. E., Mrs.         | 135        | 675                        | Stone, H. A., Mrs.       | 107      |
| 403             | Schleisner, J., Missionary  | 59         | 635                        | Stone, T. E., Lt.        | 102      |
| 639             | Scott, A., inf.             | 103        | 317                        | Stoton, A. G., Lt.       | 49       |
| 646             | Scott, J., Capt.            | 103        | 504                        | Strettell, E. F., Lt.    | 76       |
| 640             | Scott, W., inf.             | 103        | 231                        | Stuart, E. A., Gen. Sir  | 34       |
| 214             | Scottish Rifles             | 31         | 198                        | Stuart, R., Major        | 29       |
| 695             | Sczcepanski, E. V., inf.    | 114        | 741                        | Stubbs, C. S., inf.      | 121      |
| 595             | Seaton, F., Capt.           | 94         | 728                        | Stubbs, C. E., inf.      | 118      |
| 587             | Sewell, J. T. B. D., I. P.  | 92         | 743                        | Stubbs, M., Mrs.         | 121      |
| 220             | Shairp, S. W. S., Lt.       | 31, 32     | 825                        | Swanshore, C. J., inf.   | 132      |
| 581 }           | Shawe, St. John, Lt.        | 91, 33     | 824                        | Swanshore, R. J., inf.   | 132      |
| 227 }           |                             |            | 826                        | Swanshore, inf.          | 132      |
| 339             | Sherwood Foresters          | 51         | 28 }                       | Swiney, J. D., Lt.       | 6, 13    |
| 400 }           | Sherwood, H. R. B., I. P.   | 57, 80     | 72 }                       |                          |          |
| 515 }           |                             |            | 562                        | Syme, J., Lt.            | 87       |
| 500             | Shipley, M. L., Major       | 76         | 910                        | Symons, W. C., inf.      | 134      |
| 36              | Short, H., Lt.              | 7          | <i>T</i>                   |                          |          |
| 545             | Shuttleworth, A. C., Lt.    | 84         | 119                        | Tainsh, J., Lt.          | 20       |
| 136 }           | Simpson, E., Capt.          | 22, 31, 32 | 97                         | Tagg, J., Capt.          | 17       |
| 220 }           |                             |            | 229                        | Taylor, A., Rev.         | 33       |
| 736             | Sinclair, R. S., I. E. S.   | 120        | 409                        | Taylor, E. T., Col.      | 60       |
| 477             | Sinnott, J., Gunner         | 73         | 217                        | Taylor, H. S., Lt.-Col.  | 31       |
|                 | Sitabuldi, battle of        | 2          | 432                        | Taylor, J. W., Lt.-Col.  | 65       |
| 875             | Skene, E. E., Mrs.          | 133        | 336                        | Telfer, H., Capt.        | 51       |
| 85              | Skinner, H. F. C., Lt.      | 15         | 648                        | Temple, E. de L., inf.   | 104      |
| 513             | Skipton, M., inf.           | 80         | 572                        | Ternan, inf.             | 89       |
| 218             | Slater, C. A. J., Lt.       | 31         | 446                        | Terranneau, C., Lt.      | 68       |
| 387             | Sleeman, W., Major-Gen. Sir | 55         | 779                        | Tew, Volunteer           | 125, 128 |
|                 |                             | intro. iii | 651                        | Thomas, W. A., Patel     | 104      |
| 420             | Smith, C. S., I. F. S.      | 62         | 806                        | Thomson, A. J. J., inf.  | 131      |
| 284             | Smith, A. M., inf.          | 44         | 416                        | Thomson, M. J., inf.     | 62       |
| 733             | Smith, D. J. R., I. P.      | 119        | 714                        | Thomson, W. R., Lt.      | 116      |
| 505             | Smith, M., Capt.            | 7          | 576                        | Thompson, E. A., I.M.S.  | 90       |
| 8               | Smithson, S., Lt.           | 33         | 623                        | Thompson, J. G., Lt.     | 100      |
| 212             | Smyth, F. J., Lt.           | 30         | 699                        | Thompson, R. S., Col.    | 114      |
| 338             | Smythe, H. Lt.              | 51         | 61                         | Thornber, J., Lt.        | 12       |
| 267             | Sneyd, H., Miss             | 41         | 270                        | Thorton, T., inf.        | 42       |
| 70              | Snow, F. W., Capt.          | 13         | 116                        | Thowilly, Asst. Surgeon  | 20       |
| 190             | Sommerville, J. J., Capt.   | 29         | 273                        | Tipthorpe, M. H., inf.   | 42       |
| 1, 2            | Sotheby, G., Bo. C. S.      | 1, 2       | 85                         | Tobin, B., Sergt.        | 15       |
| 363             | South Lancs. Regt.          | 53         | 344                        | Todd, E., P.W.D.         | 52       |
| 602             | Sparkes, H., Capt.          | 95         | 303                        | Tottenham, A., Capt.     | 47       |
| 523             | Spence, A. O., inf.         | 82         | <i>intro. iii</i>          |                          |          |
| 522             | Spence, H. R., inf.         | 81         | 210                        | Tuohy, W. E. J., Capt.   | 30       |
| 526             | Spence, J. J. S., inf.      | 82         | 716                        | Tweedle, A., Lt.         | 116      |
| 75              | Spence, J. K., Col.         | 14         | 555                        | Twedell, H., Lt.-Col.    | 85       |
| 510             | Spens, H. G. W., Ensign     | 78, 73     | 678                        | Twyford, E. R. H., Capt. | 108      |
|                 |                             | intro. iii | 471                        | Tyler, W. C. W., inf.    | 72, 73   |
| 51              | Spicer, F. G., Lt.          | 11         | <i>V</i>                   |                          |          |
| 796             | Stack, E. W., inf.          | 131        | 305                        | Vanrenan, H. C., inf.    | 47       |
| 794             | Stack, H. B., inf.          | 131        | 444                        | Vanzetti, C. L., Capt.   | 67       |
| 795             | Stack, H. H., inf.          | 131        | 163                        | Vaughan, J. C., Lt.      | 26       |
| 579             | Stanbrough, F. W., inf.     | 91         | <i>W</i>                   |                          |          |
| 316             | Stanby, H. E., Capt.        | 49         | 299                        | Waddington, H. A., inf.  | 46       |
| 932             | Stanley, E. A., inf.        | 135        | 732 }                      | Wahid, H., I. P.         | 119, 115 |
| 84              | Staunton, H., Rev.          | 15         | 709 }                      |                          |          |
| 85              | Stanyon, T. G., Lt.         | 15         | 138                        | Wakefield, A., Mrs.      | 23       |
| 765             | Steele, G., Capt.           | 125, 127   |                            |                          |          |
| 412             | Stephens, J., D. C.         | 61         |                            |                          |          |
| 628             | Stephenson, R. T., Lt.      | 10         |                            |                          |          |
| 26              | Stevens, C. B., Capt.       | 6          |                            |                          |          |
| 69              | Stevens, E. R., I. F. S.    | 13         |                            |                          |          |
| 39              | Stewart, A., Capt.          | 7          |                            |                          |          |

| Serial No.      | Name.                     | Page.               | Serial No.      | Name.                           | Page.  |
|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|--------|
| <i>W—contd.</i> |                           |                     | <i>W—concl.</i> |                                 |        |
| 138             | Wakefield, J., Lt.-Col.   | 23                  | 911             | Wilcox, J. T., inf.             | 134    |
| 719             | Wakefield, J. W., Lt.     | 116                 | 34              | Wilkins, T. J., Capt.           | 7      |
| 57              | Wakefield, T., Lt.-Col.   | 11                  | 197             | William, Brigadier Gen.         | 29     |
| 624             | Walker, C. W., Ensign     | 100                 | 94              | Williams, B., Lt.               | 17     |
| 788             | Walker, L. S., Mrs.       | 131                 | 335             | Williams, C. H., Lt.            | 51     |
| 456             | Wallace, J., Col.         | 70                  | 108             | Williams, H. B., Capt.          | 19     |
| 681             | Walters, H. de L., Capt.  | 109, 56             | 880             | Williams, J., Mrs.              | 133    |
| 391             |                           |                     | 466             | Williams, W. Staff Sergt.       | 71, 73 |
| 16              | Warde, H., inf.           | 4                   | 143             | Williamson, W., Brigadier       | 23     |
| 17              | Warde, I., Mrs.           | 4                   | 430             | Wills, W. I., Asst. Surgeon     | 64     |
| 441             | Warden, G., Lt.-Col.      | 66                  | 923             | Wilson, C. A., inf.             | 135    |
| 54              | Warden, J. H., Col.       | 11                  | 223             | Wilson, C. H., Capt.            | 32     |
| 170             | Wardroper, E., Lt.-Col.   | 26                  | 304             | Wilson, D. I., inf.             | 47     |
|                 | Warnert, inf.             | 73                  | 155             | Wilson, J., Col.                | 25, 32 |
| 85              | Waterfield, F. C., Capt.  | 15                  | 222             |                                 |        |
| 374             | Watkins, E. L. C., Lt.    | 54                  | 911             | Wilson, J., inf.                | 134    |
| 821             | Watson, A. C., inf.       | 132                 | 295             | Wilson, J. R., Major            | 45     |
| 816             | Watson, E., inf.          | 131                 | 285             | Wilson, L. E., inf.             | 44     |
| 927             | Watson, A. J., inf.       | 135                 |                 | Wilson, T., Gunner              | 73     |
| 734             | Watson, A. W., Capt.      | 119                 | 830             | Wilson, H. E. Whish, inf.       | 132    |
| 816             | Watson, E., inf.          | 131                 | 829             | Wilson, H. F. Whish, inf.       | 132    |
| 568             | Watson, J. A. D., Surgeon | 88                  | 234             | Wilts, Regt.                    | 34     |
| 277             | Watson, M., Mrs.          | 42                  | 276             | Wince, M. L., inf.              | 42     |
| 601             | Watts, D. A., Mrs.        | 95                  | 585             | Wood, J. C., inf.               | 91     |
| 334             | Watts, I., Lt.            | 51                  | 585             | Wood, M. H., Mrs.               | 91     |
| 14              | Webb, G., Surgeon         | 4                   | 443             | Woodhouse, C. T., Asst. Surgeon | 67     |
| 822             | Webb, inf.                | 132                 | 706             | Woodhouse, R. T., P. W. D.      | 115    |
| 558             | Webbe, J., M. C. S.       | 85, 86<br>intro. i. | 164             | Woodward, J., Major             | 26     |
| 894             | Webber, E. M., inf.       | 134                 | 216             | Woodward, M. E., Mrs.           | 31     |
| 128             | Weby, T., Asst. Surgeon   | 21                  | 9               | Wotherspoon, W., Ensign         | 3      |
| 230             | Weeding, J. A., Capt.     | 34                  | 872             | Wright, inf.                    | 133    |
| 527             | Western, C. I., inf.      | 82                  | 144             | Wrixon, J. N., Lt.              | 24     |
| 189             | Wetherall, C. B., Ensign  | 29                  | 236             | Wrottesley, H. E., Uncov. C. S. | 35     |
| 876             | Wheatley, C. C., inf.     | 133                 | 271             | Wrottesley, inf.                | 42     |
| 200             | Wheldon, H., Lt.          | 30                  | 15              | Wylie, S., Mrs.                 | 4      |
| 649             | Whistler, H. C. C., Capt. | 120                 | <i>Y</i>        |                                 |        |
|                 | White, Drum Major         | 73                  | 297             | York and Lancs. Regt.           | 57     |
| 95              | White, T., Ensign         | 17                  | 200             | Young, C. R., Lt.               | 31, 32 |
| 56              | Whiteford, W. B., Major   | 11                  | 946             | Young, E., Mrs.                 | 136    |
| 823             | Whitehead, T. W., inf.    | 132                 | 735             | Young, C., Lt.                  | 120    |
| 659             | Whiting, B., Mrs.         | 105                 | 811             | Young, J. H., inf.              | 131    |
| 660             | Whiting, J., P. W. D.     | 105                 | 720             | Young, M., Capt.                | 117    |
| 159             | Whitlock, J., Capt.       | 25                  | 718             | Younge, W. H. N., Lt.           | 116    |
| 658             | Wiggins, E. M., inf.      | 105                 | 349             | Younghusband, C. W., Major      | 52     |
| 657             | Wiggins, H. G., inf.      | 105                 |                 |                                 |        |